



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Teeth

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .				. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia	x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3		Lbs	Kg

J200 TEETH

Serial Number:

1U3202	Standard Long Tooth		TOOTH												2.80	1.27
1U3209	Penetration Tooth		TOOTH												2.40	1.09
1099200	Flare Tooth		TOOTH												3.50	1.59
J200TIGER	Tiger Tooth		TOOTH												3.20	1.45
J200TWIN	Twin Tiger Tooth		TOOTH												3.80	1.72
1U3201	Short Tooth		TOOTH	2.438	x 2.250	x 5.250									2.65	1.20
1193204	Two Strap Adapter		ADP												4.40	2.00
1193205	Two Strap Adapter		ADP												4.85	2.20
4T1204	Top Strap Adapter		ADP	2.476	x 1.809	x 9.362									4.85	2.20
8J7525	Bottom Strap Adapter		ADP	2.063	x 1.625	x 6.874									3.30	1.50
8E2184	Bolt-On Center Adapter		ADP	2.500	x 2.375	x 8.915		2	0.625		2.21	2.95			5.30	2.40
J200WN	Weld on Nose		NOSE	2.313	x 2.250	x 3.594		1							2.10	0.95
9W7112	Standard Groove Pin		PIN												0.10	0.05
4T0001	Standard Retainer		RET												0.02	0.01
8E6208	Radius Groove Pin		PIN												0.10	0.05
8E6209	Retainer with Plastic Holder		RET												0.04	0.02

J225 TEETH

Serial Number:

6Y3222	Standard Long Tooth		TOOTH												4.50	2.04
6Y6221	Short Tooth		TOOTH												3.90	1.77
8E4222	Heavy Duty Long Tooth		TOOTH												5.80	2.63
6Y8229	Penetration Tooth		TOOTH												4.60	2.09
1863010	Flare Tooth		TOOTH												6.60	2.99
J225TIGER	Tiger Tooth		TOOTH												4.70	2.13
J225TWIN	Twin Tiger Tooth		TOOTH												5.00	2.27
J225HDAL	Heavy Duty Abrasion Tooth		TOOTH												6.60	2.99
6Y3224	Two Strap Adapter		ADP												6.80	3.08
J225WN	Weld on Nose		NOSE												3.80	1.72
6Y3228	Standard Groove Pin		PIN												0.10	0.05
3G9609	Standard Retainer		RET												0.06	0.03
8E6259	Retainer with Plastic Holder		RET												0.08	0.04
1324762	Heavy Duty Pin		PIN												0.20	0.09
1495733	Heavy Duty Coiled Retainer		RET												0.04	0.02

J250 TEETH

Serial Number:

1U3252	Standard Long Tooth		TOOTH												6.20	2.81
1U3251	Short Tooth		TOOTH												5.60	2.54
9N4252	Heavy Duty Long Tooth		TOOTH												7.70	3.49
1358252	Heavy Duty Long Tooth C/IMP		TOOTH												11.00	4.99
9J4259	Penetration Tooth		TOOTH												6.40	2.90
2085254	Flare Tooth		TOOTH												8.80	3.99
J250TIGER	Tiger Tooth		TOOTH												6.30	2.86
J250TWIN	Twin Tiger Tooth		TOOTH												6.20	2.81

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Teeth

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
J250PP	Penetration Plus Tooth		TOOTH	3.813	x 3.313	x 8.750								10.20	4.63
J250L	L Style Tooth		TOOTH	3.395	x 3.049	x 8.076								7.05	3.20
J250HP	Heavy Duty Penetration Tooth		TOOTH	3.841	x 3.313	x 9.688								15.70	7.12
J250HDAL	Heavy Duty Abrasion Tooth		TOOTH											9.60	4.35
1193253	Two Strap Adapter		ADP											11.50	5.22
1U1254	Top Strap Adapter		ADP											12.13	5.50
1U0257	Bolt-On Center Adapter		ADP	4.135	x 3.248	x 14.267	2	2	1.000 x 3.75		4.88			22.70	10.30
6I9250	Bolt-On Corner Adapter LH		ADP	1.500	x 10.574	x 13.337	2							34.30	15.56
6I9251	Bolt-On Corner Adapter RH		ADP	1.500	x 10.574	x 13.329	2							34.30	15.56
J250WN	Weld on Nose		NOSE											5.00	2.27
9J2258	Standard Groove Pin		PIN											0.22	0.10
3G9609	Standard Retainer		RET											0.06	0.03
8E6258	Radius Groove Pin		PIN											0.22	0.10
8E6259	Retainer with Plastic Holder		RET											0.08	0.04
1324763	Heavy Duty Pin		PIN											0.22	0.10
1495733	Heavy Duty Coiled Retainer		RET											0.04	0.02

J300 TEETH

Serial Number:

1U3302	Standard Long Tooth		TOOTH											9.70	4.40
1U3301	Short Tooth		TOOTH											9.00	4.08
9N4302	Heavy Duty Long Tooth		TOOTH											12.90	5.85
1258302	Heavy Duty Long Tooth C/IMP		TOOTH											14.60	6.62
9J4309	Penetration Tooth		TOOTH											9.00	4.08
1258309	Penetration Tooth C/IMP		TOOTH											9.30	4.22
1073300	Flare Tooth		TOOTH											13.20	5.99
J300TIGER	Tiger Tooth		TOOTH											10.30	4.67
J300TWIN	Twin Tiger Tooth		TOOTH											12.40	5.62
1835300	Penetration Plus Tooth		TOOTH											12.50	5.67
J300L	L Style Tooth		TOOTH	3.830	x 3.613	x 8.950								11.02	5.00
1359300	Heavy Duty Penetration Tooth		TOOTH											18.60	8.44
J300HDAL	Heavy Duty Abrasion Tooth		TOOTH											16.20	7.35
J300RC	Rock Chisel Tooth		TOOTH											13.00	5.90
3G6304	Two Strap Adapter		ADP											17.90	8.12
3G6305	Two Strap Adapter RH													17.20	7.80
3G6306	Two Strap Adapter LH													17.20	7.80
8E9490	Two Strap Adapter		ADP											16.60	7.53
1U1304	Top Strap Adapter		ADP											21.16	9.60
1U0307	Bolt-On Center Adapter		ADP	4.497	x 4.000	x 14.416	2	2	1.000 x 3.75		4.88			29.70	13.47
3G9307	Bolt-On Center Adapter		ADP	4.723	x 4.621	x 16.000	2		1.250		6.31			35.40	16.06
4T4307	Bolt-On Center Adapter		ADP	4.691	x 4.249	x 15.196	2	2	1.000 x 4		6.50			32.60	14.79
8E5308	Bolt-On Corner Adapter LH		ADP	2.000	x 10.519	x 14.066	2							44.50	20.18
8E5309	Bolt-On Corner Adapter RH		ADP	2.000	x 10.519	x 14.066	2							44.50	20.18
J300WN	Weld on Nose		NOSE	3.500	x 3.500	x								7.40	3.36
1U0307	Bolt-On Center Adapter		ADP	4.497	x 4.000	x 14.416	2	2	1.000 x 3.75		4.88			29.70	13.47
3G9307	Bolt-On Center Adapter		ADP	4.723	x 4.621	x 16.000	2		1.250		6.31			35.40	16.06

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Teeth

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4T4307	Bolt-On Center Adapter		ADP	4.691 x 4.249 x 15.196			2	2	1.000 x 4		6.50			32.60	14.79
9J2308	Standard Groove Pin		PIN											0.24	0.11
3G9609	Standard Retainer		RET											0.06	0.03
1073308	Radius Groove Pin		PIN											0.24	0.11
8E6259	Retainer with Plastic Holder		RET											0.08	0.04
1324766	Heavy Duty Pin		PIN											0.24	0.11
1495733	Heavy Duty Coiled Retainer		RET											0.04	0.02

J350 TEETH

Serial Number:

1U3352	Standard Long Tooth		TOOTH											12.90	5.85
1U3351	Short Tooth		TOOTH											12.80	5.81
9N4352	Heavy Duty Long Tooth		TOOTH											17.60	7.98
1359352	Heavy Duty Long Tooth C/IMP		TOOTH											21.30	9.66
9J4359	Penetration Tooth		TOOTH											12.70	5.76
1199359	Penetration Tooth C/IMP		TOOTH											12.80	5.81
1073350	Flare Tooth		TOOTH											19.80	8.98
J350TIGER	Tiger Tooth		TOOTH											14.30	6.49
J350TWIN	Twin Tiger Tooth		TOOTH											15.70	7.12
J350TTD	Twin Tiger Tooth		TOOTH	4.467 x 5.193 x 11.250										15.00	6.80
1681359	Penetration Plus Tooth		TOOTH											16.00	7.26
J350L	L Style Tooth		TOOTH	4.390 x 4.151 x 10.441										14.55	6.60
1441358	Heavy Duty Penetration Tooth		TOOTH											25.90	11.75
J350HDAL	Heavy Duty Abrasion Tooth		TOOTH											22.50	10.21
J350RC	Rock Chisel Tooth		TOOTH											17.90	8.12
6I6354	Two Strap Adapter		ADP											26.00	11.79
3G8354	Two Strap Adapter		ADP											19.70	8.94
1U1354	Two Strap Adapter		ADP	4.375 x 3.438 x 16.897										33.07	15.00
1U1355	Two Strap Adapter LH		ADP	4.375 x 3.438 x 16.897										30.10	13.65
1U1356	Two Strap Adapter RH		ADP	4.375 x 3.438 x 16.897										30.10	13.65
J350WN	Weld on Nose		NOSE	4.375 x 4.000 x										10.20	4.63
3G3357	J350 Bolt-On Center Adapter		ADP	5.317 x 4.998 x 16.625			2							45.20	20.50
1U1357	J350 Bolt-On Center Adapter		ADP	5.275 x 4.997 x 17.342			2							45.90	20.82
9W2678	Standard Groove Pin		PIN											1.00	0.45
3G9549	Standard Retainer		PIN											0.07	0.03
8E6358	Radius Groove Pin		PIN											0.53	0.24
8E6359	Retainer with Plastic Holder		RET											0.12	0.05
1140358	Heavy Duty Pin		PIN											0.53	0.24
1140359	Heavy Duty Coiled Retainer		RET											0.06	0.03

J400 TEETH

Serial Number:

7T3402	Standard Long Tooth		TOOTH											20.80	9.43
7T3401	Short Tooth		TOOTH											18.90	8.57
8E4402	Heavy Duty Long Tooth		TOOTH											25.40	11.52
1167402	Heavy Duty Long Tooth C/IMP		TOOTH											29.90	13.56
6Y7409	Penetration Tooth		TOOTH											20.30	9.21

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Teeth

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	 Dimensions			Total Holes	 Bolts			 Hole Spacing			. . . Weight. . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1247409	Penetration Tooth C/IMP		TOOTH											21.80	9.89
1073400	Flare Tooth		TOOTH											28.10	12.75
J400TIGER	Tiger Tooth		TOOTH											23.00	10.43
J400TWIN	Twin Tiger Tooth		TOOTH											26.20	11.88
1681409	Penetration Plus Tooth		TOOTH											26.00	11.79
J400L	L Style Tooth		TOOTH	4.820	x 4.865	x 11.463								22.49	10.20
1359400	Heavy Duty Penetration Tooth		TOOTH											32.80	14.88
J400HDAL	Heavy Duty Abrasion Tooth		TOOTH											31.80	14.42
J400RC	Rock Chisel Tooth		TOOTH											26.20	11.88
6I6404	Two Strap Adapter		ADP											35.00	15.88
6I6404-16	Two Strap Adapter		ADP											36.20	16.42
J400WN	Weld on Nose		NOSE		5.000	x 4.625 x								15.00	6.80
6I9898	J400 Bolt-On Center Adapter		ADP	6.688	x 5.188	x 17.354	2							60.60	27.49
7T3408	Standard Groove Pin		PIN											0.78	0.35
7T3409	Standard Retainer		RET											0.11	0.05
8E8409	Retainer with Plastic Holder		RET											0.13	0.06
1167408	Heavy Duty Pin		PIN											0.78	0.35
1167409	Heavy Duty Coiled Retainer		RET											0.07	0.03

J450/460 TEETH

Serial Number:

9W8452	Standard Long Tooth		TOOTH											25.60	11.61
9W8451	Short Tooth		TOOTH											23.60	10.70
9N4452	Heavy Duty Long Tooth		TOOTH											35.90	16.28
1019054	Heavy Duty Long Tooth C/IMP		TOOTH				1					3.35		42.00	19.05
9W8459	Penetration Tooth		TOOTH											21.80	9.89
1167459	Penetration Tooth C/IMP		TOOTH											23.60	10.70
1073450	Flare Tooth		TOOTH											36.40	16.51
J450TIGER	Tiger Tooth		TOOTH											29.40	13.34
J450TWIN	Twin Tiger Tooth		TOOTH											31.60	14.33
J450TTD	Twin Tiger Tooth		TOOTH	5.467	x 6.768	x 14.063								32.00	14.51
1590459	Penetration Plus Tooth		TOOTH											33.50	15.20
J450L	L Style Tooth		TOOTH	5.209	x 5.267	x 12.386								29.32	13.30
1386451	Heavy Duty Penetration Tooth		TOOTH											45.20	20.50
J450HDAL	Heavy Duty Abrasion Tooth		TOOTH											48.90	22.18
J450RC	Rock Chisel Tooth		TOOTH											31.40	14.24
1590464	Two Strap Adapter J460 2.00 LIP		ADP											48.20	21.86
8E6464	Two Strap Adapter J460 2.00 LIP		ADP	5.722	x 4.863	x 17.059								44.40	20.14
1590464-20	Two Strap Adapter J460 2.50 LIP		ADP											50.90	23.09
1590464SL	Two Strap Adapter Solid Bottom Leg		ADP	6.138	x 4.863	x 16.943								48.50	22.00
8E0464	Top Strap Adapter		ADP	5.500	x 4.500	x 19.065								54.90	24.90
J460WN	Weld on Nose		NOSE		5.125	x 5.000 x								19.20	8.71
8E0468	Standard Groove Pin		PIN											1.01	0.46
8E0469	Standard Retainer		RET											1.00	0.45
1140468	Heavy Duty Pin		PIN											1.01	0.46
1073469	Heavy Duty Coiled Retainer		RET											0.08	0.04

J550 TEETH

Serial Number:

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Teeth

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
9W8552	Standard Long Tooth		TOOTH											40.80	18.51
9W8551	Short Tooth		TOOTH											32.80	14.88
9N4552	Heavy Duty Long Tooth		TOOTH											59.90	27.17
1019055	Heavy Duty Long Tooth C/IMP		TOOTH											61.70	27.99
9W8559	Penetration Tooth		TOOTH											35.30	16.01
1130559	Penetration Tooth C/IMP		TOOTH											37.50	17.01
1073550	Flare Tooth		TOOTH											58.30	26.44
J550TIGER	Tiger Tooth		TOOTH											35.90	16.28
J550TWIN	Twin Tiger Tooth		TOOTH											41.10	18.64
1590559	Penetration Plus Tooth		TOOTH											53.20	24.13
1386552	Heavy Duty Penetration Tooth		TOOTH											68.10	30.89
J550HDAL	Heavy Duty Abrasion Tooth		TOOTH											73.90	33.52
J550RC	Rock Chisel Tooth		TOOTH											49.70	22.54
6I6554	Two Strap Adapter J550 2.50 LIP		ADP											79.20	35.92
6I6554-24	Two Strap Adapter J550 3.00 LIP		ADP											80.00	36.29
6I6554SL	Two Strap Adapter Solid Bottom Leg		ADP	7.493 x	5.601 x	19.825								82.70	37.51
J550WN	Weld on Nose		NOSE		5.500 x	5.750 x								29.00	13.15
1U1558	Standard Groove Pin		PIN											1.42	0.64
3G9559	Standard Retainer		RET											0.15	0.07
6Y8558	Radius Groove Pin		PIN											1.42	0.64
8E5559	Retainer with Plastic Holder		PIN											0.17	0.08
1073378	Heavy Duty Pin		PIN											1.42	0.64
1078559	Heavy Duty Coiled Retainer		RET											0.09	0.04

J600 TEETH

Serial Number:

6I6602	Standard Long Tooth		TOOTH											77.30	35.06
7Y0602	Heavy Duty Long Tooth		TOOTH	7.500 x	7.625 x	16.300								101.10	45.86
1078602	Heavy Duty Long Tooth C/IMP		TOOTH											110.50	50.12
7I7609	Penetration Tooth		TOOTH											61.70	27.99
1199609	Penetration Tooth C/IMP		TOOTH											66.40	30.12
J600VX	Penetration Tooth		TOOTH	7.631 x	7.730 x	18.250								75.40	34.20
J600TIGER	Tiger Tooth		TOOTH											78.60	35.65
J600TWIN	Twin Tiger Tooth		TOOTH											85.10	38.60
1590607	Penetration Plus Tooth		TOOTH											84.90	38.51
1359600	Heavy Duty Penetration Tooth		TOOTH											130.00	58.97
J600HDAL	Heavy Duty Abrasion Tooth		TOOTH											129.80	58.88
J600RC	Rock Chisel Tooth		TOOTH											85.50	38.78
6I6604	J600 Weld-On Center Adapter		ADP	8.101 x	6.319 x	22.034								112.40	50.98
6I6604LH	J600 Weld-On LH SPADE Adapter		ADP	8.412 x	6.321 x	23.023								117.90	53.48
6I6604RH	J600 Weld-On RH SPADE Adapter		ADP	8.412 x	6.321 x	23.023								117.90	53.48
J600WN	Weld on Nose		NOSE		7.125 x	7.625 x								55.90	25.36
6I6608	Standard Groove Pin		PIN											2.30	1.04
6I6609	Standard Retainer		RET											0.21	0.10
1139608	Heavy Duty Pin		PIN											2.30	1.04
1139609	Heavy Duty Coiled Retainer		RET											0.01	0.00

J700 TEETH

Serial Number:

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Teeth

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	 Dimensions			Total Holes	 Bolts			 Hole Spacing			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4T4702	Standard Long Tooth		TOOTH	8.315 x 7.815 x 16.500										97.30	44.13
J700VX	Penetration Tooth		TOOTH	8.145 x 7.984 x 19.500										87.70	39.78
1711709	Penetration Plus Tooth		TOOTH	8.000 x 8.165 x 18.688										110.10	49.94
1359700	Heavy Duty Penetration Tooth		TOOTH											147.90	67.09
J700HDAL	Heavy Duty Abrasion Tooth		TOOTH	8.635 x 8.500 x 19.000										154.20	69.94
1330704	Two Strap Adapter J700 2.75 LIP		ADP	8.965 x 7.480 x 23.154										149.69	67.90
1330705	Two Strap Adapter J700 2.75 LIP		ADP	8.965 x 7.480 x 23.154										156.08	70.80
1330706	Two Strap Adapter J700 2.75 LIP		ADP	8.965 x 7.480 x 23.154										155.20	70.40
1711704	Two Strap Adapter J700 3.00 LIP		ADP	9.059 x 7.406 x 27.203										178.57	81.00
1711705	Two Strap Adapter J700 3.00 LIP		ADP	9.059 x 7.406 x 27.203										177.91	80.70
1711706	Two Strap Adapter J700 3.00 LIP		ADP	9.059 x 7.406 x 27.203										176.81	80.20
2227700	Two Strap Adapter J700 3.50 LIP		ADP	9.252 x 7.480 x 28.386										185.19	84.00
2227700LH	Two Strap Adapter LH		ADP	9.252 x 7.480 x 28.386										185.19	84.00
2227700RH	Two Strap Adapter RH		ADP	7.480 x 9.252 x 28.386										184.52	83.70
4T4708	Standard Groove Pin		PIN											2.58	1.17
4T4707	Standard Retainer		RET											0.36	0.16
9U9616	Radius Groove Pin		PIN											2.58	1.17
4T4707	Retainer with Plastic Holder		RET											0.36	0.16
1134708	Heavy Duty Pin		PIN											2.58	1.17
1134709	Heavy Duty Coiled Retainer		RET											0.11	0.05

J800 TEETH

Serial Number:

J800VX	Penetration Tooth		TOOTH	9.631 x 9.292 x 21.000										124.91	56.66
1359800	Heavy Duty Penetration Tooth		TOOTH	9.329 x 9.438 x 19.375										202.40	91.81
J800HDAL	Heavy Duty Abrasion Tooth		TOOTH	9.385 x 9.250 x 20.000										206.50	93.67
6I8804	Two Strap Adapter J800 4.00 LIP		ADP	10.433 x 8.661 x 27.303										218.03	98.90
1020101	Standard Groove Pin		PIN											3.90	1.77
1012874	Standard Retainer		RET											0.45	0.20
1341808	Heavy Duty Pin		PIN											3.75	1.70
1341809	Heavy Duty Coiled Retainer		RET											0.13	0.06

MISCELLANEOUS TEETH AND ADAPTERS

Serial Number:

1324720	Bolt on Unitooth		UNITOO	2.000 x 2.313 x 9.188		2	0.625				2.38			4.00	1.81
1359390	Bolt on Unitooth		UNITOO	0.688 x 1.688 x 9.250		2	0.625			1.94	1.94			3.60	1.63
1386410	Bolt on Unitooth		UNITOO	0.438 x 1.688 x 7.313		2	0.500			1.16	1.75			2.50	1.13
1358203	Bolt on Unitooth		UNITOO	2.755 x 2.375 x 11.000		2	0.625			2.21	2.95			6.31	2.86
4K6936	Top Pin Cat Tooth		TOOTH											3.40	1.54
4K6936SXC	Top Pin Cat SXC Tooth		TOOTH	x 2.247 x 7.516										3.48	1.58
4K6936TIGER	Top Pin Cat Tiger Tooth		TOOTH	x 2.375 x 7.500										2.90	1.32
4K6984	Top Pin Cat Adapter		ADP											5.50	2.49
4K0034SXC	Top Pin Cat SXC Tooth		TOOTH	2.839 x 2.673 x 7.850										4.94	2.24
4K0034TIGER	Top Pin Cat Tiger Tooth		TOOTH	2.717 x 2.625 x 7.850										5.20	2.36
4K0034RMC18	Top Pin Cat Adapter		ADP	2.823 x 2.760 x 9.381										6.00	2.72

R300 RIPPER TEETH AND COMPONENTS

Serial Number: D4, D5, 12, 120, 130, 14, 140, 16, 160

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Teeth

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
6Y0309	Penetration		TOOTH											12.30	5.58
1681309	Penetration C/IMP		TOOTH											13.30	6.03
8E7300	Weld on Nose		NOSE	2.188	3.438	5.313	1							5.47	2.48
9J6586	Ripper Shank		SHANK	2.250	7.956	21.349	2							55.80	25.31
1368308	Heavy Duty Pin		PIN											0.44	0.20
1140359	Heavy Duty Coiled Retainer		RET											0.06	0.03
9W2668	Standard Groove Pin		PIN											0.43	0.20
6Y9459	Standard Retainer		RET											0.10	0.05

R350 RIPPER TEETH AND COMPONENTS

Serial Number: D5, D6, D7, 24H

6Y0359	Penetration		TOOTH											28.20	12.79
1590356	Penetration C/IMP		TOOTH											28.20	12.79
6Y0352	Centerline		TOOTH	5.817	4.732	14.000								26.00	11.79
1590355	Centerline C/IMP		TOOTH											29.40	13.34
8E7350	Weld on Nose		NOSE	2.938	4.438	6.625	1							11.99	5.44
1380797	Ripper Shank 16, 24, D5, D6		SHANK	2.938	10.456	28.402	3	99.999						122.90	55.75
1380796	Shank Protector		PROT	4.300	5.375	12.750	1	0.938						20.94	9.50
1140358	Heavy Duty Pin		PIN											0.53	0.24
1140359	Heavy Duty Coiled Retainer		RET											0.06	0.03
9W2678	Standard Groove Pin		PIN											1.00	0.45
6Y9459	Standard Retainer		RET											0.10	0.05

R450 RIPPER TEETH AND COMPONENTS

Serial Number: D8, D9

4T5451	Short Penetration		TOOTH	6.833	5.577	12.875								37.04	16.80
9W2451	Short Centerline		TOOTH	6.765	5.633	12.875								40.34	18.30
4T5452	Intermediate Penetration		TOOTH											41.20	18.69
8E5771	Intermediate Penetration C/IMP		TOOTH											45.00	20.41
9W2452	Intermediate Centerline		TOOTH											49.30	22.36
8E5770	Intermediate Centerline C/IMP		TOOTH											50.00	22.68
1140453	Long Centerline		TOOTH											52.25	23.70
9U9694	Weld on Nose		NOSE	2.875	8.000	12.250	2	1.063						42.59	19.32
8E8418	Weld on Nose		NOSE	3.241	12.754	17.418	3	1.063			5.30	3.06	12.34	156.30	70.90
6J8814	Standard 2 Pin Protector		PROT	3.000	4.250	17.000	2	1.375				12.25		27.00	12.25
6J8814EXT	Standard 2 Pin Protector Extended		PROT	3.000	4.750	23.000	2	1.375				12.25		51.20	23.22
1324716	Standard 2 Pin Protector Extended		PROT	3.188	12.199	27.108	2	1.313				12.31		51.90	23.54
8E1848	Sharp 2 Pin Protector		PROT	3.000	5.000	19.125	2	1.375				12.25		56.10	25.45
1386450	Heavy Duty Pin		PIN												
1078559	Heavy Duty Coiled Retainer		RET											0.09	0.04
6Y3394	Standard Groove Pin		PIN											1.07	0.49
8E4743	Standard Retainer		RET											0.15	0.07

R500 RIPPER TEETH AND COMPONENTS

Serial Number: D9, D10, D11

4T5501	Short Penetration		TOOTH	8.604	6.156	15.000	1	0.750						54.85	24.88
4T5502	Intermediate Penetration		TOOTH	9.250	6.500	16.750								68.40	31.03
8E5772	Intermediate Penetration C/IMP		TOOTH											72.00	32.66

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Teeth

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4T5503	Long Penetration		TOOTH	9.250 x 6.438 x 18.500										67.00	30.39
4T4501	Short Centerline		TOOTH	8.624 x 6.169 x 14.760										55.11	25.00
4T4502	Intermediate Centerline		TOOTH	8.657 x 6.153 x 16.500			1		0.750					59.44	26.96
8E8503	Long Centerline		TOOTH	9.239 x 6.488 x 19.000										75.00	34.02
1038114	Weld on Nose		NOSE	3.938 x 10.563 x 17.438			2							96.90	43.95
1038115	Weld on Nose		NOSE	3.938 x 12.625 x 20.500			2					4.38		166.70	75.61
1073361	Weld on Nose		NOSE	3.938 x 11.063 x 15.125			2		1.375					95.80	43.45
6Y8960			PROT	4.000 x 12.188 x 22.062			2		1.500			16.00		87.60	39.73
1321015	Sharp 2 Pin Protector Extended		PROT	4.000 x 19.000 x 34.250			2		1.500			16.00		173.70	78.79
9W8365EXT	Sharp 2 Pin Protector Extended		PROT	3.500 x 5.750 x 34.375			2		1.625			16.00		97.10	44.04
1U3644	Old Style Shank Protector		PROT	4.125 x 9.000 x 29.000			1		99.999			5.90		90.10	40.87
1386508	Heavy Duty Pin		PIN												
1134709	Heavy Duty Coiled Retainer		RET											0.11	0.05
6Y1204	Imapct Style Pin		PIN											1.90	0.86
6Y1202	Impact Syle Retainer		RET											0.40	0.18
6Y3909	Standard Groove Pin		PIN											1.90	0.86
4T4707	Standard Retainer		RET											0.36	0.16

R550 RIPPER TEETH AND COMPONENTS

Serial Number: D11

6Y3552	Intermediate Penetration		TOOTH	10.931 x 6.844 x 21.250			1							109.08	49.48
9W4551	Short Centerline		TOOTH	11.153 x 7.358 x 17.625										97.20	44.09
9W4552	Intermediate Centerline		TOOTH	11.153 x 7.358 x 21.250										114.70	52.03
1359552	Intermediate Penetration C/IMP		TOOTH	10.931 x 6.844 x 21.250										111.70	50.67
1222552	Intermediate Centerline C/IMP		TOOTH	11.153 x 7.358 x 21.250										116.70	52.93
1049279	Weld on Nose		NOSE	4.375 x 16.262 x 24.030			2							275.60	125.01
9N4621	Sharp 2 Pin Protector		PROT	4.500 x 12.688 x 28.768			2		1.750			23.25		166.89	75.70
1321016	Sharp 2 Pin Protector Extended		PROT	4.500 x 16.506 x 36.597			2		1.750			23.25		233.69	106.00
1590558	Heavy Duty Pin		PIN												
1341809	Heavy Duty Coiled Retainer		RET											0.13	0.06
9N4245	Imapct Style Pin		PIN											2.65	1.20
6Y1205	Impact Syle Retainer		RET											0.50	0.23
8E2229	Standard Groove Pin		PIN											2.65	1.20
8E2230	Standard Retainer		RET											0.50	0.23

GRADER SCARIFIER TEETH

Serial Number:

6Y5230	Grader Scarifier Tooth		TOOTH	1.438 x 1.906 x 7.125										3.40	1.54
6Y5230LP	Grader Scarifier Tooth HD		TOOTH	1.900 x 1.871 x 8.491										3.53	1.60
1433074	Grader Scarifier Tooth C/IMP		TOOTH												
5B6251	Grader Scarifier Shank CAT Style 15"		SHANK	1.000 x 2.500 x 15.130										9.50	4.31
9F5124	Grader Scarifier Shank CAT Style 17"		SHANK	1.000 x 3.000 x 17.250										12.39	5.62
101	Grader Scarifier Shank Universal 17"		SHANK	1.000 x 3.000 x 17.250										12.60	5.72
104	Grader Scarifier Shank Universal 20"		SHANK	1.000 x 3.000 x 20.000										14.50	6.58
9F5124BS	Grader Scarifier Shank Back Slots		SHANK	1.000 x 3.000 x 17.246										12.60	5.72
5K1459	Wedge			0.688 x 4.500 x 2.000			1		0.438			1.39		0.60	0.27

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
-----------------------	----------------	------------	---------------	----------------------------------	----------------	------------------------	--	------------------

D3 D3B D3C Straight

Serial Number: 6EH 15W 86U

4T6230	Center	2	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 34.250	6	6 0.625 x 2.25	2.13 6.00 6.00	34.20 15.51
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.000	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	13.00 5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.875	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	13.00 5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.875	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	13.00 5.90
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 8.500 x 15.468	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	22.60 10.25
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 8.500 x 15.468	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	22.60 10.25
D25096	Dozer Blade/End Bit Support		SE	0.625 x 5.500 x 95.000	18	0.688	4.00 2.50 2.50	90.00 40.82

D3 D3B D3C Straight

Serial Number: 31M 40V

4T6231	End	2	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 41.875	7	7 0.625 x 2.25	2.94 6.00 6.00	44.00 19.96
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.000	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	13.00 5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.875	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	13.00 5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.875	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	13.00 5.90
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 8.500 x 15.468	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	22.60 10.25
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 8.500 x 15.468	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	22.60 10.25

D3 D3B D3C Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 9RH 1GP 8SU 2JP

4T6230	Center	2	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 34.250	6	6 0.625 x 2.25	2.13 6.00 6.00	34.20 15.51
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.000	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	13.00 5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.875	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	13.00 5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.875	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	13.00 5.90
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 8.500 x 15.468	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	22.60 10.25
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 8.500 x 15.468	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	22.60 10.25
D25096	Dozer Blade/End Bit Support		SE	0.625 x 5.500 x 95.000	18	0.688	4.00 2.50 2.50	90.00 40.82

D3 D3B D3C Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 5WH 96X 8JP

4T6232	Center	2	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 47.750	8	8 0.625 x 2.25	2.88 6.00 6.00	48.00 21.77
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.000	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	13.00 5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.875	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	13.00 5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.875	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	13.00 5.90
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 8.500 x 15.468	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	22.60 10.25
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 8.500 x 15.468	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	22.60 10.25

D3 C Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 8HP 8KP

6Y5841	Center	2	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 35.875	6	6 0.625 x 2.25	2.94 6.00 6.00	36.00 16.33
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.000	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	13.00 5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.875	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	13.00 5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.875	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	13.00 5.90
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 8.500 x 15.468	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	22.60 10.25
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 8.500 x 15.468	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	22.60 10.25

D3 C Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 8XP

1410413	Center	2	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 48.600	8	8 0.625 x 2.25	3.30 6.00 6.00	54.00 24.49
---------	--------	---	----	------------------------	---	----------------	----------------	-------------

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625	6.500	13.000	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625	6.500	13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	0.625	6.500	13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750	8.500	15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750	8.500	15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25

D3 C Super Straight LGP

Serial Number: 5LH

4T6231	Center	1	DB	0.625	6.500	41.875	7	7	0.625 x 2.25		2.94	6.00	6.00	44.00	19.96
4T6230	End	2	DB	0.625	6.500	34.250	6	6	0.625 x 2.25		2.13	6.00	6.00	34.20	15.51
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625	6.500	13.000	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625	6.500	13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	0.625	6.500	13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750	8.500	15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750	8.500	15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25

D3 C Narrow Power Angle Tilt LGP

Serial Number: NA

1577338	Center	2	DB	0.625	6.500	43.250	7	7	0.625 x 2.25		3.63	6.00	6.00	45.00	20.41
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625	6.500	13.000	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625	6.500	13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	0.625	6.500	13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750	8.500	15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750	8.500	15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25

D3 K K2 Power Angle Tilt XL & LGP

Serial Number: 2775647 2862936

4T6232	Center	2	DB	0.625	6.500	47.750	8	8	0.625 x 2.25		2.88	6.00	6.00	48.00	21.77
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625	6.500	13.000	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625	6.500	13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	0.625	6.500	13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750	8.500	15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750	8.500	15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25

D3 K K2 Power Angle Tilt XL & LGP

Serial Number: 2551503 2552391 2552394

2551505	Center	2	DB	0.750	8.000	38.500	6		0.750 x 2.75		4.50	6.00	6.00	59.70	27.08
8E7078REV	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750	8.000	17.875	4	4	0.750 x 2.75		4.50	3.00	3.00	27.50	12.47
8E7078	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.750	8.000	17.875	4	4	0.750 x 2.75		4.38	3.00	3.00	25.90	11.75
8E7079	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	0.750	8.000	17.875	4	4	0.750 x 2.75		4.38	3.00	3.00	25.90	11.75
8E7078LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750	10.000	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.75		4.38	3.00	3.00	35.30	16.01
8E7079RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750	10.000	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.75		4.38	3.00	3.00	35.30	16.01

D3 K K2 Power Angle Tilt XL & LGP

Serial Number: 2551487 2552386 3128351 3128361

1577338	Center	2	DB	0.625	6.500	43.250	7	7	0.625 x 2.25		3.63	6.00	6.00	45.00	20.41
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625	6.500	13.000	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625	6.500	13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	0.625	6.500	13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750	8.500	15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 8.500 x 15.468	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	22.60 10.25

D3 K K2 Power Angle Tilt XL & LGP

Serial Number: 2551395 2552373

1406836	Center	2	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 37.000	6	0.625	3.50 6.00 6.00	
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.000	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	13.00 5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.875	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	13.00 5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.875	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	13.00 5.90
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 8.500 x 15.468	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	22.60 10.25
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 8.500 x 15.468	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	22.60 10.25

D3 K K2 Power Angle Tilt XL & LGP

Serial Number: 2551427 2552379

2551429	Center	2	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 40.500	6	0.625	5.25 6.00 6.00	40.50 18.37
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.000	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	13.00 5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.875	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	13.00 5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.875	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	13.00 5.90
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 8.500 x 15.468	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	22.60 10.25
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 8.500 x 15.468	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	22.60 10.25

D3 K K2 Power Angle Tilt XL & LGP

Serial Number: 2551471 2552383

2551474	Center	2	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 49.193	8	0.625	3.60 6.00 6.00	49.10 22.27
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.000	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	13.00 5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.875	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	13.00 5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.875	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	13.00 5.90
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 8.500 x 15.468	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	22.60 10.25
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 8.500 x 15.468	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	22.60 10.25

D4 Angle

Serial Number: 12D 78D 05F1-2850

4T2977	Center	1	DB	0.625 x 8.000 x 71.875	18	18 0.625 x 2	1.94 4.00 4.00	91.40 41.46
4T3021	Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 71.875	18	18 0.625 x 2	1.94 4.00 4.00	111.10 50.39
4T3043	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.750 x 8.000 x 11.398	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	1.95 2.50 2.50	16.50 7.48
4T3044	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	0.750 x 8.000 x 11.398	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	1.95 2.50 2.50	16.50 7.48
5A4565	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 10.000 x 13.250	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	2.00 2.50 2.50	26.50 12.02
5A4566	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 10.000 x 13.250	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	2.00 2.50 2.50	26.50 12.02

D4 Angle

Serial Number: 05F 97E 24F 65F

4T2979	Center	1	DB	0.625 x 8.000 x 79.875	13	13 0.625 x 2	3.94 6.00 6.00	102.40 46.45
4T3043	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.750 x 8.000 x 11.398	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	1.95 2.50 2.50	16.50 7.48
4T3044	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	0.750 x 8.000 x 11.398	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	1.95 2.50 2.50	16.50 7.48
5A4565	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 10.000 x 13.250	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	2.00 2.50 2.50	26.50 12.02
5A4566	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 10.000 x 13.250	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	2.00 2.50 2.50	26.50 12.02

D4 Angle

Serial Number: 10D 79D 06F1-11299

4T2981	Center	1	DB	0.625 x 8.000 x 91.875	23	23 0.625 x 2	1.94 4.00 4.00	116.80 52.98
4T3043	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.750 x 8.000 x 11.398	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	1.95 2.50 2.50	16.50 7.48
4T3044	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	0.750 x 8.000 x 11.398	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	1.95 2.50 2.50	16.50 7.48

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
5A4565	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 10.000	x 13.250	3	3	0.625 x 2.25	2.00	2.50	2.50	26.50	12.02
5A4566	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 10.000	x 13.250	3	3	0.625 x 2.25	2.00	2.50	2.50	26.50	12.02

D4 D E Angle

Serial Number: 52E 96E 26F 06F11300-UP 95G 33R

4T2974	Center	1	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 31.875	5	5	0.625 x 2	3.94	6.00	6.00	40.90	18.55
4T2973	End	2	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 33.750	6	6	0.625 x 2	1.88	6.00	6.00	43.20	19.60
4T3043	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.750	x 8.000	x 11.398	3	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.95	2.50	2.50	16.50	7.48
4T3044	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	0.750	x 8.000	x 11.398	3	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.95	2.50	2.50	16.50	7.48
5A4565	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 10.000	x 13.250	3	3	0.625 x 2.25	2.00	2.50	2.50	26.50	12.02
5A4566	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 10.000	x 13.250	3	3	0.625 x 2.25	2.00	2.50	2.50	26.50	12.02

D4 H Angle

Serial Number: 6AC 2GC

4T8940	Center	2	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 47.000	8	8	0.750 x 2.5	2.50	6.00	6.00	59.90	27.17
3G4285	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 16.750	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	25.80	11.70
8E9379	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000	x 8.000	x 18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
8E9378	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.000	x 8.000	x 18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
1406787	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 9.625	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
1406788	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 9.625	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
4T5407	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	x 10.000	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49
4T5408	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	x 10.000	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49

D4 Straight

Serial Number: 04A 40D

4T2977	Center	1	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 71.875	18	18	0.625 x 2	1.94	4.00	4.00	91.40	41.46
4T3021	Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 71.875	18	18	0.625 x 2	1.94	4.00	4.00	111.10	50.39
4T3051	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.750	x 8.000	x 13.250	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	19.70	8.94
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T3052	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	0.750	x 8.000	x 13.250	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	19.70	8.94
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8321	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.000	x 17.500	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	39.80	18.05
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8322	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.000	x 17.500	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	39.80	18.05
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	

D4 Straight

Serial Number: 02A 25F 67F

4T2980	Center	1	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 59.875	15	15	0.625 x 2	1.94	4.00	4.00	76.10	34.52
4T3051	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.750	x 8.000	x 13.250	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	19.70	8.94
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T3052	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	0.750	x 8.000	x 13.250	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	19.70	8.94
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8321	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.000	x 17.500	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	39.80	18.05
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8322	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.000	x 17.500	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	39.80	18.05
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	

D4 Straight

Serial Number: 93C

8A8580	Center	1	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 24.625	4	4	0.625 x 2	3.31	6.00	6.00	31.60	14.33
8A8581	End	2	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 23.000	4	4	0.625 x 2	2.50	6.00	6.00	29.40	13.34

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4T3051	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.750 x 8.000 x 13.250			6	3	0.625 x 2.25		1.88	4.00	4.00	19.70	8.94
								3	0.625 x 2.25		1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T3052	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	0.750 x 8.000 x 13.250			6	3	0.625 x 2.25		1.88	4.00	4.00	19.70	8.94
								3	0.625 x 2.25		1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8321	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.625 x 2.25		1.88	4.00	4.00	39.80	18.05
								3	0.625 x 2.25		1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8322	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.625 x 2.25		1.88	4.00	4.00	39.80	18.05
								3	0.625 x 2.25		1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	

D4 E Straight

Serial Number: 67E 27F 94G

4T2983	Center	1	DB	0.625 x 8.000 x 15.000			3	3	0.625 x 2		1.50	6.00	6.00	19.20	8.71
4T2972	End	2	DB	0.625 x 8.000 x 26.500			4	4	0.625 x 2		4.25	6.00	6.00	34.00	15.42
4T3027	Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 15.000			3	3	0.625 x 2		1.50	6.00	6.00	23.30	10.57
4T3028	Heavy Duty End	2	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 26.500			4	4	0.625 x 2		4.25	6.00	6.00	41.40	18.78
4T3051	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.750 x 8.000 x 13.250			6	3	0.625 x 2.25		1.88	4.00	4.00	19.70	8.94
								3	0.625 x 2.25		1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T3052	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	0.750 x 8.000 x 13.250			6	3	0.625 x 2.25		1.88	4.00	4.00	19.70	8.94
								3	0.625 x 2.25		1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8321	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.625 x 2.25		1.88	4.00	4.00	39.80	18.05
								3	0.625 x 2.25		1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8322	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.625 x 2.25		1.88	4.00	4.00	39.80	18.05
								3	0.625 x 2.25		1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	

D4 H Straight

Serial Number: 2TC 3CH 3DC

4T3720	Center	2	DB	0.625 x 8.000 x 33.875			6	6	0.750 x 2.5		1.94	6.00	6.00	43.20	19.60
3G4285	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 16.750			4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	25.80	11.70
8E9379	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000 x 8.000 x 18.500			4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
8E9378	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.000 x 8.000 x 18.500			4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
1406787	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 9.625 x 21.000			4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
1406788	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 9.625 x 21.000			4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
4T5407	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000 x 10.000 x 21.000			4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49
4T5408	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000 x 10.000 x 21.000			4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49

D4 E Straight LGP

Serial Number: 84E 19J 45J

4T2982	Center	1	DB	0.625 x 8.000 x 39.000			7	7	0.625 x 2		1.50	6.00	6.00	49.90	22.63
4T2972	End	2	DB	0.625 x 8.000 x 26.500			4	4	0.625 x 2		4.25	6.00	6.00	34.00	15.42
4T3029	Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 39.000			7	7	0.625 x 2		1.50	6.00	6.00	60.60	27.49
4T3028	Heavy Duty End	2	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 26.500			4	4	0.625 x 2		4.25	6.00	6.00	41.40	18.78
4T3051	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.750 x 8.000 x 13.250			6	3	0.625 x 2.25		1.88	4.00	4.00	19.70	8.94
								3	0.625 x 2.25		1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T3052	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	0.750 x 8.000 x 13.250			6	3	0.625 x 2.25		1.88	4.00	4.00	19.70	8.94
								3	0.625 x 2.25		1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8321	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.625 x 2.25		1.88	4.00	4.00	39.80	18.05
								3	0.625 x 2.25		1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8322	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000 x 10.000 x 17.500			6	3	0.625 x 2.25		1.88	4.00	4.00	39.80	18.05
								3	0.625 x 2.25		1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	

D4 H Straight LGP

Serial Number: 4HC

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4T8940	Center	2	DB	0.625 x 8.000 x 47.000			8	8	0.750 x 2.5		2.50	6.00	6.00	59.90	27.17
3G4285	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 16.750			4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	25.80	11.70
8E9379	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000 x 8.000 x 18.500			4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
8E9378	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000 x 8.000 x 18.500			4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
1406787	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 9.625 x 21.000			4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
1406788	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 9.625 x 21.000			4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
4T5407	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000 x 10.000 x 21.000			4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49
4T5408	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000 x 10.000 x 21.000			4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49

D4 B C Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 2YH

4T6230	Center	2	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 34.250			6	6	0.625 x 2.25		2.13	6.00	6.00	34.20	15.51
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.000			3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.875			3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.875			3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 8.500 x 15.468			3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 8.500 x 15.468			3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25
D25096	Dozer Blade/End Bit Support		SE	0.625 x 5.500 x 95.000			18		0.688		4.00	2.50	2.50	90.00	40.82

D4 C Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 6CH

6Y5841	Center	2	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 35.875			6	6	0.625 x 2.25		2.94	6.00	6.00	36.00	16.33
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.000			3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.875			3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.875			3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 8.500 x 15.468			3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 8.500 x 15.468			3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25

D4 C Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 9SH

1049634	Center	2	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 38.375			6	6	0.625 x 2.25		4.19	6.00	6.00	38.40	17.42
2085277	Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	0.875 x 6.500 x 38.375			6	6	0.625 x 2.25		4.18	6.00	6.00	52.10	23.63
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.000			3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.875			3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.875			3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 8.500 x 15.468			3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 8.500 x 15.468			3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25

D4 C Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 8LP

1402187	Center	2	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 39.800			6	6	0.625 x 2.25		4.90	6.00	6.00	41.00	18.60
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.000			3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.875			3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.875			3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 8.500 x 15.468			3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 8.500 x 15.468			3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25

D4 H Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 9ZB 4AC 5NH 7EH

3G9306	Center	2	DB	0.625 x 8.000 x 34.800			6	6	0.750 x 2.5		2.40	6.00	6.00	44.30	20.09
--------	--------	---	----	------------------------	--	--	---	---	-------------	--	------	------	------	-------	-------

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
3G4285	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 16.750	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	25.80	11.70
8E9379	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000	x 8.000	x 18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
8E9378	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000	x 8.000	x 18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
1406787	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 9.625	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
1406788	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 9.625	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
4T5407	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	x 10.000	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49
4T5408	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	x 10.000	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49

D4 B C Power Angle Tilt LGP

Serial Number: 4GH 9YH 8ZH

4T6232	Center	2	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 47.750	8	8	0.625 x 2.25		2.88	6.00	6.00	48.00	21.77
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 13.000	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625	x 6.500	x 13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.625	x 6.500	x 13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750	x 8.500	x 15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750	x 8.500	x 15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25

D4 C Power Angle Tilt LGP

Serial Number: 6DH 9TH 8MP

6Y5842	Center	2	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 49.875	8	8	0.625 x 2.25		3.94	6.00	6.00	49.80	22.59
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 13.000	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625	x 6.500	x 13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.625	x 6.500	x 13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750	x 8.500	x 15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750	x 8.500	x 15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25

D4 C Power Angle Tilt LGP

Serial Number: 8YP

1412238	Center	2	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 51.500	8	8	0.625 x 2.25		4.75	6.00	6.00	53.00	24.04
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 13.000	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625	x 6.500	x 13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.625	x 6.500	x 13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750	x 8.500	x 15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750	x 8.500	x 15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25

D4 H Power Angle Tilt LGP

Serial Number: 5EC 5RH 7CH

4T8940	Center	2	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 47.000	8	8	0.750 x 2.5		2.50	6.00	6.00	59.90	27.17
3G4285	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 16.750	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	25.80	11.70
8E9379	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000	x 8.000	x 18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
8E9378	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000	x 8.000	x 18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
1406787	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 9.625	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
1406788	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 9.625	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
4T5407	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	x 10.000	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49
4T5408	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	x 10.000	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49

D4 H Power Angle Tilt XL

Serial Number: 6XH

8E9377	Center	2	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 41.500	7	7	0.750 x 2.5		2.75	6.00	6.00	52.90	24.00
4T6659	Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 41.500	7	7	0.750 x 2.5		2.75	6.00	6.00	64.40	29.21

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
3G4285	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750	8.000	16.750	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	25.80	11.70
8E9379	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000	8.000	18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
8E9378	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000	8.000	18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
1406787	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	9.625	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
1406788	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	9.625	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
4T5407	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	10.000	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49
4T5408	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	10.000	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49

D4 K K2 Power Angle Tilt XL & LGP

Serial Number: 2551362 2551414 2552370 2552376

4T6232	Center	2	DB	0.625	6.500	47.750	8	8	0.625 x 2.25		2.88	6.00	6.00	48.00	21.77
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625	6.500	13.000	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625	6.500	13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.625	6.500	13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750	8.500	15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750	8.500	15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25

D4 K K2 Power Angle Tilt XL & LGP

Serial Number: 2551487 2552386 3128351 3128361

1577338	Center	2	DB	0.625	6.500	43.250	7	7	0.625 x 2.25		3.63	6.00	6.00	45.00	20.41
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625	6.500	13.000	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625	6.500	13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.625	6.500	13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750	8.500	15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750	8.500	15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25

D4 K K2 Power Angle Tilt XL & LGP

Serial Number: 2551395 2552373

1406836	Center	2	DB	0.625	6.500	37.000	6		0.625 x 2.25		3.50	6.00	6.00		
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625	6.500	13.000	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625	6.500	13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.625	6.500	13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750	8.500	15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750	8.500	15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25

D4 K K2 Power Angle Tilt XL & LGP

Serial Number: 2551427 2552379

2551429	Center	2	DB	0.625	6.500	40.500	6		0.625		5.25	6.00	6.00	40.50	18.37
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625	6.500	13.000	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625	6.500	13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.625	6.500	13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750	8.500	15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750	8.500	15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25

D4 K K2 Power Angle Tilt XL & LGP

Serial Number: 2551471 2552383

2551474	Center	2	DB	0.625	6.500	49.193	8		0.625		3.60	6.00	6.00	49.10	22.27
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625	6.500	13.000	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625	6.500	13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.625	6.500	13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 8.500 x 15.468	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	22.60 10.25
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 8.500 x 15.468	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	22.60 10.25

D4 K K2 Power Angle Tilt XL & LGP

Serial Number: 2551503 2552391 2552394

2551505	Center	2	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 38.500	6	0.750 x 2.75	4.50 6.00 6.00	59.70 27.08
8E7078REV	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 17.875	4	4 0.750 x 2.75	4.50 3.00 3.00	27.50 12.47
8E7078	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.750 x 8.000 x 17.875	4	4 0.750 x 2.75	4.38 3.00 3.00	25.90 11.75
8E7079	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.750 x 8.000 x 17.875	4	4 0.750 x 2.75	4.38 3.00 3.00	25.90 11.75
8E7078LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 10.000 x 21.000	4	4 0.750 x 2.75	4.38 3.00 3.00	35.30 16.01
8E7079RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 10.000 x 21.000	4	4 0.750 x 2.75	4.38 3.00 3.00	35.30 16.01

D4 K K2 Power Angle Tilt XL & LGP

Serial Number: 2551503 2552391 2552394

3310162	Center	2	DB		6	0.750		
8E7078REV	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 17.875	4	4 0.750 x 2.75	4.50 3.00 3.00	27.50 12.47
8E7078	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.750 x 8.000 x 17.875	4	4 0.750 x 2.75	4.38 3.00 3.00	25.90 11.75
8E7079	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.750 x 8.000 x 17.875	4	4 0.750 x 2.75	4.38 3.00 3.00	25.90 11.75
8E7078LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 10.000 x 21.000	4	4 0.750 x 2.75	4.38 3.00 3.00	35.30 16.01
8E7079RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 10.000 x 21.000	4	4 0.750 x 2.75	4.38 3.00 3.00	35.30 16.01

D5 Angle

Serial Number: 91H 96H 42K

4T3030	Center	2	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 47.875	12	12 0.625 x 2.25	1.94 4.00 4.00	73.90 33.52
4T2978	Optional One Piece Edge	1	DB	0.625 x 8.000 x 95.875	24	24 0.625 x 2.25	1.94 4.00 4.00	121.90 55.29
4T3049	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.750 x 8.000 x 14.000	6	3 0.625 x 2.25 3 0.625 x 2.25	2.00 3.50 3.50 2.00 4.00 4.00	19.90 9.03 ...2nd Row
4T3050	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.750 x 8.000 x 14.000	6	3 0.625 x 2.25 3 0.625 x 2.25	2.00 3.50 3.50 2.00 4.00 4.00	19.90 9.03 ...2nd Row
3G8295	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000 x 10.300 x 15.440	6	3 0.625 x 2.25 3 0.625 x 2.25	2.00 3.50 3.50 2.00 4.00 4.00	36.40 16.51 ...2nd Row
3G8296	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000 x 10.300 x 15.440	6	3 0.625 x 2.25 3 0.625 x 2.25	2.00 3.50 3.50 2.00 4.00 4.00	36.40 16.51 ...2nd Row

D5 D5B Angle

Serial Number: 93H1-3846 98H 11J 13J

4T3008	Center	1	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 45.875	11	11 0.625 x 2.25	2.94 4.00 4.00	71.00 32.21
4T3020	End	2	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 33.813	9	9 0.625 x 2.25	0.91 4.00 4.00	52.20 23.68
4T3049	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.750 x 8.000 x 14.000	6	3 0.625 x 2.25 3 0.625 x 2.25	2.00 3.50 3.50 2.00 4.00 4.00	19.90 9.03 ...2nd Row
4T3050	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.750 x 8.000 x 14.000	6	3 0.625 x 2.25 3 0.625 x 2.25	2.00 3.50 3.50 2.00 4.00 4.00	19.90 9.03 ...2nd Row
3G8295	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000 x 10.300 x 15.440	6	3 0.625 x 2.25 3 0.625 x 2.25	2.00 3.50 3.50 2.00 4.00 4.00	36.40 16.51 ...2nd Row
3G8296	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000 x 10.300 x 15.440	6	3 0.625 x 2.25 3 0.625 x 2.25	2.00 3.50 3.50 2.00 4.00 4.00	36.40 16.51 ...2nd Row

D5 B Angle

Serial Number: 93H3847-UP

4T3004	Center	2	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 56.750	9	9 0.750 x 2.25	4.38 6.00 6.00	88.10 39.96
4T3041	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.750 x 8.000 x 14.890	6	3 0.750 x 2.25 3 0.750 x 2.25	1.93 3.50 3.50 1.93 4.00 4.00	20.80 9.43 ...2nd Row

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4T3042	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.750	8.000	14.890	6	3	0.750 x 2.25		1.93	3.50	3.50	20.80	9.43
								3	0.750 x 2.25		1.93	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4J8261	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.750	8.999	14.996	6	3	0.750 x 2.25		2.00	3.50	3.50	24.80	11.25
								3	0.750 x 2.25		2.00	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4J8262	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	0.750	8.999	14.996	6	3	0.750 x 2.25		2.00	3.50	3.50	24.80	11.25
								3	0.750 x 2.25		2.00	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8297	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	10.300	15.440	6	3	0.750 x 2.25		2.00	3.50	3.50	35.90	16.28
								3	0.750 x 2.25		2.00	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8298	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	10.300	15.440	6	3	0.750 x 2.25		2.00	3.50	3.50	35.90	16.28
								3	0.750 x 2.25		2.00	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
9W9010HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.125	11.000	17.750	6	3	0.750 x 2.25		2.00	3.50	3.50	47.50	21.55
								3	0.750 x 2.25		2.00	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
9W9011HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.125	11.000	17.750	6	3	0.750 x 2.25		2.00	3.50	3.50	47.50	21.55
								3	0.750 x 2.25		2.00	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	

D5 E Angle

Serial Number: 6RH

1024580	Center	2	DB	0.750	8.000	52.000	8	8	0.750 x 2.25		5.00	6.00	6.00	80.00	36.29
4T3041	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.750	8.000	14.890	6	3	0.750 x 2.25		1.93	3.50	3.50	20.80	9.43
								3	0.750 x 2.25		1.93	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T3042	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.750	8.000	14.890	6	3	0.750 x 2.25		1.93	3.50	3.50	20.80	9.43
								3	0.750 x 2.25		1.93	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4J8261	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.750	8.999	14.996	6	3	0.750 x 2.25		2.00	3.50	3.50	24.80	11.25
								3	0.750 x 2.25		2.00	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4J8262	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	0.750	8.999	14.996	6	3	0.750 x 2.25		2.00	3.50	3.50	24.80	11.25
								3	0.750 x 2.25		2.00	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8297	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	10.300	15.440	6	3	0.750 x 2.25		2.00	3.50	3.50	35.90	16.28
								3	0.750 x 2.25		2.00	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8298	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	10.300	15.440	6	3	0.750 x 2.25		2.00	3.50	3.50	35.90	16.28
								3	0.750 x 2.25		2.00	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
9W9010HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.125	11.000	17.750	6	3	0.750 x 2.25		2.00	3.50	3.50	47.50	21.55
								3	0.750 x 2.25		2.00	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
9W9011HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.125	11.000	17.750	6	3	0.750 x 2.25		2.00	3.50	3.50	47.50	21.55
								3	0.750 x 2.25		2.00	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	

D5 H Angle

Serial Number: 3AH 2FH 2TH

4T3013	Center	1	DB	0.750	8.000	39.875	7	7	0.750 x 2.5		1.94	6.00	6.00	61.80	28.03
1U2207	End	2	DB	0.750	8.000	37.875	6	6	0.750 x 2.5		3.94	6.00	6.00	58.80	26.67
3G4285	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750	8.000	16.750	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	25.80	11.70
8E9379	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000	8.000	18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
8E9378	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000	8.000	18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
1406787	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	9.625	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
1406788	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	9.625	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
4T5407	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	10.000	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49
4T5408	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	10.000	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49

D5 D5B Straight

Serial Number: 90H

4T2983	Center	1	DB	0.625	8.000	15.000	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		1.50	6.00	6.00	19.20	8.71
4T2972	End	2	DB	0.625	8.000	26.500	4	4	0.625 x 2.25		4.25	6.00	6.00	34.00	15.42
4T3027	Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	0.750	8.000	15.000	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		1.50	6.00	6.00	23.30	10.57

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4T3028	Heavy Duty End	2	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 26.500	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	4.25	6.00	6.00	41.40	18.78
4T3051	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.750	x 8.000	x 13.250	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	19.70	8.94
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T3052	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.750	x 8.000	x 13.250	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	19.70	8.94
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8321	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.000	x 17.500	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	39.80	18.05
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8322	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.000	x 17.500	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	39.80	18.05
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	

D5 D5B Straight

Serial Number: 92H 97H 10J 12J

4T3025	Center	1	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 43.875	7	7	0.625 x 2.25	3.94	6.00	6.00	68.40	31.03
4T3026	End	2	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 21.875	4	4	0.625 x 2.25	1.94	6.00	6.00	34.00	15.42
4T3051	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.750	x 8.000	x 13.250	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	19.70	8.94
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T3052	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.750	x 8.000	x 13.250	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	19.70	8.94
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8321	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.000	x 17.500	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	39.80	18.05
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8322	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.000	x 17.500	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	39.80	18.05
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	

D5 D5B Straight

Serial Number: 16K 19R

4T3024	Center	1	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 110.875	28	28	0.625 x 2.25	1.44	4.00	4.00	171.20	77.66
4T3051	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.750	x 8.000	x 13.250	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	19.70	8.94
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T3052	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.750	x 8.000	x 13.250	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	19.70	8.94
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8321	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.000	x 17.500	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	39.80	18.05
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8322	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.000	x 17.500	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	39.80	18.05
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	

D5 H Straight

Serial Number: 2BH 4FH

3G6062	Center	2	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 41.125	7	7	0.750 x 2.5	2.56	6.00	6.00	63.70	28.89
3G4285	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 16.750	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	25.80	11.70
8E9379	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000	x 8.000	x 18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
8E9378	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000	x 8.000	x 18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
1406787	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 9.625	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
1406788	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 9.625	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
4T5407	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	x 10.000	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49
4T5408	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	x 10.000	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49

D5 H Straight LGP

Serial Number: 1ZH 3KH

1U2211	Center	2	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 54.875	9	9	0.750 x 2.25	3.44	6.00	6.00	85.10	38.60
3G4285	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 16.750	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	25.80	11.70
8E9379	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000	x 8.000	x 18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
8E9378	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000	8.000	18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
1406787	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	9.625	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
1406788	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	9.625	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
4T5407	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	10.000	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49
4T5408	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	10.000	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49

D5 H Petroleum Field Blade

Serial Number: 4AH

4T0731	Center	2	DB	0.750	8.000	32.125	5	5	0.750 x 2.25	4.06	6.00	6.00	51.00	23.13
3G4285	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750	8.000	16.750	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	25.80	11.70
8E9379	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000	8.000	18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
8E9378	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000	8.000	18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
1406787	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	9.625	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
1406788	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	9.625	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
4T5407	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	10.000	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49
4T5408	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	10.000	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49

D5 C Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 9WH 6MH

3G9306	Center	2	DB	0.625	8.000	34.800	6	6	0.750 x 2.75	2.40	6.00	6.00	44.30	20.09
8E7078REV	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750	8.000	17.875	4	4	0.750 x 2.75	4.50	3.00	3.00	27.50	12.47
8E7078	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.750	8.000	17.875	4	4	0.750 x 2.75	4.38	3.00	3.00	25.90	11.75
8E7079	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.750	8.000	17.875	4	4	0.750 x 2.75	4.38	3.00	3.00	25.90	11.75
8E7078LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750	10.000	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.75	4.38	3.00	3.00	35.30	16.01
8E7079RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750	10.000	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.75	4.38	3.00	3.00	35.30	16.01
D27919BS	Dozer Blade Support	1	SE_/	0.750	6.000	102.500	14		0.813	2.75	3.00	3.00	127.00	57.61

D5 C Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 8GP

1400983	Center	2	DB	0.625	8.000	35.875	6	6	0.750 x 2.75	2.94	6.00	6.00	45.70	20.73
8E7078REV	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750	8.000	17.875	4	4	0.750 x 2.75	4.50	3.00	3.00	27.50	12.47
8E7078	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.750	8.000	17.875	4	4	0.750 x 2.75	4.38	3.00	3.00	25.90	11.75
8E7079	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.750	8.000	17.875	4	4	0.750 x 2.75	4.38	3.00	3.00	25.90	11.75
8E7078LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750	10.000	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.75	4.38	3.00	3.00	35.30	16.01
8E7079RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750	10.000	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.75	4.38	3.00	3.00	35.30	16.01

D5 H Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 2AH 2MH 7AH

3G4282	Center	2	DB	0.750	8.000	45.375	7	7	0.750 x 2.5	4.69	6.00	6.00	70.00	31.75
3G4285	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750	8.000	16.750	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	25.80	11.70
8E9379	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000	8.000	18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
8E9378	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000	8.000	18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
1406787	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	9.625	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
1406788	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	9.625	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
4T5407	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	10.000	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49
4T5408	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	10.000	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49
8E9502	Dozer Blade/End Bit Support		SE	0.750	6.693	124.354	22		0.813		3.00	3.00	172.80	78.38

D5 M N Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 4GP 6JP

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
8E9377	Center	2	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 41.500	7	7	0.750 x 2.5	2.75	6.00	6.00	52.90	24.00
4T6659	Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 41.500	7	7	0.750 x 2.5	2.75	6.00	6.00	64.40	29.21
3G4285	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 16.750	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	25.80	11.70
8E9379	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000	x 8.000	x 18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
8E9378	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.000	x 8.000	x 18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
1406787	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 9.625	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
1406788	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 9.625	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
4T5407	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	x 10.000	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49
4T5408	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	x 10.000	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49

D5 M N Power Angle Tilt XL

Serial Number: HGP

8E9377	Center	2	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 41.500	7	7	0.750 x 2.5	2.75	6.00	6.00	52.90	24.00
4T6659	Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 41.500	7	7	0.750 x 2.5	2.75	6.00	6.00	64.40	29.21
3G4285	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 16.750	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	25.80	11.70
8E9379	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000	x 8.000	x 18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
8E9378	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.000	x 8.000	x 18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
1406787	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 9.625	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
1406788	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 9.625	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
4T5407	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	x 10.000	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49
4T5408	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	x 10.000	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49

D5 M N Power Angle Tilt XL

Serial Number: W5C

5Q8193	Center	2	DB				6		0.750					
3G4285	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 16.750	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	25.80	11.70
8E9379	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000	x 8.000	x 18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
8E9378	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.000	x 8.000	x 18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
1406787	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 9.625	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
1406788	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 9.625	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
4T5407	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	x 10.000	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49
4T5408	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	x 10.000	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49

D5 M N Power Angle Tilt XW

Serial Number: NA

1577338	Center	2	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 43.250	7	7	0.625 x 2.25	3.63	6.00	6.00	45.00	20.41
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 13.000	3	3	0.625 x 2.25	4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625	x 6.500	x 13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25	4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	0.625	x 6.500	x 13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25	4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750	x 8.500	x 15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25	4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750	x 8.500	x 15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25	4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25

D5 C Power Angle Tilt LGP

Serial Number: 6PH 9XH 8NP

6Y5842	Center	2	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 49.875	8	8	0.625 x 2.25	3.94	6.00	6.00	49.80	22.59
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 13.000	3	3	0.625 x 2.25	4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625	x 6.500	x 13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25	4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	0.625	x 6.500	x 13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25	4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750	x 8.500	x 15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25	4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 8.500 x 15.468	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	22.60 10.25

D5 C Power Angle Tilt LGP

Serial Number: 8ZP

1424914	Center	2	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 50.625	8	8 0.625 x 2.25	4.31 6.00 6.00	52.00 23.59
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.000	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	13.00 5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.875	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	13.00 5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	0.625 x 6.500 x 13.875	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	13.00 5.90
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 8.500 x 15.468	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	22.60 10.25
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 8.500 x 15.468	3	3 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 2.50 2.50	22.60 10.25
D40382	Dozer Blade/End Bit Support		SE	0.750 x 6.000 x 125.625	22	0.688	3.00 2.50 2.50	158.30 71.80

D5 H Power Angle Tilt LGP

Serial Number: 2SH 1YH

4T2315	Center	2	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 61.250	10	10 0.750 x 2.5	3.63 6.00 6.00	95.00 43.09
3G4285	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 16.750	4	4 0.750 x 2.5	3.88 3.00 3.00	25.80 11.70
8E9379	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000 x 8.000 x 18.500	4	4 0.750 x 2.5	3.88 3.00 3.00	37.00 16.78
8E9378	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.000 x 8.000 x 18.500	4	4 0.750 x 2.5	3.88 3.00 3.00	37.00 16.78
1406787	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 9.625 x 21.000	4	4 0.750 x 2.5	3.88 3.00 3.00	40.40 18.33
1406788	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 9.625 x 21.000	4	4 0.750 x 2.5	3.88 3.00 3.00	40.40 18.33
4T5407	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000 x 10.000 x 21.000	4	4 0.750 x 2.5	3.88 3.00 3.00	54.00 24.49
4T5408	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000 x 10.000 x 21.000	4	4 0.750 x 2.5	3.88 3.00 3.00	54.00 24.49
1127615	Dozer Blade/End Bit Support	1		0.750 x 6.693 x 156.244	28	0.813	3.00 3.00	

D5 M N Power Angle Tilt LGP

Serial Number: 4FP BHY

4T8940	Center	2	DB	0.625 x 8.000 x 47.000	8	8 0.750 x 2.5	2.50 6.00 6.00	59.90 27.17
3G4285	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 16.750	4	4 0.750 x 2.5	3.88 3.00 3.00	25.80 11.70
8E9379	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000 x 8.000 x 18.500	4	4 0.750 x 2.5	3.88 3.00 3.00	37.00 16.78
8E9378	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.000 x 8.000 x 18.500	4	4 0.750 x 2.5	3.88 3.00 3.00	37.00 16.78
1406787	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 9.625 x 21.000	4	4 0.750 x 2.5	3.88 3.00 3.00	40.40 18.33
1406788	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 9.625 x 21.000	4	4 0.750 x 2.5	3.88 3.00 3.00	40.40 18.33
4T5407	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000 x 10.000 x 21.000	4	4 0.750 x 2.5	3.88 3.00 3.00	54.00 24.49
4T5408	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000 x 10.000 x 21.000	4	4 0.750 x 2.5	3.88 3.00 3.00	54.00 24.49

D5 H Semi-U

Serial Number: 7BH

4T6659	Center	1	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 41.500	7	7 0.750 x 2.5	2.75 6.00 6.00	64.40 29.21
9U8057	End	2	DB >	0.750 x 8.000 x 24.688	4	4 0.750 x 2.5	3.34 6.00 6.00	37.40 16.96
3G4285	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 16.750	4	4 0.750 x 2.5	3.88 3.00 3.00	25.80 11.70
8E9379	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000 x 8.000 x 18.500	4	4 0.750 x 2.5	3.88 3.00 3.00	37.00 16.78
8E9378	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.000 x 8.000 x 18.500	4	4 0.750 x 2.5	3.88 3.00 3.00	37.00 16.78
1406787	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 9.625 x 21.000	4	4 0.750 x 2.5	3.88 3.00 3.00	40.40 18.33
1406788	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 9.625 x 21.000	4	4 0.750 x 2.5	3.88 3.00 3.00	40.40 18.33
4T5407	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000 x 10.000 x 21.000	4	4 0.750 x 2.5	3.88 3.00 3.00	54.00 24.49
4T5408	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000 x 10.000 x 21.000	4	4 0.750 x 2.5	3.88 3.00 3.00	54.00 24.49

D5 K K2 Power Angle Tilt XL & LGP

Serial Number: 2551395 2552373

1406836	Center	2	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 37.000	6	0.625 x 2.25	3.50 6.00 6.00	
---------	--------	---	----	------------------------	---	--------------	----------------	--



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625	6.500	13.000	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625	6.500	13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.625	6.500	13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750	8.500	15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750	8.500	15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25

D5 K K2 Power Angle Tilt XL & LGP

Serial Number: 2551427 2552379

2551429	Center	2	DB	0.625	6.500	40.500	6		0.625 x 2.25		5.25	6.00	6.00	40.50	18.37
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625	6.500	13.000	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625	6.500	13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.625	6.500	13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750	8.500	15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750	8.500	15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25

D5 K K2 Power Angle Tilt XL & LGP

Serial Number: 2551487 2552386 3128351 3128361

1577338	Center	2	DB	0.625	6.500	43.250	7	7	0.625 x 2.25		3.63	6.00	6.00	45.00	20.41
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625	6.500	13.000	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625	6.500	13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.625	6.500	13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750	8.500	15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750	8.500	15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25

D5 K K2 Power Angle Tilt XL & LGP

Serial Number: 2551362 2552370 2552376

4T6232	Center	2	DB	0.625	6.500	47.750	8	8	0.625 x 2.25		2.88	6.00	6.00	48.00	21.77
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625	6.500	13.000	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625	6.500	13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.625	6.500	13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750	8.500	15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750	8.500	15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25

D5 K K2 Power Angle Tilt XL & LGP

Serial Number: 2551471 2552383

2551474	Center	2	DB	0.625	6.500	49.193	8		0.625 x 2.25		3.60	6.00	6.00	49.10	22.27
4T6229	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.625	6.500	13.000	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5839	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.625	6.500	13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
6Y5840	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.625	6.500	13.875	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	13.00	5.90
4T6229RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750	8.500	15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25
4T6229LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750	8.500	15.468	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		4.00	2.50	2.50	22.60	10.25

D5 K K2 Power Angle Tilt XL & LGP

Serial Number: 2551503 2552391 2552394

2551505	Center	2	DB	0.750	8.000	38.500	6		0.750 x 2.75		4.50	6.00	6.00	59.70	27.08
8E7078REV	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750	8.000	17.875	4	4	0.750 x 2.75		4.50	3.00	3.00	27.50	12.47
8E7078	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.750	8.000	17.875	4	4	0.750 x 2.75		4.38	3.00	3.00	25.90	11.75
8E7079	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.750	8.000	17.875	4	4	0.750 x 2.75		4.38	3.00	3.00	25.90	11.75
8E7078LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750	10.000	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.75		4.38	3.00	3.00	35.30	16.01
8E7079RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750	10.000	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.75		4.38	3.00	3.00	35.30	16.01



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty	Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
8E7078	Level Cut End Bit RH		DB/	0.750 x 8.000 x 17.875	4	4	0.750 x 2.75	4.38 3.00 3.00	25.90 11.75

D5 K K2 Power Angle Tilt XL & LGP

Serial Number: 2551503 2552391 2552394

3310162	Center	2	DB		6		0.750 x 2.75		
8E7078REV	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 17.875	4	4	0.750 x 2.75	4.50 3.00 3.00	27.50 12.47
8E7078	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.750 x 8.000 x 17.875	4	4	0.750 x 2.75	4.38 3.00 3.00	25.90 11.75
8E7079	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.750 x 8.000 x 17.875	4	4	0.750 x 2.75	4.38 3.00 3.00	25.90 11.75
8E7078LHHC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 10.000 x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.75	4.38 3.00 3.00	35.30 16.01
8E7079RHHC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.750 x 10.000 x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.75	4.38 3.00 3.00	35.30 16.01

D6 Angle

Serial Number: 16C5001-UP 37D 81D 16E 03F 04F 40H

4T3008	Center	1	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 45.875	11	11	0.625 x 2.25	2.94 4.00 4.00	71.00 32.21
4T3020	End	2	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 33.813	9	9	0.625 x 2.25	0.91 4.00 4.00	52.20 23.68
3G8295	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000 x 10.300 x 15.440	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	2.00 3.50 3.50	36.40 16.51
						3	0.625 x 2.25	2.00 4.00 4.00	...2nd Row
3G8296	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000 x 10.300 x 15.440	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	2.00 3.50 3.50	36.40 16.51
						3	0.625 x 2.25	2.00 4.00 4.00	...2nd Row
4T3049	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.750 x 8.000 x 14.000	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	2.00 3.50 3.50	19.90 9.03
						3	0.625 x 2.25	2.00 4.00 4.00	...2nd Row
4T3050	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.750 x 8.000 x 14.000	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	2.00 3.50 3.50	19.90 9.03
						3	0.625 x 2.25	2.00 4.00 4.00	...2nd Row

D6 Angle

Serial Number: 15C5001-UP 39D 82D 08E 09E

4T3030	Center	2	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 47.875	12	12	0.625 x 2.25	1.94 4.00 4.00	73.90 33.52
4T2978	Optional One Piece Edge	1	DB	0.625 x 8.000 x 95.875	24	24	0.625 x 2.25	1.94 4.00 4.00	121.90 55.29
3G8295	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000 x 10.300 x 15.440	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	2.00 3.50 3.50	36.40 16.51
						3	0.625 x 2.25	2.00 4.00 4.00	...2nd Row
3G8296	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000 x 10.300 x 15.440	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	2.00 3.50 3.50	36.40 16.51
						3	0.625 x 2.25	2.00 4.00 4.00	...2nd Row
4T3049	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.750 x 8.000 x 14.000	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	2.00 3.50 3.50	19.90 9.03
						3	0.625 x 2.25	2.00 4.00 4.00	...2nd Row
4T3050	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.750 x 8.000 x 14.000	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	2.00 3.50 3.50	19.90 9.03
						3	0.625 x 2.25	2.00 4.00 4.00	...2nd Row

D6 C D E G Angle

Serial Number: 54U 44E 47G 58G 18H

4T3009	Center	2	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 59.875	10	10	0.750 x 2.25	2.94 6.00 6.00	92.90 42.14
4J8261	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.750 x 8.999 x 14.996	6	3	0.750 x 2.25	2.00 3.50 3.50	24.80 11.25
						3	0.750 x 2.25	2.00 4.00 4.00	...2nd Row
4J8262	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	0.750 x 8.999 x 14.996	6	3	0.750 x 2.25	2.00 3.50 3.50	24.80 11.25
						3	0.750 x 2.25	2.00 4.00 4.00	...2nd Row
3G8297	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000 x 10.300 x 15.440	6	3	0.750 x 2.25	2.00 3.50 3.50	35.90 16.28
						3	0.750 x 2.25	2.00 4.00 4.00	...2nd Row
3G8298	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000 x 10.300 x 15.440	6	3	0.750 x 2.25	2.00 3.50 3.50	35.90 16.28
						3	0.750 x 2.25	2.00 4.00 4.00	...2nd Row
9W9010HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.125 x 11.000 x 17.750	6	3	0.750 x 2.25	2.00 3.50 3.50	47.50 21.55
						3	0.750 x 2.25	2.00 4.00 4.00	...2nd Row
9W9011HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.125 x 11.000 x 17.750	6	3	0.750 x 2.25	2.00 3.50 3.50	47.50 21.55
						3	0.750 x 2.25	2.00 4.00 4.00	...2nd Row

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4T3041	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.750 x 8.000 x 14.890			6	3	0.750 x 2.25		1.93	3.50	3.50	20.80	9.43
								3	0.750 x 2.25		1.93	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T3042	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	0.750 x 8.000 x 14.890			6	3	0.750 x 2.25		1.93	3.50	3.50	20.80	9.43
								3	0.750 x 2.25		1.93	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	

D6 H Angle

Serial Number: 1BH1-0659 4DH 4LH 3EH

4T6262	Center	3	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 40.125			7	7	0.750 x 2.5		2.06	6.00	6.00	62.20	28.21
7T9977	Heavy Duty Center	3	DB	1.000 x 8.000 x 40.125			7	7	0.750 x 2.5		2.06	6.00	6.00	84.20	38.19
4T4455	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 10.750 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	53.80	24.40
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.88	3.63	...2nd Row	
4T4454	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 10.750 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	53.80	24.40
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.88	3.63	...2nd Row	
4T4435	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000 x 8.000 x 16.000			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	30.40	13.79
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
4T4436	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.000 x 8.000 x 16.000			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	30.40	13.79
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	

D6 H Angle

Serial Number: 1BH0570-UP

4T2952	Center	4	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 31.500			5	5	0.750 x 2.5		3.75	6.00	6.00	61.10	27.71
4T2985	Heavy Duty Center	4	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 31.500			5	5	0.750 x 2.5		3.75	6.00	6.00	81.60	37.01
6Y4411	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.750 x 12.493 x 19.985			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.24	3.19	3.19	60.70	27.53
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.24	3.94	3.66	...2nd Row	
6Y4410	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	0.750 x 12.493 x 19.985			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.24	3.19	3.19	60.70	27.53
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.24	3.94	3.66	...2nd Row	
9W1875	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000 x 11.875 x 18.500			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	57.80	26.22
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.88	3.63	...2nd Row	
9W1876	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000 x 11.875 x 18.500			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	57.80	26.22
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.88	3.63	...2nd Row	
9W8874	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.375			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	41.70	18.91
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
9W8875	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.375			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	41.70	18.91
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
1228618	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.375 x 10.000 x 18.000			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	60.80	27.58
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
1228617	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.375 x 10.000 x 18.000			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	60.80	27.58
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	

D6 R Angle

Serial Number: 1XP 3GP 1ZP 1YP 3PP 4BP 8TP

4T2952	Center	4	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 31.500			5	5	0.750 x 2.5		3.75	6.00	6.00	61.10	27.71
4T2985	Heavy Duty Center	4	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 31.500			5	5	0.750 x 2.5		3.75	6.00	6.00	81.60	37.01
6Y4410	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	0.750 x 12.493 x 19.985			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.24	3.19	3.19	60.70	27.53
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.24	3.94	3.66	...2nd Row	
6Y4411	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.750 x 12.493 x 19.985			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.24	3.19	3.19	60.70	27.53
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.24	3.94	3.66	...2nd Row	
9W1875	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000 x 11.875 x 18.500			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	57.80	26.22
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.88	3.63	...2nd Row	
9W1876	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000 x 11.875 x 18.500			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	57.80	26.22
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.88	3.63	...2nd Row	
9W8874	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.375			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	41.70	18.91
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
9W8875	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.375			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	41.70	18.91
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
1228617	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.375 x 10.000 x 18.000			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	60.80	27.58
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
1228618	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.375 x 10.000 x 18.000			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	60.80	27.58
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
6Y1812-8	Dozer Blade Support	1	SE	1.000 x 7.350 x 158.000			32		0.813		5.53	3.66	3.94	325.90	147.83

D6 R Angle

Serial Number: SERIES III

2296958	Center	2	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 63.125			11	11	0.750 x 2.5		1.56	6.00	6.00	163.20	74.03
6Y4410	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	0.750 x 12.493 x 19.985			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.24	3.19	3.19	60.70	27.53
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.24	3.94	3.66	...2nd Row	
6Y4411	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.750 x 12.493 x 19.985			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.24	3.19	3.19	60.70	27.53
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.24	3.94	3.66	...2nd Row	
9W1875	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000 x 11.875 x 18.500			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	57.80	26.22
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.88	3.63	...2nd Row	
9W1876	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000 x 11.875 x 18.500			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	57.80	26.22
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.88	3.63	...2nd Row	
9W8874	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.375			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	41.70	18.91
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
9W8875	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.375			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	41.70	18.91
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
1228617	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.375 x 10.000 x 18.000			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	60.80	27.58
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
1228618	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.375 x 10.000 x 18.000			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	60.80	27.58
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	

D6 T Angle

Serial Number: 2194599

2194599	Center	2	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 57.720			11		0.750		1.56	6.00	6.00	112.00	50.80
6Y4410	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	0.750 x 12.493 x 19.985			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.24	3.19	3.19	60.70	27.53
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.24	3.94	3.66	...2nd Row	
6Y4411	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.750 x 12.493 x 19.985			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.24	3.19	3.19	60.70	27.53
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.24	3.94	3.66	...2nd Row	
9W1875	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000 x 11.875 x 18.500			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	57.80	26.22
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.88	3.63	...2nd Row	
9W1876	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000 x 11.875 x 18.500			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	57.80	26.22
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.88	3.63	...2nd Row	
9W8874	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.375			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	41.70	18.91
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
9W8875	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.375			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	41.70	18.91
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
1228617	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.375 x 10.000 x 18.000			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	60.80	27.58
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
1228618	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.375 x 10.000 x 18.000			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	60.80	27.58
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	

D6 R Angle Custom Wide

Serial Number: 6HP

1099093	Center	4	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 35.000			6	6	0.750 x 2.5		2.50	6.00	6.00	67.00	30.39
6Y4411	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.750 x 12.493 x 19.985			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.24	3.19	3.19	60.70	27.53
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.24	3.94	3.66	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
6Y4410	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	0.750 x 12.493 x 19.985			6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.24	3.19	3.19	60.70	27.53
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.24	3.94	3.66	...2nd Row	
9W1875	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000 x 11.875 x 18.500			6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.19	3.19	57.80	26.22
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.88	3.63	...2nd Row	
9W1876	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000 x 11.875 x 18.500			6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.19	3.19	57.80	26.22
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.88	3.63	...2nd Row	
9W8874	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.375			6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.19	3.19	41.70	18.91
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
9W8875	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB/\	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.375			6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.19	3.19	41.70	18.91
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
1228618	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.375 x 10.000 x 18.000			6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.19	3.19	60.80	27.58
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
1228617	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB/\	1.375 x 10.000 x 18.000			6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.19	3.19	60.80	27.58
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
4Z9435-8	Dozer Blade Support	1	SE	1.000 x 7.500 x 172.000			36		0.813	5.53	3.66	3.94	355.00	161.03

D6 T Angle Custom Wide

Serial Number:

4T3011X10	Center	2	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 63.750			11		0.750	1.88	6.00	6.00	123.70	56.11
6Y4411	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.750 x 12.493 x 19.985			6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.24	3.19	3.19	60.70	27.53
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.24	3.94	3.66	...2nd Row	
6Y4410	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	0.750 x 12.493 x 19.985			6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.24	3.19	3.19	60.70	27.53
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.24	3.94	3.66	...2nd Row	
9W1875	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000 x 11.875 x 18.500			6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.19	3.19	57.80	26.22
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.88	3.63	...2nd Row	
9W1876	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000 x 11.875 x 18.500			6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.19	3.19	57.80	26.22
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.88	3.63	...2nd Row	
9W8874	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.375			6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.19	3.19	41.70	18.91
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
9W8875	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB/\	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.375			6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.19	3.19	41.70	18.91
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
1228618	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.375 x 10.000 x 18.000			6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.19	3.19	60.80	27.58
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
1228617	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB/\	1.375 x 10.000 x 18.000			6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.19	3.19	60.80	27.58
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	

D6 M N Power Angle Tilt

Serial Number: 3WP 3XP

3G4282	Center	2	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 45.375			7	7	0.750 x 2.5	4.69	6.00	6.00	70.00	31.75
1406787	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 9.625 x 21.000			4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
1406788	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 9.625 x 21.000			4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
4T5407	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000 x 10.000 x 21.000			4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49
4T5408	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000 x 10.000 x 21.000			4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49
3G4285	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 16.750			4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	25.80	11.70
8E9379	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000 x 8.000 x 18.500			4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
8E9378	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB/\	1.000 x 8.000 x 18.500			4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
8E9502	Dozer Blade/End Bit Support		SE	0.750 x 6.693 x 124.354			22		0.813		3.00	3.00	172.80	78.38

D6 M N Power Angle Tilt XL

Serial Number: B6X G6M G6N

3G4282	Center	2	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 45.375			7	7	0.750 x 2.5	4.69	6.00	6.00	70.00	31.75
--------	--------	---	----	------------------------	--	--	---	---	-------------	------	------	------	-------	-------



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1406787	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 9.625	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
1406788	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 9.625	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
4T5407	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	x 10.000	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49
4T5408	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	x 10.000	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49
3G4285	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 16.750	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	25.80	11.70
8E9379	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000	x 8.000	x 18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
8E9378	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000	x 8.000	x 18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
8E9502	Dozer Blade/End Bit Support		SE	0.750	x 6.693	x 124.354	22		0.813		3.00	3.00	172.80	78.38

D6 M N Power Angle Tilt LGP

Serial Number: 4MP B6L G6G

4T2315	Center	2	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 61.250	10	10	0.750 x 2.5	3.63	6.00	6.00	95.00	43.09
1406787	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 9.625	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
1406788	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 9.625	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
4T5407	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	x 10.000	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49
4T5408	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	x 10.000	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49
3G4285	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 16.750	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	25.80	11.70
8E9379	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000	x 8.000	x 18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
8E9378	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000	x 8.000	x 18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
1127615	Dozer Blade/End Bit Support	1		0.750	x 6.693	x 156.244	28		0.813		3.00	3.00		

D6 R Power Angle Tilt LGP

Serial Number: G6M

3G4282	Center	2	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 45.375	7	7	0.750 x 2.5	4.69	6.00	6.00	70.00	31.75
1406787	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 9.625	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
1406788	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 9.625	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
4T5407	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	x 10.000	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49
4T5408	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	x 10.000	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49
3G4285	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 16.750	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	25.80	11.70
8E9379	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000	x 8.000	x 18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
8E9378	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000	x 8.000	x 18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
8E9502	Dozer Blade/End Bit Support		SE	0.750	x 6.693	x 124.354	22		0.813		3.00	3.00	172.80	78.38

D6 R Power Angle Tilt LGP

Serial Number: 4TP 4WP

1273050	Center	2	DB				10		0.750 x 2.5					
1406787	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 9.625	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
1406788	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 9.625	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
4T5407	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	x 10.000	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49
4T5408	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	x 10.000	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49
3G4285	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 16.750	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	25.80	11.70
8E9379	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000	x 8.000	x 18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
8E9378	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000	x 8.000	x 18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78

D6 R FOLDABLE Power Angle LGP

Serial Number: F6W F6Y

1774550	Center	2		0.750	x 8.000	x 58.898	9		0.750	3.23	6.56	6.56	91.50	41.50
1774551	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.750	x 8.000	x 21.220	4		0.750	3.43	3.94	3.94	31.10	14.11
1774552	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.750	x 8.000	x 21.220	4		0.750	3.43	3.94	3.94	31.10	14.11

D6 Straight

Serial Number: 09A 01C 06C

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4T2977	Center	1	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 71.875	18	18	0.625 x 2.25	1.94	4.00	4.00	91.40	41.46
3G8321	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.000	x 17.500	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	39.80	18.05
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8322	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.000	x 17.500	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	39.80	18.05
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T3051	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 13.250	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	19.70	8.94
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T3052	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.750	x 8.000	x 13.250	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	19.70	8.94
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	

D6 Straight

Serial Number: 15C1-5000

4T3021	Center	1	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 71.875	18	18	0.625 x 2.25	1.94	4.00	4.00	111.10	50.39
3G8321	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.000	x 17.500	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	39.80	18.05
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8322	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.000	x 17.500	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	39.80	18.05
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T3051	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 13.250	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	19.70	8.94
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T3052	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.750	x 8.000	x 13.250	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	19.70	8.94
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	

D6 Straight

Serial Number: 16C1-5000

4T2976	Center	1	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 87.875	22	22	0.625 x 2.25	1.94	4.00	4.00	111.80	50.71
3G8321	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.000	x 17.500	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	39.80	18.05
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8322	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.000	x 17.500	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	39.80	18.05
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T3051	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 13.250	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	19.70	8.94
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T3052	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.750	x 8.000	x 13.250	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	19.70	8.94
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	

D6 Straight

Serial Number: 85C 36D 80D 38D 15E 02G 03G 39H

4T3023	Center	1	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 87.750	22	22	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	135.60	61.51
3G8321	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.000	x 17.500	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	39.80	18.05
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8322	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.000	x 10.000	x 17.500	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	39.80	18.05
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T3051	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 13.250	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	19.70	8.94
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T3052	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	0.750	x 8.000	x 13.250	6	3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	19.70	8.94
								3	0.625 x 2.25	1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	

D6 D Straight

Serial Number: 21H 41H

4T3011	Center	1	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 63.750	11	11	0.750 x 2.25	1.88	6.00	6.00	98.80	44.81
4T3010	End	2	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 25.875	4	4	0.750 x 2.25	3.94	6.00	6.00	40.20	18.23
5J1419	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.875	x 9.497	x 14.997	6	3	0.750 x 2.25	2.25	4.00	4.00	31.70	14.38
								3	0.750 x 2.25	2.25	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
5J1420	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	0.875 x 9.497 x 14.997			6	3	0.750 x 2.25	2.25	4.00	4.00	31.70	14.38
								3	0.750 x 2.25	2.25	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8319	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 9.610 x 16.940			6	3	0.750 x 2.25	2.25	4.00	4.00	32.30	14.65
								3	0.750 x 2.25	2.25	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8320	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 9.610 x 16.970			6	3	0.750 x 2.25	2.25	4.00	4.00	32.30	14.65
								3	0.750 x 2.25	2.25	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T3045	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 14.850			6	3	0.750 x 2.25	2.25	4.00	4.00	21.50	9.75
								3	0.750 x 2.25	2.25	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T3046	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	0.750 x 8.000 x 14.750			6	3	0.750 x 2.25	2.25	4.00	4.00	21.50	9.75
								3	0.750 x 2.25	2.25	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	

D6 C D E G Straight

Serial Number: 95E 17H 46G 55G 63S

4T3013	Center	1	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 39.875			7	7	0.750 x 2.25	1.94	6.00	6.00	61.80	28.03
4T3010	End	2	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 25.875			4	4	0.750 x 2.25	3.94	6.00	6.00	40.20	18.23
4T3017	Optional One Piece Edge	1	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 91.750			15	15	0.750 x 2.25	3.88	6.00	6.00	142.40	64.59
5J1419	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.875 x 9.497 x 14.997			6	3	0.750 x 2.25	2.25	4.00	4.00	31.70	14.38
								3	0.750 x 2.25	2.25	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
5J1420	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	0.875 x 9.497 x 14.997			6	3	0.750 x 2.25	2.25	4.00	4.00	31.70	14.38
								3	0.750 x 2.25	2.25	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8319	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 9.610 x 16.940			6	3	0.750 x 2.25	2.25	4.00	4.00	32.30	14.65
								3	0.750 x 2.25	2.25	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8320	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 9.610 x 16.970			6	3	0.750 x 2.25	2.25	4.00	4.00	32.30	14.65
								3	0.750 x 2.25	2.25	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T3045	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 14.850			6	3	0.750 x 2.25	2.25	4.00	4.00	21.50	9.75
								3	0.750 x 2.25	2.25	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T3046	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	0.750 x 8.000 x 14.750			6	3	0.750 x 2.25	2.25	4.00	4.00	21.50	9.75
								3	0.750 x 2.25	2.25	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	

D6 H Straight

Serial Number: 1DH1-0599 2HH 3JH 4BH

4T6659	Center	1	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 41.500			7	7	0.750 x 2.5	2.75	6.00	6.00	64.40	29.21
4T3010	End	2	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 25.875			4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.94	6.00	6.00	40.20	18.23
7T9976	Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	1.000 x 8.000 x 41.500			7	7	0.750 x 2.5	2.75	6.00	6.00	87.10	39.51
7T9978	Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1.000 x 8.000 x 25.875			4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.94	6.00	6.00	54.50	24.72
4T4455	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 10.750 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.19	3.19	53.80	24.40
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.88	3.63	...2nd Row	
4T4454	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 10.750 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.19	3.19	53.80	24.40
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.88	3.63	...2nd Row	
4T4435	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.000 x 8.000 x 16.000			6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.19	3.19	30.40	13.79
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
4T4436	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.000 x 8.000 x 16.000			6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.19	3.19	30.40	13.79
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	

D6 R Straight

Serial Number: 1DH600-UP 3EP CLH 1RP 3EP BHN

4T2952	Center	3	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 31.500			5	5	0.750 x 2.5	3.75	6.00	6.00	61.10	27.71
4T2985	Heavy Duty Center	3	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 31.500			5	5	0.750 x 2.5	3.75	6.00	6.00	81.60	37.01
6Y4411	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.750 x 12.493 x 19.985			6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.24	3.19	3.19	60.70	27.53
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.24	3.94	3.66	...2nd Row	
6Y4410	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	0.750 x 12.493 x 19.985			6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.24	3.19	3.19	60.70	27.53
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.24	3.94	3.66	...2nd Row	



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
9W1875	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000 x 11.875 x 18.500			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	57.80	26.22
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.88	3.63	...2nd Row	
9W1876	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000 x 11.875 x 18.500			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	57.80	26.22
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.88	3.63	...2nd Row	
9W8874	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.375			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	41.70	18.91
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
9W8875	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.375			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	41.70	18.91
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
1228618	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.375 x 10.000 x 18.000			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	60.80	27.58
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
1228617	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB	1.375 x 10.000 x 18.000			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	60.80	27.58
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
8E5199-8	Dozer Blade Support	1	SE_/	1.000 x 7.500 x 127.000			27		0.813		5.90	3.66	3.94	256.00	116.12

D6 M N R Straight LGP

Serial Number: 1AH 2LH 3FH 1SP 3HP BHG

4T6659	Center	3	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 41.500			7	7	0.750 x 2.5		2.75	6.00	6.00	64.40	29.21
7T9976	Center	3	DB	1.000 x 8.000 x 41.500			7	7	0.750 x 2.5		2.75	6.00	6.00	87.10	39.51
4T4455	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 10.750 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	53.80	24.40
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.88	3.63	...2nd Row	
4T4454	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 10.750 x 17.500			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	53.80	24.40
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.88	3.63	...2nd Row	
4T4435	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.000 x 8.000 x 16.000			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	30.40	13.79
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
4T4436	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB	1.000 x 8.000 x 16.000			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	30.40	13.79
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
1U1947-8	Dozer Blade Support	1	SE_/	1.000 x 6.500 x 152.500			33		0.813		3.79	3.66	3.95	270.00	122.47

D6 H Semi-U

Serial Number: 1CH 2NH 4PH 8AH 8BH

9W1878	Center	2	DB >	0.750 x 10.000 x 48.250			8	8	0.750 x 2.5		2.88	6.00	6.00	92.40	41.91
6Y3840	Heavy Duty Center	2	DB >	1.000 x 10.000 x 48.250			8	8	0.750 x 2.5		2.88	6.00	6.00	123.10	55.84
6Y4411	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.750 x 12.493 x 19.985			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.24	3.19	3.19	60.70	27.53
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.24	3.94	3.66	...2nd Row	
6Y4410	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	0.750 x 12.493 x 19.985			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.24	3.19	3.19	60.70	27.53
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.24	3.94	3.66	...2nd Row	
9W1875	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000 x 11.875 x 18.500			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	57.80	26.22
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.88	3.63	...2nd Row	
9W1876	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000 x 11.875 x 18.500			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	57.80	26.22
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.88	3.63	...2nd Row	
9W8874	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.375			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	41.70	18.91
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
9W8875	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.375			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	41.70	18.91
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
1228618	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.375 x 10.000 x 18.000			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	60.80	27.58
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
1228617	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB	1.375 x 10.000 x 18.000			6	3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.19	3.19	60.80	27.58
								3	0.750 x 2.5		2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	

D6 K Power Angle Tilt XL & LGP

Serial Number: 2401520 3063006

4T8940	Center	2	DB	0.625 x 8.000 x 47.000			8	8	0.750 x 2.5		2.50	6.00	6.00	59.90	27.17
--------	--------	---	----	------------------------	--	--	---	---	-------------	--	------	------	------	-------	-------



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
3G4285	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750	8.000	16.750	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	25.80	11.70
8E9379	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000	8.000	18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
8E9378	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000	8.000	18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
1406787	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	9.625	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
1406788	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	9.625	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
4T5407	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	10.000	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49
4T5408	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	10.000	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49

D6 K Power Angle Tilt XL & LGP

Serial Number: 2401500 3063004

8E9377	Center	2	DB	0.625	8.000	41.500	7	7	0.750 x 2.5		2.75	6.00	6.00	52.90	24.00
3G4285	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750	8.000	16.750	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	25.80	11.70
8E9379	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000	8.000	18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
8E9378	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000	8.000	18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
1406787	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	9.625	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
1406788	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	9.625	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
4T5407	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	10.000	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49
4T5408	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	10.000	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49

D6 K Foldable Power Angle Tilt XL & LGP

Serial Number: 2898448

8E9377	Center	1	DB	0.625	8.000	41.500	7	7	0.750 x 2.5		2.75	6.00	6.00	52.90	24.00
2944519	Dozer Foldable Center	1	DB/	0.625	8.000	x									
8E9379	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000	8.000	18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
3000168	Dozer Foldable Side End Bit	1	DB\	0.625	8.000	x									

D6 K Foldable Power Angle Tilt XL & LGP

Serial Number: 2971700

4T8940	Center	1	DB	0.625	8.000	47.000	8	8	0.750 x 2.5		2.50	6.00	6.00	59.90	27.17
2971705	Dozer Foldable Center	1	DB/	0.625	8.000	x	5	5	0.750 x 2.25						
8E9379	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000	8.000	18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
2971699	Dozer Foldable Side End Bit	1	DB\	0.625	8.000	x	7	7	0.750 x 2.5						

D6 K K2 Power Angle Tilt XL & LGP

Serial Number: 3250000

8E7245	Center	2	DB	0.625	8.000	53.400	9	9	0.750 x 2.25		2.70	6.00	6.00	68.10	30.89
3G4285	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750	8.000	16.750	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	25.80	11.70
8E9379	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000	8.000	18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
8E9378	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000	8.000	18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
1406787	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	9.625	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
1406788	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	9.625	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
4T5407	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	10.000	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49
4T5408	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	10.000	21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49

D6 K2 Foldable Power Angle Tilt XL & LGP

Serial Number: 3710749

3428851		1		0.750	8.000	43.835	7		0.750		3.92	6.00	6.00	68.00	30.84
3710758	Dozer Foldable Center	1	DB/	0.750	8.000	x	5		0.750						
8E9379	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000	8.000	18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
3000168	Dozer Foldable Side End Bit	1	DB\	0.625	8.000	x									

D6 K2 Power Angle Tilt XL & LGP

Serial Number: 3486300

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
3428851	Center	2	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 43.835	7		0.750	3.92	6.00	6.00	68.00	30.84
3G4285	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 16.750	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	25.80	11.70
8E9379	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000	x 8.000	x 18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
8E9378	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.000	x 8.000	x 18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
1406787	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 9.625	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
1406788	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 9.625	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
4T5407	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	x 10.000	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49
4T5408	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	x 10.000	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49

D6 K2 Foldable Power Angle Tilt XL & LGP

Serial Number: 3710779

8E7245	Center	1	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 53.400	9	9	0.750 x 2.25	2.70	6.00	6.00	68.10	30.89
3710786	Dozer Foldable Center	1	DB/	0.625	x 8.000	x	6	6	0.750 x 2.25					
8E9379	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000	x 8.000	x 18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
2971699	Dozer Foldable Side End Bit	1	DB/\	0.625	x 8.000	x	7	7	0.750 x 2.5					

D6 M N Semi-U

Serial Number: 2SP 6GP ECA SGD

4T6659	Center	1	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 41.500	7	7	0.750 x 2.5	2.75	6.00	6.00	64.40	29.21
9U8057	End	2	DB >	0.750	x 8.000	x 24.688	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.34	6.00	6.00	37.40	16.96
1406787	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 9.625	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
1406788	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 9.625	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	40.40	18.33
4T5407	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	x 10.000	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49
4T5408	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	x 10.000	x 21.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	54.00	24.49
3G4285	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 16.750	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	25.80	11.70
8E9379	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000	x 8.000	x 18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78
8E9378	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.000	x 8.000	x 18.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.5	3.88	3.00	3.00	37.00	16.78

D6 R Semi-U

Serial Number: 1TP 3FP 1WP 3RP 4AP 8SP BHM

9W1878	Center	2	DB >	0.750	x 10.000	x 48.250	8	8	0.750 x 2.5	2.88	6.00	6.00	92.40	41.91
6Y3840	Heavy Duty Center	2	DB >	1.000	x 10.000	x 48.250	8	8	0.750 x 2.5	2.88	6.00	6.00	123.10	55.84
6Y4410	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	0.750	x 12.493	x 19.985	6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.24	3.19	3.19	60.70	27.53
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.24	3.94	3.66	...2nd Row	
6Y4411	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.750	x 12.493	x 19.985	6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.24	3.19	3.19	60.70	27.53
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.24	3.94	3.66	...2nd Row	
9W1875	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	x 11.875	x 18.500	6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.19	3.19	57.80	26.22
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.88	3.63	...2nd Row	
9W1876	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	x 11.875	x 18.500	6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.19	3.19	57.80	26.22
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.88	3.63	...2nd Row	
9W8874	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000	x 10.000	x 18.375	6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.19	3.19	41.70	18.91
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
9W8875	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.000	x 10.000	x 18.375	6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.19	3.19	41.70	18.91
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
1228617	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.375	x 10.000	x 18.000	6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.19	3.19	60.80	27.58
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
1228618	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.375	x 10.000	x 18.000	6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.19	3.19	60.80	27.58
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
6Y1390-8	Dozer Blade Support	1	SE	1.000	x 7.500	x 97.000	16		0.813	3.50	6.00	6.00	203.50	92.31
8E5205-8	Dozer End Bit Support	2	SE \	1.000	x 7.500	x 16.509	6		0.813	4.30	3.19	3.19	29.60	13.43
									0.813	4.30	3.94	3.66	...2nd Row	

D6 R Semi-U Custom Wide

Serial Number: 9BP 1WP (BLADE PART NO 4Z9230 OR 1430499)

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1060956	Center	2	DB >	0.750	x 10.000	x 54.375	9	9	0.750 x 2.5	2.88	6.00	6.00	104.30	47.31
2296599	Heavy Duty Center	2	DB >	1.000	x 10.000	x 54.375	9	9	0.750 x 2.5	2.88	6.00	6.00	139.10	63.09
6Y4411	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.750	x 12.493	x 19.985	6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.24	3.19	3.19	60.70	27.53
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.24	3.94	3.66	...2nd Row	
6Y4410	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	0.750	x 12.493	x 19.985	6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.24	3.19	3.19	60.70	27.53
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.24	3.94	3.66	...2nd Row	
9W1875	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.000	x 11.875	x 18.500	6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.19	3.19	57.80	26.22
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.88	3.63	...2nd Row	
9W1876	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.000	x 11.875	x 18.500	6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.19	3.19	57.80	26.22
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.88	3.63	...2nd Row	
9W8874	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB /	1.000	x 10.000	x 18.375	6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.19	3.19	41.70	18.91
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
9W8875	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.000	x 10.000	x 18.375	6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.19	3.19	41.70	18.91
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
1228618	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB /	1.375	x 10.000	x 18.000	6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.19	3.19	60.80	27.58
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
1228617	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.375	x 10.000	x 18.000	6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.19	3.19	60.80	27.58
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	3.94	3.63	...2nd Row	
4Z9239-8	Dozer Blade Support	1	SE	1.000	x 7.500	x 109.000	18		0.813	3.50	6.00	6.00	228.70	103.74
8E5205-8	Dozer End Bit Support	2	SE\	1.000	x 7.500	x 16.509	6		0.813	4.30	3.19	3.19	29.60	13.43
									0.813	4.30	3.94	3.66	...2nd Row	

D7 Angle

Serial Number: 17C5001-P 06A 35D 84D 18E 06E

4T2949	Center	2	DB	0.750	x 10.000	x 59.875	15	15	0.750 x 2.75	1.94	4.00	4.00	115.10	52.21
4T2863	Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 59.875	15	15	0.750 x 2.75	1.94	4.00	4.00	155.40	70.49
3G8313	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.125	x 11.875	x 17.625	7	3	0.750 x 4.75	2.00	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.750 x 2.75	2.00	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8314	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.125	x 11.875	x 17.625	7	3	0.750 x 4.75	2.00	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.750 x 2.75	2.00	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6667	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB /	1.000	x 10.000	x 16.000	7	3	0.750 x 4.75	2.00	4.00	4.00	37.50	17.01
								4	0.750 x 2.75	2.00	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6668	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.000	x 10.000	x 16.000	7	3	0.750 x 4.75	2.00	4.00	4.00	37.50	17.01
								4	0.750 x 2.75	2.00	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

D7 G Angle

Serial Number: 13F 22F 30F 72F 13H

4T2948	Center	3	DB	0.750	x 10.000	x 41.875	7	7	0.750 x 2.75	2.94	6.00	6.00	81.20	36.83
4T2989	Heavy Duty Center	3	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 41.875	7	7	0.750 x 2.75	2.94	6.00	6.00	108.30	49.12
4J8843	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.125	x 11.997	x 18.996	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.125	x 11.997	x 18.996	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8843HD	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.126	x 12.430	x 21.231	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844HD	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.126	x 12.430	x 21.231	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8293	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 13.125	x 21.625	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8294	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 13.125	x 21.625	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
3G8315	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 11.530 x 20.910			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62	
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
3G8316	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 11.530 x 20.910			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62	
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
4T6505	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.580			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18	
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
4T6506	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.580			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18	
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
9W9796	11" Center	3	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 41.750			7	7	0.750 x 2.75	2.88	6.00	6.00	110.20	49.99	
9W6199	11" Hot Cupped End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.375 x 13.000 x 24.000			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	95.20	43.18	
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
9W6198	11" Hot Cupped End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.375 x 13.000 x 24.000			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	95.20	43.18	
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
1050575	11" Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.375 x 10.500 x 18.000			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	63.00	28.58	
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
1050574	11" Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.375 x 10.500 x 18.000			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	63.00	28.58	
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
1050577	11" Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.750 x 10.500 x 18.000			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	79.70	36.15	
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
1050576	11" Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.750 x 10.500 x 18.000			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	79.70	36.15	
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
D7 H R Angle															
Serial Number: 4EB 3CC 4ZC															
4T3901	Center	3	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 43.000			7	7	0.875 x 2.75	3.50	6.00	6.00	83.20	37.74	
4J8843	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.125 x 11.997 x 18.996			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17	
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
4J8844	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.125 x 11.997 x 18.996			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17	
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
4J8843HD	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.126 x 12.430 x 21.231			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51	
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
4J8844HD	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.126 x 12.430 x 21.231			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51	
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
3G8293	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 13.125 x 21.625			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04	
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
3G8294	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 13.125 x 21.625			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04	
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
3G8315	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 11.530 x 20.910			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62	
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
3G8316	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 11.530 x 20.910			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62	
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
4T6505	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.580			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18	
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
4T6506	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.580			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18	
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
7T6589	11" Center	3	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 43.000			7	7	0.875 x 2.75	3.50	6.00	6.00	112.90	51.21	
1359778	Heavy Duty 11" Center	3	DB	1.375 x 11.000 x 43.000			7	7	0.875 x 2.75	3.50	6.00	6.00	170.00	77.11	
9W6199	11" Hot Cupped End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.375 x 13.000 x 24.000			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	95.20	43.18	
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
9W6198	11" Hot Cupped End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.375 x 13.000 x 24.000			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	95.20	43.18	
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1050575	11" Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.375 x 10.500 x 18.000			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	63.00	28.58
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050574	11" Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.375 x 10.500 x 18.000			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	63.00	28.58
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050577	11" Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.750 x 10.500 x 18.000			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	79.70	36.15
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050576	11" Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.750 x 10.500 x 18.000			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	79.70	36.15
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6337-9	Dozer Blade Support	1	SE_/	1.125 x 8.500 x 163.000			35		0.938		4.63	3.00	3.00	429.40	194.77

D7 Straight

Serial Number: 17C1-5000 05A 84C 34D 83D 02E 17E

4T2954	Center	1	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 91.875			23	23	0.750 x 2.5		1.94	4.00	4.00	176.00	79.83
4T2864	Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 91.875			23	23	0.750 x 2.5		1.94	4.00	4.00	239.00	108.41
3G8311	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.125 x 12.000 x 18.125			7	3	0.750 x 4.75		2.00	4.00	4.00	55.00	24.95
								4	0.750 x 4.75		2.00	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8312	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.125 x 12.000 x 18.125			7	3	0.750 x 4.75		2.00	4.00	4.00	55.00	24.95
								4	0.750 x 4.75		2.00	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T6671	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB /	1.000 x 10.000 x 15.875			7	3	0.750 x 2.75		1.88	4.00	4.00	38.50	17.46
								4	0.750 x 2.75		1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T6672	Level Cut End Bit LH	2	DB \	1.000 x 10.000 x 15.875			7	3	0.750 x 2.75		1.88	4.00	4.00	38.50	17.46
								4	0.750 x 2.75		1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	

D7 Straight

Serial Number: 23F 31F 59F 14H

4T2946	Center	1	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 43.875			7	7	0.750 x 2.5		3.94	6.00	6.00	85.10	38.60
4T2945	End	2	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 27.875			5	5	0.750 x 2.5		1.94	6.00	6.00	54.00	24.49
4T2990	Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 43.875			7	7	0.750 x 2.5		3.94	6.00	6.00	115.00	52.16
4T2991	Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 27.875			5	5	0.750 x 2.5		1.94	6.00	6.00	72.90	33.07
4J8843	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.125 x 11.997 x 18.996			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.125 x 11.997 x 18.996			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8843HD	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.126 x 12.430 x 21.231			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844HD	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.126 x 12.430 x 21.231			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8293	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 13.125 x 21.625			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8294	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 13.125 x 21.625			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8315	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 11.530 x 20.910			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8316	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 11.530 x 20.910			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6505	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB /	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.580			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6506	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.580			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

D7 G Straight

Serial Number: 53J 49K 60K 64K S7G

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4T2921	Center	1	DB	0.750	x 10.000	x 41.875	7	7	0.875 x 2.5	2.69	6.00	6.00	80.90	36.70
4T2922	End	2	DB	0.750	x 10.000	x 29.875	5	5	0.875 x 2.5	2.69	6.00	6.00	57.70	26.17
4T2993	Center	1	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 41.875	7	7	0.875 x 2.5	2.94	6.00	6.00	107.80	48.90
4T2992	End	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 29.875	5	5	0.875 x 2.5	2.94	6.00	6.00	76.90	34.88
4J8843	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.125	x 11.997	x 18.996	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.125	x 11.997	x 18.996	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8843HD	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.126	x 12.430	x 21.231	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844HD	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.126	x 12.430	x 21.231	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8293	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 13.125	x 21.625	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8294	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 13.125	x 21.625	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8315	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 11.530	x 20.910	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8316	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 11.530	x 20.910	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6505	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 18.580	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6506	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 18.580	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W9794	11" Center	1	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 41.875	7	7	0.875 x 2.5	2.94	6.00	6.00	109.90	49.85
9W9795	11" End	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 29.875	5	5	0.875 x 2.5	2.94	6.00	6.00	78.50	35.61
9W6199	11" Hot Cupped End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.375	x 13.000	x 24.000	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	95.20	43.18
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W6198	11" Hot Cupped End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.375	x 13.000	x 24.000	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	95.20	43.18
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050575	11" Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.375	x 10.500	x 18.000	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	63.00	28.58
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050574	11" Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.375	x 10.500	x 18.000	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	63.00	28.58
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050577	11" Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.750	x 10.500	x 18.000	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	79.70	36.15
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050576	11" Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.750	x 10.500	x 18.000	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	79.70	36.15
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

D7 H R Straight

Serial Number: 6KB 8ZB 4XC 8NH J8L CDC

4T5318	Center	3	DB	0.750	x 10.000	x 35.250	6	6	0.875 x 2.75	2.63	6.00	6.00	68.10	30.89
4J8843	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.125	x 11.997	x 18.996	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.125	x 11.997	x 18.996	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8843HD	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.126	x 12.430	x 21.231	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844HD	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.126	x 12.430	x 21.231	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
3G8293	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 13.125 x 21.625			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8294	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 13.125 x 21.625			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8315	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 11.530 x 20.910			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8316	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 11.530 x 20.910			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6505	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB\	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.580			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6506	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.580			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
7T6678	11" Center	3	DB\	1.000 x 11.000 x 35.250			6	6	0.875 x 2.75		2.63	6.00	6.00	93.50	42.41
1073363	Heavy Duty 11" Center	3	DB\	1.375 x 11.000 x 35.250			6	6	0.875 x 2.75		2.63	6.00	6.00	145.00	65.77
9W6199	11" Hot Cupped End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.375 x 13.000 x 24.000			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	95.20	43.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W6198	11" Hot Cupped End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.375 x 13.000 x 24.000			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	95.20	43.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050575	11" Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.375 x 10.500 x 18.000			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	63.00	28.58
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050574	11" Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.375 x 10.500 x 18.000			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	63.00	28.58
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050577	11" Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.750 x 10.500 x 18.000			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	79.70	36.15
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050576	11" Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.750 x 10.500 x 18.000			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	79.70	36.15
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
6Y5701-9	Dozer Blade Support	1	SE\	1.125 x 8.500 x 142.806			32		0.938		6.15	3.00	3.00	373.30	169.33
D7 H R Straight LGP															
Serial Number: 6JB 3GH 4FG 4XH 5GH															
4T3901	Center	3	DB\	0.750 x 10.000 x 43.000			7	7	0.875 x 2.75		3.50	6.00	6.00	83.20	37.74
4J8843	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.125 x 11.997 x 18.996			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.125 x 11.997 x 18.996			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8843HD	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.126 x 12.430 x 21.231			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844HD	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.126 x 12.430 x 21.231			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8293	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 13.125 x 21.625			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8294	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 13.125 x 21.625			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8315	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 11.530 x 20.910			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8316	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 11.530 x 20.910			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6505	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB\	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.580			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6506	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.580			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
7T6589	11" Center	3	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 43.000	7	7	0.875 x 2.75	3.50	6.00	6.00	112.90	51.21
1359778	Heavy Duty 11" Center	3	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 43.000	7	7	0.875 x 2.75	3.50	6.00	6.00	170.00	77.11
9W6199	11" Hot Cupped End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.375	x 13.000	x 24.000	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	95.20	43.18
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W6198	11" Hot Cupped End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.375	x 13.000	x 24.000	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	95.20	43.18
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050575	11" Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.375	x 10.500	x 18.000	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	63.00	28.58
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050574	11" Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.375	x 10.500	x 18.000	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	63.00	28.58
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050577	11" Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.750	x 10.500	x 18.000	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	79.70	36.15
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050576	11" Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.750	x 10.500	x 18.000	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	79.70	36.15
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

D7 H R XR Straight LGP

Serial Number: 2RP 8RH 5SP 9KP J4L CDN

1285883	Center	3	DB	0.750	x 10.000	x 43.625	7	7	0.875 x 2.75	3.80	6.00	6.00	84.00	38.10
4J8843	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.125	x 11.997	x 18.996	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.125	x 11.997	x 18.996	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8843HD	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.126	x 12.430	x 21.231	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844HD	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.126	x 12.430	x 21.231	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8293	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 13.125	x 21.625	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8294	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 13.125	x 21.625	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8315	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 11.530	x 20.910	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8316	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 11.530	x 20.910	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6505	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 18.580	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6506	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 18.580	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1356537	11" Center	3	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 43.622	7	7	0.875 x 2.75	3.81	6.00	6.00	114.70	52.03
1457846	Heavy Duty 11" Center	3	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 43.625	7	7	0.875 x 2.75	3.80	6.00	6.00	172.00	78.02
9W6199	11" Hot Cupped End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.375	x 13.000	x 24.000	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	95.20	43.18
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W6198	11" Hot Cupped End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.375	x 13.000	x 24.000	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	95.20	43.18
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050575	11" Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.375	x 10.500	x 18.000	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	63.00	28.58
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050574	11" Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.375	x 10.500	x 18.000	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	63.00	28.58
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050577	11" Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.750	x 10.500	x 18.000	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	79.70	36.15
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1050576	11" Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.750	x 10.500	x 18.000	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	79.70	36.15
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1356536-9	Dozer Blade Support	1	SE	1.125	x 8.500	x 165.630	35		0.938		5.13	3.00	3.00	432.00	195.95
									0.938					...2nd Row	

D7 Full-U

Serial Number: 42G

4T2955	Center	1	DB<>	0.750	x 10.000	x 53.500	9	9	0.750 x 2.5		2.75	6.00	6.00	98.80	44.81
4T2952	Center	2	DB	0.750	x 10.000	x 31.500	5	5	0.750 x 2.5		3.75	6.00	6.00	61.10	27.71
4T2890	Heavy Duty Center	1	DB<>	1.000	x 10.000	x 53.500	9	9	0.750 x 2.5		2.75	6.00	6.00	143.00	64.86
4T2985	Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 31.500	5	5	0.750 x 2.5		3.75	6.00	6.00	81.60	37.01
4J8843	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.125	x 11.997	x 18.996	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.125	x 11.997	x 18.996	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8843HD	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.126	x 12.430	x 21.231	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844HD	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.126	x 12.430	x 21.231	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8293	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 13.125	x 21.625	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8294	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 13.125	x 21.625	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8315	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 11.530	x 20.910	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8316	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 11.530	x 20.910	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6505	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 18.580	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6506	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000	x 10.000	x 18.580	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

D7 G Full-U

Serial Number: 85D 61K 94R

4T2917	Center	1	DB<>	0.750	x 10.000	x 53.375	9	9	0.875 x 2.5		2.69	6.00	6.00	101.10	45.86
4T2916	End	2	DB	0.750	x 10.000	x 32.250	5	5	0.875 x 2.5		4.13	6.00	6.00	62.40	28.30
4T3421	Center	1	DB<>	1.000	x 10.000	x 53.375	9	9	0.875 x 2.5		2.69	6.00	6.00	135.40	61.42
4T3420	End	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 32.125	5	5	0.875 x 2.5		4.06	6.00	6.00	83.90	38.06
4J8843	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.125	x 11.997	x 18.996	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.125	x 11.997	x 18.996	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8843HD	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.126	x 12.430	x 21.231	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844HD	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.126	x 12.430	x 21.231	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8293	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 13.125	x 21.625	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8294	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 13.125	x 21.625	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8315	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 11.530	x 20.910	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
3G8316	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 11.530 x 20.910			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6505	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.580			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6506	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.580			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W9793	11" Center	1	DB<>	1.000 x 11.000 x 53.375			9	9	0.875 x 2.5	2.69	6.00	6.00	136.50	61.92
9W9792	11" End	2	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 32.125			5	5	0.875 x 2.5	4.06	6.00	6.00	93.00	42.18
9W6199	11" Hot Cupped End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.375 x 13.000 x 24.000			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	95.20	43.18
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W6198	11" Hot Cupped End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.375 x 13.000 x 24.000			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	95.20	43.18
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050575	11" Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.375 x 10.500 x 18.000			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	63.00	28.58
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050574	11" Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.375 x 10.500 x 18.000			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	63.00	28.58
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050577	11" Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.750 x 10.500 x 18.000			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	79.70	36.15
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050576	11" Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.750 x 10.500 x 18.000			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	79.70	36.15
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
D7 H R Full-U														
Serial Number: 5SB 9JB 7AC 8MH JIL CDL														
4T7110	Center	2	DB >	0.750 x 10.000 x 38.938			6	6	0.875 x 2.75	5.50	6.00	6.00	74.20	33.66
4T7109	End	2	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 22.375			4	4	0.875 x 2.75	2.19	6.00	6.00	43.20	19.60
4J8843	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.125 x 11.997 x 18.996			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.125 x 11.997 x 18.996			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8843HD	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.126 x 12.430 x 21.231			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844HD	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.126 x 12.430 x 21.231			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8293	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 13.125 x 21.625			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8294	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 13.125 x 21.625			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8315	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 11.530 x 20.910			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8316	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 11.530 x 20.910			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6505	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.580			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6506	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.580			7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
7T6591	11" Center	2	DB >	1.000 x 11.000 x 38.938			6	6	0.875 x 2.75	5.50	6.00	6.00	101.90	46.22
7T6592	11" End	2	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 22.375			4	4	0.875 x 2.75	2.19	6.00	6.00	60.00	27.22
1359627	Heavy Duty 11" Center	2	DB >	1.375 x 11.000 x 38.938			6	6	0.875 x 2.75	5.50	6.00	6.00	152.00	68.95
1359626	Heavy Duty 11" End	2	DB	1.375 x 11.000 x 22.375			4	4	0.875 x 2.75	2.19	6.00	6.00	89.00	40.37

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
9W6199	11" Hot Cupped End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.375 x 13.000 x 24.000			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	95.20	43.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W6198	11" Hot Cupped End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.375 x 13.000 x 24.000			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	95.20	43.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050575	11" Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.375 x 10.500 x 18.000			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	63.00	28.58
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050574	11" Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.375 x 10.500 x 18.000			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	63.00	28.58
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050577	11" Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.750 x 10.500 x 18.000			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	79.70	36.15
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050576	11" Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.750 x 10.500 x 18.000			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	79.70	36.15
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1U1440-9	Dozer Blade Support	1	SE	1.125 x 8.500 x 78.125			12		0.938		3.44	6.00	6.00	205.00	92.99
6Y5700-9	Dozer Blade/End Bit Support	2	SE\\	1.125 x 8.500 x 40.125			11		0.938		4.31	6.00	6.00	100.10	45.40

D7 H R XR Semi-U

Serial Number: 4DB 2FC 2JH 1JP 8LH CDT J6L BHT

4T5318	Center	1	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 35.250			6	6	0.875 x 2.75		2.63	6.00	6.00	68.10	30.89
1U1192	End	2	DB >	0.750 x 10.000 x 35.938			6	6	0.875 x 2.75		3.13	6.00	6.00	68.30	30.98
4J8843	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.125 x 11.997 x 18.996			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.125 x 11.997 x 18.996			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8843HD	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.126 x 12.430 x 21.231			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844HD	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.126 x 12.430 x 21.231			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8293	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 13.125 x 21.625			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8294	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 13.125 x 21.625			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8315	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 11.530 x 20.910			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8316	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 11.530 x 20.910			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6505	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB /	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.580			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6506	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.580			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
7T6678	11" Center	1	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 35.250			6	6	0.875 x 2.75		2.63	6.00	6.00	93.50	42.41
7T6936	11" End	2	DB >	1.000 x 11.000 x 35.938			6	6	0.875 x 2.75		3.13	6.00	6.00	92.80	42.09
1073363	Heavy Duty 11" Center	1	DB	1.375 x 11.000 x 35.250			6	6	0.875 x 2.75		2.63	6.00	6.00	145.00	65.77
1073362	Heavy Duty 11" End	2	DB >	1.375 x 11.000 x 35.750			6	6	0.875 x 2.75		2.63	6.00	6.00	145.00	65.77
9W6199	11" Hot Cupped End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.375 x 13.000 x 24.000			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	95.20	43.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W6198	11" Hot Cupped End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.375 x 13.000 x 24.000			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	95.20	43.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050575	11" Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.375 x 10.500 x 18.000			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	63.00	28.58
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050574	11" Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.375 x 10.500 x 18.000			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	63.00	28.58
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1050577	11" Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.750 x 10.500 x 18.000			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	79.70	36.15
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050576	11" Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.750 x 10.500 x 18.000			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	79.70	36.15
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G5352-9	Dozer Blade Support	1	SE	1.125 x 8.500 x 107.750			18		0.938		2.88	6.00	6.00	283.00	128.37
6I8380-9	Dozer End Bit Support	2	SE//	1.125 x 8.500 x 18.500			7		0.938		4.95	4.00	4.00	42.60	19.32
									0.938		4.95	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

D8 Angle

Serial Number: 07A 18C 33D 72D 87D 99D 07E 22E

4T2943	Center	2	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 63.875			16	16	0.750 x 3.25		1.94	4.00	4.00	117.00	53.07
4T2888	Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 63.875			16	16	0.750 x 3.25		1.94	4.00	4.00	165.80	75.21
3G8313	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.125 x 11.875 x 17.625			7	3	0.750 x 4.75		2.00	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.750 x 4.75		2.00	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8314	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.125 x 11.875 x 17.625			7	3	0.750 x 4.75		2.00	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.750 x 4.75		2.00	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6667	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 16.000			7	3	0.750 x 4.75		2.00	4.00	4.00	37.50	17.01
								4	0.750 x 4.75		2.00	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6668	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000 x 10.000 x 16.000			7	3	0.750 x 4.75		2.00	4.00	4.00	37.50	17.01
								4	0.750 x 4.75		2.00	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

D8 Cushion Dozer

Serial Number: 71F 77G

4T2867	Center	1	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 80.375			13	13	0.875 x 3		4.19	6.00	6.00	209.80	95.16
4J8843	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.125 x 11.997 x 18.996			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.125 x 11.997 x 18.996			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8843HD	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.126 x 12.430 x 21.231			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844HD	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.126 x 12.430 x 21.231			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8293	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 13.125 x 21.625			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8294	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 13.125 x 21.625			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8315	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 11.530 x 20.910			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8316	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 11.530 x 20.910			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6505	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.580			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6506	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.580			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

D8 Ripper Dozer

Serial Number: 43K

4T3418	Center	2	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 60.250			10	10	0.875 x 3		3.13	6.00	6.00	155.10	70.35
4T6298	Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1.625 x 10.000 x 60.250			10	10	0.875 x 3		3.13	6.00	6.00	256.70	116.44
1073476	Extra Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1.750 x 10.000 x 60.250			10	10	0.875 x 3		3.13	6.00	6.00	275.00	124.74
3G8299	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 13.000 x 21.625			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.50	4.00	4.00	76.40	34.65
								4	0.875 x 3		2.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
3G8300	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 13.000	x 21.625	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.50	4.00	4.00	76.40	34.65
								4	0.875 x 3		2.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8277	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 13.000	x 22.000	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.50	4.00	4.00	99.40	45.09
								4	0.875 x 3		2.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8278	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 13.000	x 22.000	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.50	4.00	4.00	99.40	45.09
								4	0.875 x 3		2.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6669	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 15.375	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.44	4.00	4.00	34.80	15.79
								4	0.875 x 3		2.44	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6670	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 15.375	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.44	4.00	4.00	34.80	15.79
								4	0.875 x 3		2.44	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
7J2975	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.625	x 10.000	x 15.375	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.44	4.00	4.00	57.00	25.85
								4	0.875 x 3		2.44	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
7J2976	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB	1.625	x 10.000	x 15.375	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.44	4.00	4.00	57.00	25.85
								4	0.875 x 3		2.44	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

D8 Semi-U

Serial Number: 08A 12C 18C 32D 03E 86D 44C1-1192

4T2944	Center	2	DB	0.750	x 10.000	x 51.875	13	13	0.750 x 3.25		1.94	4.00	4.00	99.70	45.22
4T2860	Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 51.875	13	13	0.750 x 3.25		1.94	4.00	4.00	136.00	61.69
3G8311	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.125	x 12.000	x 18.125	7	3	0.750 x 4.75		2.00	4.00	4.00	55.00	24.95
								4	0.750 x 4.75		2.00	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8312	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.125	x 12.000	x 18.125	7	3	0.750 x 4.75		2.00	4.00	4.00	55.00	24.95
								4	0.750 x 4.75		2.00	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T6671	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 15.875	7	3	0.750 x 4.75		1.88	4.00	4.00	38.50	17.46
								4	0.750 x 2.75		1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T6672	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 15.875	7	3	0.750 x 4.75		1.88	4.00	4.00	38.50	17.46
								4	0.750 x 2.75		1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	

D8 Semi-U

Serial Number: 44C1193-UP 73D

4T2862	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 55.875	14	14	0.750 x 3.25		1.94	4.00	4.00	145.00	65.77
3G8311	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.125	x 12.000	x 18.125	7	3	0.750 x 4.75		2.00	4.00	4.00	55.00	24.95
								4	0.750 x 4.75		2.00	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8312	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.125	x 12.000	x 18.125	7	3	0.750 x 4.75		2.00	4.00	4.00	55.00	24.95
								4	0.750 x 4.75		2.00	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T6671	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 15.875	7	3	0.750 x 4.75		1.88	4.00	4.00	38.50	17.46
								4	0.750 x 2.75		1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T6672	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 15.875	7	3	0.750 x 4.75		1.88	4.00	4.00	38.50	17.46
								4	0.750 x 2.75		1.88	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	

D8 Full-U

Serial Number: 11C 74D 88D 24E

4T3419	Center	1	DB >	1.000	x 10.000	x 47.750	12	12	0.750 x 3.25		1.88	4.00	4.00	118.60	53.80
4T2861	End	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 35.750	9	9	0.750 x 3.25		1.88	4.00	4.00	102.00	46.27
3G8313	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.125	x 11.875	x 17.625	7	3	0.750 x 3.25		2.00	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.750 x 3.25		2.00	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8314	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.125	x 11.875	x 17.625	7	3	0.750 x 3.25		2.00	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.750 x 3.25		2.00	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6667	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 16.000	7	3	0.750 x 3.25		2.00	4.00	4.00	37.50	17.01
								4	0.750 x 3.25		2.00	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6668	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 16.000	7	3	0.750 x 3.25		2.00	4.00	4.00	37.50	17.01
								4	0.750 x 3.25		2.00	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

D8 H Angle

Serial Number: 28E1-11125

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4T6532	Center	4	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 35.875	6	6	0.875 x 3	2.94	6.00	6.00	92.30	41.87
7J2972	Heavy Duty Center	4	DB	1.625	x 10.000	x 35.750	6	6	0.875 x 3	2.88	6.00	6.00	152.70	69.26
1073474	Extra Heavy Duty Center	4	DB	1.750	x 10.000	x 35.750	6	6	0.875 x 3	2.88	6.00	6.00	163.00	73.94
4J8843	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.125	x 11.997	x 18.996	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.125	x 11.997	x 18.996	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8843HD	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.126	x 12.430	x 21.231	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844HD	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.126	x 12.430	x 21.231	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8293	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 13.125	x 21.625	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8294	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 13.125	x 21.625	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8315	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 11.530	x 20.910	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8316	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 11.530	x 20.910	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6505	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB\	1.000	x 10.000	x 18.580	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6506	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000	x 10.000	x 18.580	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
6Y6761	11" Center	4	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 35.750	6	6	0.875 x 3	2.88	6.00	6.00	141.70	64.27
9W6199	11" Hot Cupped End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.375	x 13.000	x 24.000	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	95.20	43.18
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W6198	11" Hot Cupped End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.375	x 13.000	x 24.000	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	95.20	43.18
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050575	11" Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.375	x 10.500	x 18.000	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	63.00	28.58
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050574	11" Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.375	x 10.500	x 18.000	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	63.00	28.58
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050577	11" Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.750	x 10.500	x 18.000	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	79.70	36.15
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050576	11" Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.750	x 10.500	x 18.000	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	79.70	36.15
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
7T4348	Wide Center (Offset Holes)	4	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 35.750	6	6	0.875 x 3	2.88	6.00	6.00	202.70	91.94
3G8285EWL	End Bit (Long Side) RH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 15.110	x 21.572	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	124.00	56.25
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8286EWL	End Bit (Long Side) LH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 15.110	x 21.572	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	124.00	56.25
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W6199	End Bit (Short Side) RH	1	EBHC	1.375	x 13.000	x 24.000	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	95.20	43.18
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W6198	End Bit (Short Side) LH	1	EBHC	1.375	x 13.000	x 24.000	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	95.20	43.18
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
D8 H Semi-U														
<u>Serial Number:</u> 78C 29E 94E														
4T6531	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 59.875	10	10	0.875 x 3	2.94	6.00	6.00	154.10	69.90
4T6299	Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1.625	x 10.000	x 59.875	10	10	0.875 x 3	2.88	6.00	6.00	256.90	116.53

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1073477	Extra Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1.750	x 10.000	x 59.750	10	10	0.875 x 3	2.88	6.00	6.00	274.00	124.28
3G8299	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 13.000	x 21.625	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.50	4.00	4.00	76.40	34.65
								4	0.875 x 3	2.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8300	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 13.000	x 21.625	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.50	4.00	4.00	76.40	34.65
								4	0.875 x 3	2.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8277	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 13.000	x 22.000	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.50	4.00	4.00	99.40	45.09
								4	0.875 x 3	2.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8278	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 13.000	x 22.000	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.50	4.00	4.00	99.40	45.09
								4	0.875 x 3	2.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6669	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 15.375	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.44	4.00	4.00	34.80	15.79
								4	0.875 x 3	2.44	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6670	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000	x 10.000	x 15.375	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.44	4.00	4.00	34.80	15.79
								4	0.875 x 3	2.44	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
7J2975	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.625	x 10.000	x 15.375	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.44	4.00	4.00	57.00	25.85
								4	0.875 x 3	2.44	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
7J2976	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.625	x 10.000	x 15.375	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.44	4.00	4.00	57.00	25.85
								4	0.875 x 3	2.44	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
6Y6764	11" Center	2	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 59.875	10	10	0.875 x 3	2.94	6.00	6.00	242.60	110.04
3G8277X11	11" Hot Cupped End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 13.000	x 21.625	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.50	4.00	4.00	104.00	47.17
								4	0.875 x 3	2.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8278X11	11" Hot Cupped End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 13.000	x 21.625	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.50	4.00	4.00	104.00	47.17
								4	0.875 x 3	2.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
6Y5776	Wide Center (Offset Holes)	2	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 59.875	10	10	0.875 x 3	2.94	6.00	6.00	339.50	153.99
3G8277EWL	End Bit (Long Side) RH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 15.000	x 22.500	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.50	4.00	4.00	120.00	54.43
								4	0.875 x 3	2.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8278EWL	End Bit (Long Side) LH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 15.000	x 22.500	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.50	4.00	4.00	120.00	54.43
								4	0.875 x 3	2.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8277X11	End Bit (Short Side) RH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 13.000	x 21.625	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.50	4.00	4.00	104.00	47.17
								4	0.875 x 3	2.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8278X11	End Bit (Short Side) LH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 13.000	x 21.625	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.50	4.00	4.00	104.00	47.17
								4	0.875 x 3	2.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
D8 H Semi-U														
Serial Number: 69E 14J 44K 95S 80V 47K														
4T3418	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 60.250	10	10	0.875 x 3	3.13	6.00	6.00	155.10	70.35
4T6298	Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1.625	x 10.000	x 60.250	10	10	0.875 x 3	3.13	6.00	6.00	256.70	116.44
1073476	Extra Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1.750	x 10.000	x 60.250	10	10	0.875 x 3	3.13	6.00	6.00	275.00	124.74
4T6669	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 15.375	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.44	4.00	4.00	34.80	15.79
								4	0.875 x 3	2.44	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6670	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000	x 10.000	x 15.375	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.44	4.00	4.00	34.80	15.79
								4	0.875 x 3	2.44	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
7J2975	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.625	x 10.000	x 15.375	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.44	4.00	4.00	57.00	25.85
								4	0.875 x 3	2.44	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
7J2976	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.625	x 10.000	x 15.375	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.44	4.00	4.00	57.00	25.85
								4	0.875 x 3	2.44	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8299	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 13.000	x 21.625	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.50	4.00	4.00	76.40	34.65
								4	0.875 x 3	2.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8300	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 13.000	x 21.625	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.50	4.00	4.00	76.40	34.65
								4	0.875 x 3	2.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
3G8277	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 13.000	x 22.000	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.50	4.00	4.00	99.40	45.09
								4	0.875 x 3		2.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8278	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 13.000	x 22.000	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.50	4.00	4.00	99.40	45.09
								4	0.875 x 3		2.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
6Y6763	11" Center	1	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 60.250	10	10	0.875 x 3		3.13	6.00	6.00	244.20	110.77
3G8277X11	11" Hot Cupped End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 13.000	x 21.625	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.50	4.00	4.00	104.00	47.17
								4	0.875 x 3		2.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8278X11	11" Hot Cupped End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 13.000	x 21.625	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.50	4.00	4.00	104.00	47.17
								4	0.875 x 3		2.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
6Y5777	Wide Center (Offset Holes)	1	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 60.250	10	10	0.875 x 3		3.13	6.00	6.00	341.70	154.99
3G8277EWL	End Bit (Long Side) RH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 15.000	x 22.500	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.50	4.00	4.00	120.00	54.43
								4	0.875 x 3		2.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8278EWL	End Bit (Long Side) LH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 15.000	x 22.500	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.50	4.00	4.00	120.00	54.43
								4	0.875 x 3		2.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8277X11	End Bit (Short Side) RH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 13.000	x 21.625	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.50	4.00	4.00	104.00	47.17
								4	0.875 x 3		2.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8278X11	End Bit (Short Side) LH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 13.000	x 21.625	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.50	4.00	4.00	104.00	47.17
								4	0.875 x 3		2.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
D8 H Full-U															
Serial Number: <u>30E 73E 29J</u>															
4T6513	Center	1	DB<>	1.000	x 10.000	x 59.875	10	10	0.875 x 3		2.94	6.00	6.00	150.30	68.17
4T6532	End	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 35.875	6	6	0.875 x 3		2.94	6.00	6.00	92.30	41.87
4T6300	Heavy Duty Center	1	DB<>	1.625	x 10.000	x 59.875	10	10	0.875 x 3		2.94	6.00	6.00	250.50	113.62
4T6296	Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1.625	x 10.000	x 35.750	6		0.875 x 3		2.88	6.00	6.00	152.30	69.08
1073478	Extra Heavy Duty Center	1	DB<>	1.750	x 10.000	x 59.875	10	10	0.875 x 3		2.94	6.00	6.00	269.00	122.02
1073474	Extra Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1.750	x 10.000	x 35.750	6	6	0.875 x 3		2.88	6.00	6.00	163.00	73.94
4J8843	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.125	x 11.997	x 18.996	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.125	x 11.997	x 18.996	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8843HD	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.126	x 12.430	x 21.231	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844HD	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.126	x 12.430	x 21.231	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8293	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 13.125	x 21.625	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8294	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 13.125	x 21.625	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8315	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 11.530	x 20.910	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8316	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 11.530	x 20.910	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6505	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000	x 10.000	x 18.580	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6506	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000	x 10.000	x 18.580	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
6Y6765	11" Center	1	DB<>	1.375	x 11.000	x 59.875	10	10	0.875 x 3		2.94	6.00	6.00	236.60	107.32
6Y6761	11" End	2	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 35.750	6	6	0.875 x 3		2.88	6.00	6.00	141.70	64.27

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
9W6199	11" Hot Cupped End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.375 x 13.000 x 24.000			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	95.20	43.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W6198	11" Hot Cupped End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.375 x 13.000 x 24.000			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	95.20	43.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050575	11" Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.375 x 10.500 x 18.000			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	63.00	28.58
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050574	11" Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.375 x 10.500 x 18.000			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	63.00	28.58
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050577	11" Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.750 x 10.500 x 18.000			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	79.70	36.15
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050576	11" Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.750 x 10.500 x 18.000			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	79.70	36.15
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
7T4355	Wide Center (Offset Holes)	1	DB<>	1.625 x 13.000 x 59.875			10	10	0.875 x 3		2.94	6.00	6.00	330.80	150.05
7T4348	Wide End (Offset Holes)	2	DB	1.625 x 13.000 x 35.750			6	6	0.875 x 3		2.88	6.00	6.00	202.70	91.94
3G8285EWL	End Bit (Long Side) RH	1	EBHC	1.625 x 15.110 x 21.572			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	124.00	56.25
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8286EWL	End Bit (Long Side) LH	1	EBHC	1.625 x 15.110 x 21.572			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	124.00	56.25
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W6199	End Bit (Short Side) RH	1	EBHC	1.375 x 13.000 x 24.000			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	95.20	43.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W6198	End Bit (Short Side) LH	1	EBHC	1.375 x 13.000 x 24.000			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	95.20	43.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
D8 H Full-U															
Serial Number:		20F 45K 48K													
4T6513	Center	1	DB<>	1.000 x 10.000 x 59.875			10	10	0.875 x 3		2.94	6.00	6.00	150.30	68.17
4T6512	End	2	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 36.375			6	6	0.875 x 3		3.19	6.00	6.00	94.90	43.05
4T6300	Heavy Duty Center	1	DB<>	1.625 x 10.000 x 59.875			10	10	0.875 x 3		2.94	6.00	6.00	250.50	113.62
4T6297	Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1.625 x 10.000 x 36.250			6	6	0.875 x 3		3.13	6.00	6.00	154.50	70.08
1073478	Extra Heavy Duty Center	1	DB<>	1.750 x 10.000 x 59.875			10	10	0.875 x 3		2.94	6.00	6.00	269.00	122.02
1073475	Extra Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1.750 x 10.000 x 36.250			6	6	0.875 x 3		3.13	6.00	6.00	166.00	75.30
4J8843	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.125 x 11.997 x 18.996			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.125 x 11.997 x 18.996			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8843HD	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.126 x 12.430 x 21.231			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844HD	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.126 x 12.430 x 21.231			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8293	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 13.125 x 21.625			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8294	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875 x 13.125 x 21.625			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8315	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 11.530 x 20.910			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8316	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 11.530 x 20.910			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6505	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.580			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6506	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.580			7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
6Y6765	11" Center	1	DB<>	1.375	x 11.000	x 59.875	10	10	0.875 x 3		2.94	6.00	6.00	236.60	107.32
6Y6762	11" End	2	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 36.375	6	6	0.875 x 3		3.19	6.00	6.00	147.40	66.86
9W6199	11" Hot Cupped End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.375	x 13.000	x 24.000	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	95.20	43.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W6198	11" Hot Cupped End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.375	x 13.000	x 24.000	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	95.20	43.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050575	11" Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.375	x 10.500	x 18.000	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	63.00	28.58
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050574	11" Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.375	x 10.500	x 18.000	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	63.00	28.58
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050577	11" Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBLC	1.750	x 10.500	x 18.000	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	79.70	36.15
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
1050576	11" Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBLC	1.750	x 10.500	x 18.000	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	79.70	36.15
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
7T4355	Wide Center (Offset Holes)	1	DB<>	1.625	x 13.000	x 59.875	10	10	0.875 x 3		2.94	6.00	6.00	330.80	150.05
7T4354	Wide End (Offset Holes)	2	DB	1.750	x 13.000	x 36.375	6	6	0.875 x 3		3.19	6.00	6.00	225.50	102.29
3G8285EWL	End Bit (Long Side) RH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 15.110	x 21.572	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	124.00	56.25
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8286EWL	End Bit (Long Side) LH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 15.110	x 21.572	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	124.00	56.25
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W6199	End Bit (Short Side) RH	1	EBHC	1.375	x 13.000	x 24.000	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	95.20	43.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W6198	End Bit (Short Side) LH	1	EBHC	1.375	x 13.000	x 24.000	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	95.20	43.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

D8 K Angle

Serial Number: 28E11126-UP 93E 14F 77C

4T2994	Center	3	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 47.750	8	8	1.000 x 3.25		2.88	6.00	6.00	122.20	55.43
4T3447	Heavy Duty Center	3	DB	1.625	x 10.000	x 47.750	8	8	1.000 x 3.25		2.88	6.00	6.00	202.10	91.67
1073484	Extra Heavy Duty Center	3	DB	1.750	x 10.000	x 47.750	8	8	1.000 x 3.25		2.88	6.00	6.00	219.00	99.34
9J1477	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.125	x 11.997	x 18.996	7	3	1.000 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	59.40	26.94
								4	1.000 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9J1478	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.125	x 11.997	x 18.996	7	3	1.000 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	59.40	26.94
								4	1.000 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8317	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 13.000	x 21.625	7	3	1.000 x 3.25		2.88	4.00	4.00	77.40	35.11
								4	1.000 x 3.25		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8318	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 12.986	x 21.553	7	3	1.000 x 3.25		2.88	4.00	4.00	77.40	35.11
								4	1.000 x 3.25		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8287	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 13.000	x 22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.25		2.88	4.00	4.00	99.40	45.09
								4	1.000 x 3.25		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8288	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 13.000	x 22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.25		2.88	4.00	4.00	99.40	45.09
								4	1.000 x 3.25		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6239	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 18.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.25		2.88	4.00	4.00	42.20	19.14
								4	1.000 x 3.25		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6240	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 18.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.25		2.88	4.00	4.00	42.20	19.14
								4	1.000 x 3.25		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T8089	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.125	x 10.000	x 19.125	7	3	1.000 x 3.25		2.88	4.00	4.00	50.90	23.09
								4	1.000 x 3.25		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T8090	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB	1.125	x 10.000	x 19.125	7	3	1.000 x 3.25		2.88	4.00	4.00	50.90	23.09
								4	1.000 x 3.25		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
9W8658	11" Center	3	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 47.750	8	8	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	6.00	6.00	188.10	85.32
9W8653	11" Hot Cupped End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 15.063	x 22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	4.00	4.00	156.00	70.76
								4	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W8654	11" Hot Cupped End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 15.063	x 22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	4.00	4.00	156.00	70.76
								4	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
7T4351	Wide Center (Offset Holes)	3	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 47.750	8	8	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	6.00	6.00	269.40	122.20
7T4091	End Bit (Long Side) RH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 15.500	x 20.750	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	4.00	4.00	162.70	73.80
								4	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
7T4090	End Bit (Long Side) LH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 15.500	x 20.750	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	4.00	4.00	162.70	73.80
								4	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W8653	End Bit (Short Side) RH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 15.063	x 22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	4.00	4.00	156.00	70.76
								4	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W8654	End Bit (Short Side) LH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 15.063	x 22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	4.00	4.00	156.00	70.76
								4	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

D8 K Semi-U

Serial Number: 29V 30W 68V 60V

4T2988	Center	3	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 40.750	7	7	1.000 x 3.25	2.38	6.00	6.00	104.20	47.26
1U4933	Heavier Center	3	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 40.750	7	7	1.000 x 3.25	2.38	6.00	6.00	148.60	67.40
4T6301	Heavy Duty Center	3	DB	1.625	x 10.000	x 40.625	7	7	1.000 x 3.25	2.31	6.00	6.00	171.70	77.88
1073479	Extra Heavy Duty Center	3	DB	1.750	x 10.000	x 40.625	7	7	1.000 x 3.25	2.31	6.00	6.00	185.50	84.14
3G8301	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 13.000	x 21.625	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	2.50	4.00	4.00	76.00	34.47
								4	1.000 x 3.25	2.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8302	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 13.000	x 21.625	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	2.50	4.00	4.00	76.00	34.47
								4	1.000 x 3.25	2.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8279	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 11.420	x 19.840	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	2.44	4.00	4.00	79.40	36.02
								4	1.000 x 3.25	2.44	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8280	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 11.420	x 19.840	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	2.44	4.00	4.00	79.40	36.02
								4	1.000 x 3.25	2.44	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W8657	11" Center	3	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 40.750	7	7	1.000 x 3.25	2.38	6.00	6.00	160.40	72.76
9W8651	11" Hot Cupped End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 15.500	x 22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	2.50	4.00	4.00	140.70	63.82
								4	1.000 x 3.25	2.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W8652	11" Hot Cupped End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 15.500	x 22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	2.50	4.00	4.00	140.70	63.82
								4	1.000 x 3.25	2.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
7T4353	Wide Center (Offset Holes)	1	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 40.750	7	7	1.000 x 3.25	2.38	6.00	6.00	229.80	104.24
7T4088	End Bit (Long Side) RH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 14.875	x 20.750	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	2.50	4.00	4.00	129.70	58.83
								4	1.000 x 3.25	2.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
7T4089	End Bit (Long Side) LH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 14.875	x 20.750	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	2.50	4.00	4.00	129.70	58.83
								4	1.000 x 3.25	2.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W8651	End Bit (Short Side) RH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 15.500	x 22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	2.50	4.00	4.00	140.70	63.82
								4	1.000 x 3.25	2.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W8652	End Bit (Short Side) LH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 15.500	x 22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	2.50	4.00	4.00	140.70	63.82
								4	1.000 x 3.25	2.50	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

D8 K Full-U

Serial Number: 30V 65X 69V 34W

4T2986	Center	2	DB >	1.000	x 10.000	x 30.625	5	5	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	6.00	6.00	77.50	35.15
4T2987	End	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 36.375	6	6	1.000 x 3.25	3.19	6.00	6.00	94.30	42.77
4T6295	Heavy Duty Center	2	DB >	1.625	x 10.000	x 30.625	5	5	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	6.00	6.00	127.60	57.88

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4T6303	Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1.625	x 10.000	x 36.375	6	6	1.000 x 3.25	3.19	6.00	6.00	152.10	68.99
1073473	Extra Heavy Duty Center	2	DB >	1.750	x 10.000	x 30.625	5	5	1.000 x 3.25	3.75	6.00	6.00	136.00	61.69
1073481	Extra Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1.750	x 10.000	x 36.375	6	6	1.000 x 3.25	3.19	6.00	6.00	166.00	75.30
9J1477	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.125	x 11.997	x 18.996	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	4.00	4.00	59.40	26.94
								4	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9J1478	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.125	x 11.997	x 18.996	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	4.00	4.00	59.40	26.94
								4	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8317	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 13.000	x 21.625	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	4.00	4.00	77.40	35.11
								4	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8318	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 12.986	x 21.553	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	4.00	4.00	77.40	35.11
								4	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8287	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 13.000	x 22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	4.00	4.00	99.40	45.09
								4	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8288	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 13.000	x 22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	4.00	4.00	99.40	45.09
								4	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6239	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB /	1.000	x 10.000	x 18.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	4.00	4.00	42.20	19.14
								4	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6240	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.000	x 10.000	x 18.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	4.00	4.00	42.20	19.14
								4	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T8089	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB /	1.125	x 10.000	x 19.125	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	4.00	4.00	50.90	23.09
								4	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T8090	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.125	x 10.000	x 19.125	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	4.00	4.00	50.90	23.09
								4	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W8656	11" Center	2	DB >	1.375	x 11.000	x 30.625	5	5	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	6.00	6.00	119.80	54.34
9W8655	11" End	2	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 36.375	6	6	1.000 x 3.25	3.19	6.00	6.00	143.30	65.00
9W8653	11" Hot Cupped End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 15.063	x 22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	4.00	4.00	156.00	70.76
								4	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W8654	11" Hot Cupped End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 15.063	x 22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	4.00	4.00	156.00	70.76
								4	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
7T4352	Wide End (Offset Holes)	2	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 36.375	6	6	1.000 x 3.25	3.19	6.00	6.00	205.30	93.12
7T4349	Wide LH End (Offset Holes)	1	DB<	1.625	x 13.000	x 30.625	5	5	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	6.00	6.00	168.40	76.38
7T4350	Wide RH End (Offset Holes)	1	DB >	1.625	x 13.000	x 30.625	5	5	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	6.00	6.00	168.40	76.38
7T4091	End Bit (Long Side) RH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 15.500	x 20.750	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	4.00	4.00	162.70	73.80
								4	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
7T4090	End Bit (Long Side) LH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 15.500	x 20.750	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	4.00	4.00	162.70	73.80
								4	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W8653	End Bit (Short Side) RH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 15.063	x 22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	4.00	4.00	156.00	70.76
								4	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W8654	End Bit (Short Side) LH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 15.063	x 22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	4.00	4.00	156.00	70.76
								4	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

D8 L Angle

Serial Number: 05Y 41Z 27B

4T2988	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 40.750	7	7	1.000 x 3.5	2.38	6.00	6.00	104.20	47.26
4T2987	End	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 36.375	6	6	1.000 x 3.5	3.19	6.00	6.00	94.30	42.77
1U4933	Heavier Center	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 40.750	7	7	1.000 x 3.5	2.38	6.00	6.00	148.60	67.40
1U4932	Heavier End	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 36.375	6	6	1.000 x 3.5	3.19	6.00	6.00	127.00	57.61
4T6301	Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1.625	x 10.000	x 40.625	7	7	1.000 x 3.5	2.31	6.00	6.00	171.70	77.88
4T6303	Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1.625	x 10.000	x 36.375	6	6	1.000 x 3.5	3.19	6.00	6.00	152.10	68.99

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1073479	Extra Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1.750	10.000	40.625	7	7	1.000 x 3.5	2.31	6.00	6.00	185.50	84.14
1073481	Extra Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1.750	10.000	36.375	6	6	1.000 x 3.5	3.19	6.00	6.00	166.00	75.30
9J1477	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.125	11.997	18.996	7	3	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	4.00	4.00	59.40	26.94
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9J1478	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.125	11.997	18.996	7	3	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	4.00	4.00	59.40	26.94
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8317	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250	13.000	21.625	7	3	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	4.00	4.00	77.40	35.11
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8318	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250	12.986	21.553	7	3	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	4.00	4.00	77.40	35.11
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8287	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625	13.000	22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	4.00	4.00	99.40	45.09
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8288	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625	13.000	22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	4.00	4.00	99.40	45.09
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6239	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB /	1.000	10.000	18.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	4.00	4.00	42.20	19.14
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6240	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.000	10.000	18.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	4.00	4.00	42.20	19.14
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T8089	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB /	1.125	10.000	19.125	7	3	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	4.00	4.00	50.90	23.09
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T8090	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.125	10.000	19.125	7	3	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	4.00	4.00	50.90	23.09
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W8657	11" Center	2	DB	1.375	11.000	40.750	7	7	1.000 x 3.5	2.38	6.00	6.00	160.40	72.76
9W8655	11" End	2	DB	1.375	11.000	36.375	6	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.19	6.00	6.00	143.30	65.00
9W8653	11" Hot Cupped End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250	15.063	22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	4.00	4.00	156.00	70.76
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W8654	11" Hot Cupped End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250	15.063	22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	4.00	4.00	156.00	70.76
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
7T4353	Wide Center (Offset Holes)	2	DB	1.625	13.000	40.750	7	7	1.000 x 3.5	2.38	6.00	6.00	229.80	104.24
7T4352	Wide End (Offset Holes)	2	DB	1.625	13.000	36.375	6	6	1.000 x 3.5	3.19	6.00	6.00	205.30	93.12
7T4090	End Bit (Long Side) LH	1	EBHC	2.250	15.500	20.750	7	3	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	4.00	4.00	162.70	73.80
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
7T4091	End Bit (Long Side) RH	1	EBHC	2.250	15.500	20.750	7	3	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	4.00	4.00	162.70	73.80
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W8653	End Bit (Short Side) RH	1	EBHC	2.250	15.063	22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	4.00	4.00	156.00	70.76
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W8654	End Bit (Short Side) LH	1	EBHC	2.250	15.063	22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	4.00	4.00	156.00	70.76
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G7289	Dozer Blade Support	1	SE_/	1.125	8.500	190.625	40		1.063	6.00	3.00	3.00	491.00	222.71

D8 L Semi-U

Serial Number: 04Y1-1939

4T3423	Center	2	DB	1.000	10.000	33.750	6	6	1.000 x 3.5	1.88	6.00	6.00	87.30	39.60
4T3417	End	2	DB >	1.000	10.000	31.875	5	5	1.000 x 3.5	3.94	6.00	6.00	81.00	36.74
1U4930	Heavier Center	2	DB	1.375	10.000	33.750	6	6	1.000 x 3.5	1.88	6.00	6.00	108.00	48.99
1U4929	Heavier End	2	DB >	1.375	10.000	31.750	5	5	1.000 x 3.5	3.88	6.00	6.00	112.70	51.12
4T3445	Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1.625	10.000	33.750	6	6	1.000 x 3.5	1.88	6.00	6.00	142.60	64.68
4T6302	Heavy Duty End	2	DB >	1.625	10.000	31.875	5	5	1.000 x 3.5	3.94	6.00	6.00	130.70	59.28
1073482	Extra Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1.750	10.000	33.750	6	6	1.000 x 3.5	1.88	6.00	6.00	154.00	69.85

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1073480	Extra Heavy Duty End	2	DB >	1.750	x 10.000	x 31.875	5	5	1.000 x 3.5		3.94	6.00	6.00	143.00	64.86
9J1477	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.125	x 11.997	x 18.996	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	4.00	4.00	59.40	26.94
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9J1478	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.125	x 11.997	x 18.996	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	4.00	4.00	59.40	26.94
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8317	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 13.000	x 21.625	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	4.00	4.00	77.40	35.11
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8318	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 12.986	x 21.553	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	4.00	4.00	77.40	35.11
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8287	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 13.000	x 22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	4.00	4.00	99.40	45.09
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8288	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 13.000	x 22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	4.00	4.00	99.40	45.09
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T8089	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB /	1.125	x 10.000	x 19.125	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	4.00	4.00	50.90	23.09
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T8090	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.125	x 10.000	x 19.125	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	4.00	4.00	50.90	23.09
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T8089	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB /	1.125	x 10.000	x 19.125	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	4.00	4.00	50.90	23.09
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T8090	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.125	x 10.000	x 19.125	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	4.00	4.00	50.90	23.09
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
6Y6358	11" Center	2	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 33.750	6	6	1.000 x 3.5		1.88	6.00	6.00	132.90	60.28
6Y6359	11" End	2	DB >	1.375	x 11.000	x 31.875	5	5	1.000 x 3.5		3.94	6.00	6.00	123.10	55.84
9W8653	11" Hot Cupped End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 15.063	x 22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	4.00	4.00	156.00	70.76
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W8654	11" Hot Cupped End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 15.063	x 22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	4.00	4.00	156.00	70.76
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
7T5235	Wide Center (Offset Holes)	2	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 33.750	6	6	1.000 x 3.5		1.88	6.00	6.00	190.10	86.23
7T4346	Wide LH End (Offset Holes)	1	DB<	1.625	x 13.000	x 31.875	5	5	1.000 x 3.5		3.94	6.00	6.00	176.70	80.15
7T4345	Wide RH End (Offset Holes)	1	DB >	1.625	x 13.000	x 31.875	5	5	1.000 x 3.5		3.94	6.00	6.00	176.70	80.15
7T4091	End Bit (Long Side) RH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 15.500	x 20.750	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	4.00	4.00	162.70	73.80
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
7T4090	End Bit (Long Side) LH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 15.500	x 20.750	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	4.00	4.00	162.70	73.80
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W8653	End Bit (Short Side) RH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 15.063	x 22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	4.00	4.00	156.00	70.76
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9W8654	End Bit (Short Side) LH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 15.063	x 22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	4.00	4.00	156.00	70.76
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

D8 L Semi-U

Serial Number: 04Y1940-UP

4T9586	Center	1	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 66.625	11	11	1.000 x 3.5		3.31	6.00	6.00	256.80	116.48
6Y5540	End	2	DB >	1.125	x 13.000	x 31.500	5	5	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	6.00	6.00	117.70	53.39
9W4396	Heavier Center	1	DB	1.375	x 13.000	x 66.625	11	11	1.000 x 3.5		3.31	6.00	6.00	316.60	143.61
9W4398	Heavier End	2	DB >	1.375	x 13.000	x 31.500	5	5	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	6.00	6.00	145.40	65.95
9W3925	Extra Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	1.750	x 13.000	x 66.625	11	11	1.000 x 3.5		3.31	6.00	6.00	406.70	184.48
9W3927	Extra Heavy Duty End	2	DB >	1.750	x 13.000	x 31.500	5	5	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	6.00	6.00	186.70	84.69
8E4197	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.500	x 15.371	x 23.496	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00	113.40	51.44
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
8E4196	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.500 x 15.371 x 23.496			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00	113.40	51.44
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4539	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.755 x 15.495 x 24.115			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00	172.70	78.34
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4540	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.755 x 15.495 x 24.115			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00	172.70	78.34
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
3G8291	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.375 x 15.500 x 24.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.75	4.00	4.00	112.30	50.94
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.50	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
3G8292	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.375 x 15.500 x 24.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.75	4.00	4.00	112.30	50.94
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.50	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
3G8283	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625 x 16.000 x 24.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.75	4.00	4.00	132.00	59.87
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.50	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
3G8284	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625 x 16.000 x 24.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.75	4.00	4.00	132.00	59.87
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.50	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4197HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.000 x 16.000 x 24.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.56	4.00	4.00	160.60	72.85
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4196HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.000 x 16.000 x 24.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.56	4.00	4.00	160.60	72.85
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4539HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 15.472 x 23.898			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.63	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4540HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 15.472 x 23.898			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.63	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003135	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.750 x 13.000 x 23.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00	131.10	59.47
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003136	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.750 x 13.000 x 23.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00	131.10	59.47
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003137	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	2.500 x 13.000 x 23.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003138	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	2.500 x 13.000 x 23.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
D8 L Full-U															
Serial Number:		6Y1-1395													
4T3422	Center	2	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 43.125			7	7	1.000 x 3.5		3.56	6.00	6.00	111.90	50.76
4T3417	End	2	DB >	1.000 x 10.000 x 31.875			5	5	1.000 x 3.5		3.94	6.00	6.00	81.00	36.74
1U4931	Heavier Center	2	DB	1.375 x 10.000 x 43.000			7	7	1.000 x 3.5		3.50	6.00	6.00	155.80	70.67
1U4929	Heavier End	2	DB >	1.375 x 10.000 x 31.750			5	5	1.000 x 3.5		3.88	6.00	6.00	112.70	51.12
4T3446	Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1.625 x 10.000 x 43.000			7	7	1.000 x 3.5		3.50	6.00	6.00	180.20	81.74
4T6302	Heavy Duty End	2	DB >	1.625 x 10.000 x 31.875			5	5	1.000 x 3.5		3.94	6.00	6.00	130.70	59.28
1073483	Extra Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1.750 x 10.000 x 43.000			7	7	1.000 x 3.5		3.50	6.00	6.00	196.00	88.90
1073480	Extra Heavy Duty End	2	DB >	1.750 x 10.000 x 31.875			5	5	1.000 x 3.5		3.94	6.00	6.00	143.00	64.86
9J1477	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.125 x 11.997 x 18.996			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	4.00	4.00	59.40	26.94
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9J1478	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.125 x 11.997 x 18.996			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	4.00	4.00	59.40	26.94
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8317	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 13.000 x 21.625			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	4.00	4.00	77.40	35.11
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8318	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250 x 12.986 x 21.553			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	4.00	4.00	77.40	35.11
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8287	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625 x 13.000 x 22.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	4.00	4.00	99.40	45.09
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
3G8288	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625 x 13.000 x 22.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	4.00	4.00	99.40	45.09	
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
4T6239	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	4.00	4.00	42.20	19.14	
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
4T6240	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.000 x 10.000 x 18.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	4.00	4.00	42.20	19.14	
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
4T8089	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.125 x 10.000 x 19.125			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	4.00	4.00	50.90	23.09	
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
4T8090	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.125 x 10.000 x 19.125			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	4.00	4.00	50.90	23.09	
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
6Y6360	11" Center	2	DB	1.375 x 11.000 x 43.000			7	7	1.000 x 3.5	3.50	6.00	6.00	169.60	76.93	
6Y6359	11" End	2	DB >	1.375 x 11.000 x 31.875			5	5	1.000 x 3.5	3.94	6.00	6.00	123.10	55.84	
9W8653	11" Hot Cupped End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 15.063 x 22.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	4.00	4.00	156.00	70.76	
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
9W8654	11" Hot Cupped End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 15.063 x 22.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	4.00	4.00	156.00	70.76	
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
7T4347	Wide Center (Offset Holes)	2	DB	1.625 x 13.000 x 43.000			7	7	1.000 x 3.5	3.50	6.00	6.00	242.80	110.13	
7T4345	Wide RH End (Offset Holes)	1	DB >	1.625 x 13.000 x 31.875			5	5	1.000 x 3.5	3.94	6.00	6.00	176.70	80.15	
7T4346	Wide LH End (Offset Holes)	1	DB<	1.625 x 13.000 x 31.875			5	5	1.000 x 3.5	3.94	6.00	6.00	176.70	80.15	
7T4091	End Bit (Long Side) RH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 15.500 x 20.750			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	4.00	4.00	162.70	73.80	
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
7T4090	End Bit (Long Side) LH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 15.500 x 20.750			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	4.00	4.00	162.70	73.80	
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
9W8653	End Bit (Short Side) RH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 15.063 x 22.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	4.00	4.00	156.00	70.76	
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
9W8654	End Bit (Short Side) LH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 15.063 x 22.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	4.00	4.00	156.00	70.76	
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
D8 L Full-U															
Serial Number: 6Y1396-UP 42Z 82M															
4T9590	Center	1	DB	1.125 x 13.000 x 85.250			14	14	1.000 x 3.5	3.63	6.00	6.00	327.80	148.69	
4T9587	End	2	DB >					5	x 3.5						
9W4397	Heavier Center	1	DB	1.375 x 13.000 x 85.125			14	14	1.000 x 3.5	3.56	6.00	6.00	403.00	182.80	
9W4398	Heavier End	2	DB >	1.375 x 13.000 x 31.500			5	5	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	6.00	6.00	145.40	65.95	
9W3926	Extra Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	1.750 x 13.000 x 85.125			14	14	1.000 x 3.5	3.56	6.00	6.00	514.00	233.15	
9W3927	Extra Heavy Duty End	2	DB >	1.750 x 13.000 x 31.500			5	5	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	6.00	6.00	186.70	84.69	
8E4197	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.500 x 15.371 x 23.496			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.61	4.00	4.00	113.40	51.44	
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row		
8E4196	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.500 x 15.371 x 23.496			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.61	4.00	4.00	113.40	51.44	
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row		
8E4539	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.755 x 15.495 x 24.115			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.61	4.00	4.00	172.70	78.34	
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row		
8E4540	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.755 x 15.495 x 24.115			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.61	4.00	4.00	172.70	78.34	
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row		
3G8291	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.375 x 15.500 x 24.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.75	4.00	4.00	112.30	50.94	
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.50	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row		
3G8292	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.375 x 15.500 x 24.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.75	4.00	4.00	112.30	50.94	
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.50	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row		
3G8283	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625 x 16.000 x 24.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.75	4.00	4.00	132.00	59.87	
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.50	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row		

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
3G8284	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 16.000	x 24.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.75	4.00	4.00	132.00	59.87
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.50	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4197HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 16.000	x 24.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.56	4.00	4.00	160.60	72.85
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4196HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 16.000	x 24.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.56	4.00	4.00	160.60	72.85
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4539HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 15.472	x 23.898	7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.63	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4540HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 15.472	x 23.898	7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.63	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003135	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.750	x 13.000	x 23.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.61	4.00	4.00	131.10	59.47
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003136	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.750	x 13.000	x 23.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.61	4.00	4.00	131.10	59.47
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003137	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	2.500	x 13.000	x 23.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.61	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003138	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	2.500	x 13.000	x 23.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.61	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	

D8 N R T Angle

Serial Number: 1HH 2XP 9AH 6NH 4ZP

9W5432	Center	3	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 48.750	8	8	1.000 x 3	3.38	6.00	6.00	187.90	85.23
9W9098	Heavier Center	3	DB	1.375	x 13.000	x 48.750	8	8	1.000 x 3	3.38	6.00	6.00	231.60	105.05
1122474	Extra Heavy Duty Center	3	DB	1.750	x 13.000	x 48.750	8	8	1.000 x 3	3.38	6.00	6.00	300.70	136.40
8E4193	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.313	x 15.370	x 23.495	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.61	4.00	4.00	110.80	50.26
								4	1.000 x 3	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4194	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.313	x 15.370	x 23.495	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.61	4.00	4.00	110.60	50.17
								4	1.000 x 3	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4537	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.376	x 15.371	x 23.496	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.61	4.00	4.00	120.30	54.57
								4	1.000 x 3	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4538	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.376	x 15.371	x 23.496	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.61	4.00	4.00	120.30	54.57
								4	1.000 x 3	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4193HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 15.875	x 23.500	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.69	4.00	4.00	126.90	57.56
								4	1.000 x 3	2.44	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4194HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 15.875	x 23.500	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.69	4.00	4.00	126.90	57.56
								4	1.000 x 3	2.44	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4537HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 15.875	x 23.500	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.63	4.00	4.00	155.20	70.40
								4	1.000 x 3	2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4538HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 15.875	x 23.500	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.63	4.00	4.00	155.20	70.40
								4	1.000 x 3	2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
6Y4277	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 23.300	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.69	4.00	4.00	117.20	53.16
								4	1.000 x 3	2.44	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
6Y4278	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.625	x 13.000	x 23.300	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.69	4.00	4.00	117.20	53.16
								4	1.000 x 3	2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003139	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	2.000	x 13.000	x 22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.69	4.00	4.00	141.10	64.00
								4	1.000 x 3	2.44	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003140	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	2.000	x 13.000	x 22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.69	4.00	4.00	141.10	64.00
								4	1.000 x 3	2.44	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1368757	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	2.375	x 13.000	x 23.000	7		1.000	3.61	4.00	4.00	175.28	79.51
									1.000	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1368756	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	2.375	x 13.000	x 23.000	7		1.000	3.61	4.00	4.00	175.28	79.51
									1.000	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	

D8 N R T Angle

Serial Number: BHR 9ZP DZD D1E D1F

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1359373	Center	3	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 49.875	8	8	1.000 x 3.25	3.94	6.00	6.00	192.40	87.27
1359628	Heavier Center	3	DB	1.375	x 13.000	x 49.875	8	8	1.000 x 3.25	3.94	6.00	6.00	190.00	86.18
1359629	Extra Heavy Duty Center	3	DB	1.750	x 13.000	x 49.875	8	8	1.000 x 3.25	3.94	6.00	6.00		
8E4193	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.313	x 15.370	x 23.495	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.61	4.00	4.00	110.80	50.26
								4	1.000 x 3	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4194	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.313	x 15.370	x 23.495	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.61	4.00	4.00	110.60	50.17
								4	1.000 x 3	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4537	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.376	x 15.371	x 23.496	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.61	4.00	4.00	120.30	54.57
								4	1.000 x 3	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4538	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.376	x 15.371	x 23.496	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.61	4.00	4.00	120.30	54.57
								4	1.000 x 3	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4193HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 15.875	x 23.500	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.69	4.00	4.00	126.90	57.56
								4	1.000 x 3	2.44	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4194HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 15.875	x 23.500	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.69	4.00	4.00	126.90	57.56
								4	1.000 x 3	2.44	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4537HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 15.875	x 23.500	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.63	4.00	4.00	155.20	70.40
								4	1.000 x 3	2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4538HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 15.875	x 23.500	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.63	4.00	4.00	155.20	70.40
								4	1.000 x 3	2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
6Y4277	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 23.300	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.69	4.00	4.00	117.20	53.16
								4	1.000 x 3	2.44	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
6Y4278	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 23.300	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.69	4.00	4.00	117.20	53.16
								4	1.000 x 3	2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003139	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	2.000	x 13.000	x 22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.69	4.00	4.00	141.10	64.00
								4	1.000 x 3	2.44	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003140	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB	2.000	x 13.000	x 22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.69	4.00	4.00	141.10	64.00
								4	1.000 x 3	2.44	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1368757	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	2.375	x 13.000	x 23.000	7		1.000	3.61	4.00	4.00	175.28	79.51
									1.000	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1368756	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB	2.375	x 13.000	x 23.000	7		1.000	3.61	4.00	4.00	175.28	79.51
									1.000	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1473527-10	Dozer Blade Support	1	SE\	1.250	x 10.000	x 187.500	40		1.063	5.94	3.25	3.25	641.60	291.02
									1.063		4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	

D8 N R T Semi-U

Serial Number: 1KH 2PP 2TP 3MP 3WH 1HP 6LH 9BH 9PH 2NP 05A 9TP BHW B8S DZA

4T6381	Center	1	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 53.250	9	9	1.000 x 3	2.63	6.00	6.00	204.60	92.81
6Y5540	End	2	DB >	1.125	x 13.000	x 31.500	5	5	1.000 x 3	2.88	6.00	6.00	117.70	53.39
7T9126	Heavier Center	1	DB	1.375	x 13.000	x 53.250	9	9	1.000 x 3	2.63	6.00	6.00	253.30	114.89
7T9125	Heavier End	2	DB >	1.375	x 13.000	x 31.500	5	5	1.000 x 3	2.88	6.00	6.00	145.70	66.09
1122472	Extra Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	1.750	x 13.000	x 53.250	9	9	1.000 x 3	2.63	6.00	6.00	324.80	147.33
1122471	Extra Heavy Duty End	2	DB >	1.750	x 13.000	x 31.500	5	5	1.000 x 3	2.88	6.00	6.00	186.70	84.69
8E4193	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.313	x 15.370	x 23.495	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.61	4.00	4.00	110.80	50.26
								4	1.000 x 3	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4194	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.313	x 15.370	x 23.495	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.61	4.00	4.00	110.60	50.17
								4	1.000 x 3	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4537	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.376	x 15.371	x 23.496	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.61	4.00	4.00	120.30	54.57
								4	1.000 x 3	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4538	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.376	x 15.371	x 23.496	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.61	4.00	4.00	120.30	54.57
								4	1.000 x 3	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
8E4193HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 15.875	x 23.500	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.69	4.00	4.00	126.90	57.56
								4	1.000 x 3	2.44	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4194HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 15.875	x 23.500	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.69	4.00	4.00	126.90	57.56
								4	1.000 x 3	2.44	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4537HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 15.875	x 23.500	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.63	4.00	4.00	155.20	70.40
								4	1.000 x 3	2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4538HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 15.875	x 23.500	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.63	4.00	4.00	155.20	70.40
								4	1.000 x 3	2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
6Y4277	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 23.300	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.69	4.00	4.00	117.20	53.16
								4	1.000 x 3	2.44	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
6Y4278	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 23.300	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.69	4.00	4.00	117.20	53.16
								4	1.000 x 3	2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003139	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	2.000	x 13.000	x 22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.69	4.00	4.00	141.10	64.00
								4	1.000 x 3	2.44	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003140	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB	2.000	x 13.000	x 22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.69	4.00	4.00	141.10	64.00
								4	1.000 x 3	2.44	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1368757	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	2.375	x 13.000	x 23.000	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.61	4.00	4.00	175.28	79.51
								4	1.000 x 3	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1368756	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB	2.375	x 13.000	x 23.000	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.61	4.00	4.00	175.28	79.51
								4	1.000 x 3	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
7T5936-10	Dozer Blade Support	1	SE	1.250	x 10.000	x 117.000	19		1.063	4.75	6.00	6.00	407.90	185.02
6I8403-10	Dozer End Bit Support	2	SE//	1.250	x 10.000	x 21.500	7		1.063	6.42	3.25	3.25	63.50	28.80
									1.063	6.58	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	

D8 N R T Semi-U

Serial Number: **KMB LAA**

4Z9058	Center	1	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 76.800	13	13	1.000 x 3	2.40	6.00	6.00	296.00	134.26
6Y5540	End	2	DB >	1.125	x 13.000	x 31.500	5	5	1.000 x 3	2.88	6.00	6.00	117.70	53.39
4Z9058-11	Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	1.375	x 13.000	x 76.800	13	13	1.000 x 3	2.40	6.00	6.00	363.00	164.65
7T9125	Heavy Duty End	2	DB >	1.375	x 13.000	x 31.500	5	5	1.000 x 3	2.88	6.00	6.00	145.70	66.09
8E4193	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.313	x 15.370	x 23.495	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.61	4.00	4.00	110.80	50.26
								4	1.000 x 3	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4194	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.313	x 15.370	x 23.495	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.61	4.00	4.00	110.60	50.17
								4	1.000 x 3	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4537	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.376	x 15.371	x 23.496	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.61	4.00	4.00	120.30	54.57
								4	1.000 x 3	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4538	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.376	x 15.371	x 23.496	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.61	4.00	4.00	120.30	54.57
								4	1.000 x 3	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4193HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 15.875	x 23.500	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.69	4.00	4.00	126.90	57.56
								4	1.000 x 3	2.44	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4194HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 15.875	x 23.500	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.69	4.00	4.00	126.90	57.56
								4	1.000 x 3	2.44	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4537HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 15.875	x 23.500	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.63	4.00	4.00	155.20	70.40
								4	1.000 x 3	2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4538HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 15.875	x 23.500	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.63	4.00	4.00	155.20	70.40
								4	1.000 x 3	2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
6Y4277	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 23.300	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.69	4.00	4.00	117.20	53.16
								4	1.000 x 3	2.44	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
6Y4278	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 23.300	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.69	4.00	4.00	117.20	53.16
								4	1.000 x 3	2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003139	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	2.000	x 13.000	x 22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3	3.69	4.00	4.00	141.10	64.00
								4	1.000 x 3	2.44	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1003140	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	2.000 x 13.000 x 22.000			7	3	1.000 x 3		3.69	4.00	4.00	141.10	64.00
								4	1.000 x 3		2.44	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1368757	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	2.375 x 13.000 x 23.000			7	3	1.000 x 3		3.61	4.00	4.00	175.28	79.51
								4	1.000 x 3		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1368756	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	2.375 x 13.000 x 23.000			7	3	1.000 x 3		3.61	4.00	4.00	175.28	79.51
								4	1.000 x 3		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	

D8 N R T Full-U

Serial Number: 1JH 2WP 6AH 9CH 9WP CXB

9W5232	Center	2	DB>	1.125 x 13.000 x 32.438			5	5	1.000 x 3		3.69	6.00	6.00	121.90	55.29
4T6378	End	2	DB	1.125 x 13.000 x 35.500			6	6	1.000 x 3		2.75	6.00	6.00	136.50	61.92
7T9127	Heavier Center	2	DB>	1.375 x 13.000 x 32.438			5	5	1.000 x 3		3.69	6.00	6.00	150.20	68.13
9W6092	Heavier End	2	DB	1.375 x 13.000 x 35.500			6		1.000 x 3		2.75	6.00	6.00	168.50	76.43
1122473	Extra Heavy Duty Center	2	DB>	1.750 x 13.000 x 32.438			5	5	1.000 x 3		3.69	6.00	6.00	190.00	86.18
1122475	Extra Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1.750 x 13.000 x 35.500			6	6	1.000 x 3		2.75	6.00	6.00	213.00	96.62
8E4193	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.313 x 15.370 x 23.495			7	3	1.000 x 3		3.61	4.00	4.00	110.80	50.26
								4	1.000 x 3		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4194	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.313 x 15.370 x 23.495			7	3	1.000 x 3		3.61	4.00	4.00	110.60	50.17
								4	1.000 x 3		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4537	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.376 x 15.371 x 23.496			7	3	1.000 x 3		3.61	4.00	4.00	120.30	54.57
								4	1.000 x 3		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4538	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.376 x 15.371 x 23.496			7	3	1.000 x 3		3.61	4.00	4.00	120.30	54.57
								4	1.000 x 3		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4193HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625 x 15.875 x 23.500			7	3	1.000 x 3		3.69	4.00	4.00	126.90	57.56
								4	1.000 x 3		2.44	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4194HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625 x 15.875 x 23.500			7	3	1.000 x 3		3.69	4.00	4.00	126.90	57.56
								4	1.000 x 3		2.44	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4537HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.000 x 15.875 x 23.500			7	3	1.000 x 3		3.63	4.00	4.00	155.20	70.40
								4	1.000 x 3		2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4538HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.000 x 15.875 x 23.500			7	3	1.000 x 3		3.63	4.00	4.00	155.20	70.40
								4	1.000 x 3		2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
6Y4277	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.625 x 13.000 x 23.300			7	3	1.000 x 3		3.69	4.00	4.00	117.20	53.16
								4	1.000 x 3		2.44	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
6Y4278	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.625 x 13.000 x 23.300			7	3	1.000 x 3		3.69	4.00	4.00	117.20	53.16
								4	1.000 x 3		2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003139	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	2.000 x 13.000 x 22.000			7	3	1.000 x 3		3.69	4.00	4.00	141.10	64.00
								4	1.000 x 3		2.44	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003140	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	2.000 x 13.000 x 22.000			7	3	1.000 x 3		3.69	4.00	4.00	141.10	64.00
								4	1.000 x 3		2.44	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1368757	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	2.375 x 13.000 x 23.000			7	3	1.000 x 3		3.61	4.00	4.00	175.28	79.51
								4	1.000 x 3		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1368756	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	2.375 x 13.000 x 23.000			7	3	1.000 x 3		3.61	4.00	4.00	175.28	79.51
								4	1.000 x 3		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
7T7831-10	Dozer Blade Support	1	SE	1.250 x 10.000 x 71.625			12		1.063		2.81	6.00	6.00	249.60	113.22
6I8402-10	Dozer Blade/End Bit Support	2	SE//	1.250 x 10.000 x 53.060			12		1.063		7.35	6.00	6.00	173.90	78.88

D9 Angle

Serial Number: 52C 90D 11E 26E

4T6388	Center	1	DB	1.125 x 13.000 x 41.875			7	7	1.000 x 3.75		2.94	6.00	6.00	161.30	73.16
4T6387	End	2	DB	1.125 x 13.000 x 53.750			9	9	1.000 x 3.75		2.88	6.00	6.00	207.10	93.94
7J2966	Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	1.625 x 13.000 x 41.750			7	7	1.000 x 3.75		2.88	6.00	6.00	235.50	106.82

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
7J2965	Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 53.750	9	9	1.000 x 3.75		2.88	6.00	6.00	303.30	137.57
8E4197	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.500	x 15.371	x 23.496	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		3.61	4.00	4.00	113.40	51.44
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4196	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.500	x 15.371	x 23.496	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		3.61	4.00	4.00	113.40	51.44
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4539	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.755	x 15.495	x 24.115	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		3.61	4.00	4.00	172.70	78.34
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4540	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.755	x 15.495	x 24.115	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		3.61	4.00	4.00	172.70	78.34
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
3G8291	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.375	x 15.500	x 24.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		3.75	4.00	4.00	112.30	50.94
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.50	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
3G8292	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.375	x 15.500	x 24.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		3.75	4.00	4.00	112.30	50.94
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.50	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
3G8283	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 16.000	x 24.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		3.75	4.00	4.00	132.00	59.87
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.50	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
3G8284	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 16.000	x 24.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		3.75	4.00	4.00	132.00	59.87
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.50	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4197HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 16.000	x 24.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		3.56	4.00	4.00	160.60	72.85
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4196HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 16.000	x 24.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		3.56	4.00	4.00	160.60	72.85
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4539HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 15.472	x 23.898	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		3.63	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4540HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 15.472	x 23.898	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		3.63	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003135	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.750	x 13.000	x 23.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		3.61	4.00	4.00	131.10	59.47
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003136	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB	1.750	x 13.000	x 23.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		3.61	4.00	4.00	131.10	59.47
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003137	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	2.500	x 13.000	x 23.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		3.61	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003138	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB	2.500	x 13.000	x 23.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		3.61	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	

D9 Cushion Dozer

Serial Number: 70F 45G

4T6450	Center	1	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 86.875	15	15	1.000 x 3.75		1.44	6.00	6.00	333.70	151.36
4T6388	End	2	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 41.875	7	7	1.000 x 3.75		2.94	6.00	6.00	161.30	73.16
3G8291	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.375	x 15.500	x 24.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		3.75	4.00	4.00	112.30	50.94
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.50	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
3G8292	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.375	x 15.500	x 24.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		3.75	4.00	4.00	112.30	50.94
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.50	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
3G8283	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 16.000	x 24.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		3.75	4.00	4.00	132.00	59.87
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.50	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
3G8284	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 16.000	x 24.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		3.75	4.00	4.00	132.00	59.87
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.50	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	

D9 Ripper Dozer

Serial Number: 39K

4T6386	Center	3	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 41.000	7	7	1.000 x 3.75		2.50	6.00	6.00	157.90	71.62
9W4500	Heavier Center	3	DB	1.375	x 13.000	x 41.000	7	7	1.000 x 3.75		2.50	6.00	6.00	195.00	88.45

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
7J2980	Heavy Duty Center	3	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 41.000	7	7	1.000 x 3.75		2.50	6.00	6.00	231.10	104.83
4T6391	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB /	1.125	x 13.000	x 19.950	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		6.94	4.00	4.00	68.50	31.07
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.44	3.25	6.50	...2nd Row	
4T6392	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.125	x 13.000	x 19.950	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		6.94	4.00	4.00	68.50	31.07
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.44	3.25	6.50	...2nd Row	

D9 Semi-U

Serial Number: 25E 06A 21E1-831

4T6459	Center	1	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 52.250	9	9	1.000 x 3.5		2.13	6.00	6.00	188.00	85.28
4T6456	End	2	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 37.375	6	6	1.000 x 3.5		3.69	6.00	6.00	143.80	65.23
7J2961	Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 52.250	9	9	1.000 x 3.5		2.13	6.00	6.00	294.60	133.63
7J2960	Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 37.500	6	6	1.000 x 3.5		3.75	6.00	6.00	211.70	96.03
3G8289	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.375	x 16.000	x 27.500	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		6.88	4.00	4.00	132.20	59.96
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.38	3.25	6.50	...2nd Row	
3G8290	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.375	x 16.000	x 27.500	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		6.88	4.00	4.00	132.20	59.96
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.38	3.25	6.50	...2nd Row	
3G8281	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 16.000	x 27.500	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		6.88	4.00	4.00	155.30	70.44
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.38	3.25	6.50	...2nd Row	
3G8282	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 16.000	x 27.500	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		6.88	4.00	4.00	155.30	70.44
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.38	3.25	6.50	...2nd Row	
9W9193	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 16.000	x 27.500	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		6.88	4.00	4.00	216.00	97.98
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.38	3.25	6.50	...2nd Row	
9W9194	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 16.000	x 27.500	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		6.88	4.00	4.00	216.00	97.98
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.38	3.25	6.50	...2nd Row	

D9 Semi-U

Serial Number: 53E 89D 21E832-UP

4T6448	Center	2	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 59.750	10	10	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	6.00	6.00	229.70	104.19
7J2962	Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 59.750	10	10	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	6.00	6.00	337.10	152.91
3G8289	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.375	x 16.000	x 27.500	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		6.88	4.00	4.00	132.20	59.96
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.38	3.25	6.50	...2nd Row	
3G8290	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.375	x 16.000	x 27.500	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		6.88	4.00	4.00	132.20	59.96
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.38	3.25	6.50	...2nd Row	
3G8281	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 16.000	x 27.500	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		6.88	4.00	4.00	155.30	70.44
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.38	3.25	6.50	...2nd Row	
3G8282	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 16.000	x 27.500	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		6.88	4.00	4.00	155.30	70.44
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.38	3.25	6.50	...2nd Row	
9W9193	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 16.000	x 27.500	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		6.88	4.00	4.00	216.00	97.98
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.38	3.25	6.50	...2nd Row	
9W9194	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 16.000	x 27.500	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		6.88	4.00	4.00	216.00	97.98
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.38	3.25	6.50	...2nd Row	

D9 Full-U

Serial Number: 55C

4T6453	Center	1	DB<>	1.125	x 13.000	x 77.750	13	13	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	6.00	6.00	291.30	132.13
4T6457	End	2	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 35.750	6	6	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	6.00	6.00	137.40	62.32
7J2963	Heavy Duty Center	1	DB<>	1.625	x 13.000	x 77.750	13	13	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	6.00	6.00	427.40	193.87
7J2964	Heavy Duty End	2	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 35.750	6	6	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	6.00	6.00	201.70	91.49
8E4197	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.500	x 15.371	x 23.496	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		3.61	4.00	4.00	113.40	51.44
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4196	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.500	x 15.371	x 23.496	7	3	1.000 x 3.75		3.61	4.00	4.00	113.40	51.44
								4	1.000 x 3.75		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
8E4539	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.755 x 15.495 x 24.115			7	3	1.000 x 3.75	3.61	4.00	4.00	172.70	78.34
								4	1.000 x 3.75	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4540	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.755 x 15.495 x 24.115			7	3	1.000 x 3.75	3.61	4.00	4.00	172.70	78.34
								4	1.000 x 3.75	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
3G8291	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.375 x 15.500 x 24.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.75	3.75	4.00	4.00	112.30	50.94
								4	1.000 x 3.75	2.50	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
3G8292	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.375 x 15.500 x 24.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.75	3.75	4.00	4.00	112.30	50.94
								4	1.000 x 3.75	2.50	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
3G8283	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625 x 16.000 x 24.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.75	3.75	4.00	4.00	132.00	59.87
								4	1.000 x 3.75	2.50	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
3G8284	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625 x 16.000 x 24.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.75	3.75	4.00	4.00	132.00	59.87
								4	1.000 x 3.75	2.50	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4197HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.000 x 16.000 x 24.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.75	3.56	4.00	4.00	160.60	72.85
								4	1.000 x 3.75	2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4196HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.000 x 16.000 x 24.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.75	3.56	4.00	4.00	160.60	72.85
								4	1.000 x 3.75	2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4539HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 15.472 x 23.898			7	3	1.000 x 3.75	3.63	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.75	2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4540HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 15.472 x 23.898			7	3	1.000 x 3.75	3.63	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.75	2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003135	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB\	1.750 x 13.000 x 23.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.75	3.61	4.00	4.00	131.10	59.47
								4	1.000 x 3.75	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003136	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.750 x 13.000 x 23.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.75	3.61	4.00	4.00	131.10	59.47
								4	1.000 x 3.75	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003137	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB\	2.500 x 13.000 x 23.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.75	3.61	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.75	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003138	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	2.500 x 13.000 x 23.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.75	3.61	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.75	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	

D9 SXS U Dozer (9 blade setup)

Serial Number: 20H

4T6377	Center	3	DB\	1.125 x 13.000 x 23.250			4	4	1.000 x 3.25	2.63	6.00	6.00	89.30	40.51
4T6378	Center	4	DB\	1.125 x 13.000 x 35.500			6	6	1.000 x 3.25	2.75	6.00	6.00	136.50	61.92
4T6379	End	2	DB\>	1.125 x 13.000 x 23.250			4	4	1.000 x 3.25	2.63	6.00	6.00	86.70	39.33
8E4197	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.500 x 15.371 x 23.496			7	3	1.000 x 3.75	3.61	4.00	4.00	113.40	51.44
								4	1.000 x 3.75	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4196	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.500 x 15.371 x 23.496			7	3	1.000 x 3.75	3.61	4.00	4.00	113.40	51.44
								4	1.000 x 3.75	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4539	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.755 x 15.495 x 24.115			7	3	1.000 x 3.75	3.61	4.00	4.00	172.70	78.34
								4	1.000 x 3.75	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4540	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.755 x 15.495 x 24.115			7	3	1.000 x 3.75	3.61	4.00	4.00	172.70	78.34
								4	1.000 x 3.75	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
3G8291	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.375 x 15.500 x 24.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.25	3.75	4.00	4.00	112.30	50.94
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.50	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
3G8292	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.375 x 15.500 x 24.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.75	4.00	4.00	112.30	50.94
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.50	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
3G8283	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625 x 16.000 x 24.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.75	4.00	4.00	132.00	59.87
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.50	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
3G8284	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625 x 16.000 x 24.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.75	4.00	4.00	132.00	59.87
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.50	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4197HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.000 x 16.000 x 24.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.56	4.00	4.00	160.60	72.85
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
8E4196HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.000 x 16.000 x 24.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.56	4.00	4.00	160.60	72.85
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4539HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 15.472 x 23.898			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.63	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4540HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 15.472 x 23.898			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.63	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003135	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.750 x 13.000 x 23.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.61	4.00	4.00	131.10	59.47
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003136	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.750 x 13.000 x 23.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.61	4.00	4.00	131.10	59.47
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003137	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	2.500 x 13.000 x 23.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.61	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003138	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	2.500 x 13.000 x 23.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.61	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	

D9 G H Semi-U

Serial Number: 05A 18K 46K 73R 61U

4T6386	Center	3	DB	1.125 x 13.000 x 41.000			7	7	1.000 x 3.5	2.50	6.00	6.00	157.90	71.62
9W4500	Heavier Center	3	DB	1.375 x 13.000 x 41.000			7	7	1.000 x 3.5	2.50	6.00	6.00	195.00	88.45
7J2980	Heavy Duty Center	3	DB	1.625 x 13.000 x 41.000			7	7	1.000 x 3.5	2.50	6.00	6.00	231.10	104.83
3G8289	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.375 x 16.000 x 27.500			7	3	1.000 x 3.75	6.88	4.00	4.00	132.20	59.96
								4	1.000 x 3.75	2.38	3.25	6.50	...2nd Row	
3G8290	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.375 x 16.000 x 27.500			7	3	1.000 x 3.75	6.88	4.00	4.00	132.20	59.96
								4	1.000 x 3.75	2.38	3.25	6.50	...2nd Row	
3G8281	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625 x 16.000 x 27.500			7	3	1.000 x 3.75	6.88	4.00	4.00	155.30	70.44
								4	1.000 x 3.75	2.38	3.25	6.50	...2nd Row	
3G8282	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625 x 16.000 x 27.500			7	3	1.000 x 3.75	6.88	4.00	4.00	155.30	70.44
								4	1.000 x 3.75	2.38	3.25	6.50	...2nd Row	
9W9193	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.000 x 16.000 x 27.500			7	3	1.000 x 3.75	6.88	4.00	4.00	216.00	97.98
								4	1.000 x 3.75	2.38	3.25	6.50	...2nd Row	
9W9194	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.000 x 16.000 x 27.500			7	3	1.000 x 3.75	6.88	4.00	4.00	216.00	97.98
								4	1.000 x 3.75	2.38	3.25	6.50	...2nd Row	
7T4342	Wide Center (Offset Holes)	3	DB	1.625 x 16.000 x 41.000			7	7	1.000 x 3.5	2.50	6.00	6.00	285.30	129.41
7T4093HC	End Bit (Long Side) RH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 18.500 x 27.500			7	3	1.000 x 3.75	6.88	4.00	4.00	252.50	114.53
								4	1.000 x 3.75	2.38	3.25	6.50	...2nd Row	
7T4092HC	End Bit (Long Side) LH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 18.500 x 27.500			7	3	1.000 x 3.75	6.88	4.00	4.00	252.50	114.53
								4	1.000 x 3.75	2.38	3.25	6.50	...2nd Row	
9W9193	End Bit (Short Side) RH	1	EBHC	2.000 x 16.000 x 27.500			7	3	1.000 x 3.75	6.88	4.00	4.00	216.00	97.98
								4	1.000 x 3.75	2.38	3.25	6.50	...2nd Row	
9W9194	End Bit (Short Side) LH	1	EBHC	2.000 x 16.000 x 27.500			7	3	1.000 x 3.75	6.88	4.00	4.00	216.00	97.98
								4	1.000 x 3.75	2.38	3.25	6.50	...2nd Row	

D9 G H Full-U

Serial Number: 14C 19K 78X

4T6378	Center and Outer Ends	3	DB	1.125 x 13.000 x 35.500			6	6	1.000 x 3.5	2.75	6.00	6.00	136.50	61.92
4T6379	End	2	DB >	1.125 x 13.000 x 23.250			4	4	1.000 x 3.5	2.63	6.00	6.00	86.70	39.33
9W6092	Heavier Center and Outer Ends	3	DB	1.375 x 13.000 x 35.500			6	6	1.000 x 3.5	2.75	6.00	6.00	168.50	76.43
9W9197	Heavier End	2	DB >	1.375 x 13.000 x 23.250			4	4	1.000 x 3.5	2.63	6.00	6.00	107.30	48.67
7J2959	Heavy Duty Center and Outer Ends	3	DB	1.625 x 13.000 x 35.500			8	6	1.000 x 3.5	2.75	6.00	6.00	199.90	90.67
7J2979	Heavy Duty End	2	DB >	1.625 x 13.000 x 23.250			4	4	1.000 x 3.5	2.63	6.00	6.00	127.20	57.70

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
8E4197	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.500 x 15.371 x 23.496			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.61	4.00	4.00	113.40	51.44
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4196	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.500 x 15.371 x 23.496			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.61	4.00	4.00	113.40	51.44
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4539	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.755 x 15.495 x 24.115			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.61	4.00	4.00	172.70	78.34
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4540	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.755 x 15.495 x 24.115			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.61	4.00	4.00	172.70	78.34
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
3G8291	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.375 x 15.500 x 24.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.75	4.00	4.00	112.30	50.94
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.50	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
3G8292	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.375 x 15.500 x 24.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.75	4.00	4.00	112.30	50.94
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.50	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
3G8283	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625 x 16.000 x 24.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.75	4.00	4.00	132.00	59.87
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.50	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
3G8284	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625 x 16.000 x 24.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.75	4.00	4.00	132.00	59.87
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.50	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4197HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.000 x 16.000 x 24.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.56	4.00	4.00	160.60	72.85
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4196HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.000 x 16.000 x 24.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.56	4.00	4.00	160.60	72.85
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4539HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 15.472 x 23.898			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.63	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4540HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 15.472 x 23.898			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.63	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003135	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.750 x 13.000 x 23.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.61	4.00	4.00	131.10	59.47
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003136	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.750 x 13.000 x 23.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.61	4.00	4.00	131.10	59.47
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003137	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	2.500 x 13.000 x 23.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.61	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003138	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	2.500 x 13.000 x 23.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.61	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
7T4341	Wide Center (Offset Holes)	3	DB	1.625 x 16.000 x 35.500			6	6	1.000 x 3.5	2.75	6.00	6.00	247.10	112.08
7T4336	Wide LH End (Offset Holes)	1	DB<	1.625 x 16.000 x 23.125			4	4	1.000 x 3.5	2.56	6.00	6.00	152.60	69.22
7T4337	Wide RH End (Offset Holes)	1	DB>	1.625 x 16.000 x 23.125			4	4	1.000 x 3.5	2.56	6.00	6.00	152.60	69.22
7T4095	End Bit (Long Side) RH	1	EBHC	2.000 x 18.500 x 24.750			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.63	4.00	4.00	186.90	84.78
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
7T4094	End Bit (Long Side) LH	1	EBHC	2.000 x 18.500 x 24.750			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.63	4.00	4.00	186.90	84.78
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4197HC	End Bit (Short Side) RH	1	EBHC	2.000 x 16.000 x 24.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.56	4.00	4.00	160.60	72.85
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4196HC	End Bit (Short Side) LH	1	EBHC	2.000 x 16.000 x 24.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5	3.56	4.00	4.00	160.60	72.85
								4	1.000 x 3.5	2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	

D9 L Cushion Dozer

Serial Number: 20Y

4T6450	Center	1	DB	1.125 x 13.000 x 86.875			15	15	1.000 x 3.75	1.44	6.00	6.00	333.70	151.36
4T6388	End	2	DB	1.125 x 13.000 x 41.875			7	7	1.000 x 3.75	2.94	6.00	6.00	161.30	73.16
4T6389	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	EBLC	1.125 x 13.000 x 23.125			5	5	1.000 x 3.75	4.81	3.00	3.75	88.30	40.05

D9 L Semi-U

Serial Number: 18Y1-1875 52Y 42S

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4T6386	Center	1	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 41.000	7	7	1.000 x 3.5	2.50	6.00	6.00	157.90	71.62
4T6385	End	2	DB >	1.125	x 13.000	x 48.125	8	8	1.000 x 3.5	3.25	6.00	6.00	181.70	82.42
9W4500	Heavier Center	1	DB	1.375	x 13.000	x 41.000	7	7	1.000 x 3.5	2.50	6.00	6.00	195.00	88.45
9W4502	Heavier End	2	DB >	1.375	x 13.000	x 48.125	8	8	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	6.00	6.00	223.90	101.56
7J2980	Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 41.000	7	7	1.000 x 3.5	2.50	6.00	6.00	231.10	104.83
9W4508	Heavy Duty End	2	DB >	1.625	x 13.000	x 48.125	8	8	1.000 x 3.5	2.75	6.00	6.00	265.90	120.61
1U1545	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 14.500	x 27.000	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.13	7.00	3.00	145.80	66.13
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.00	3.00	7.00	...2nd Row	
1U1546	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 14.500	x 27.000	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.13	7.00	3.00	145.80	66.13
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.00	3.00	7.00	...2nd Row	
3G7763	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB /	1.375	x 12.750	x 24.000	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	111.00	50.35
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
3G7764	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.375	x 12.750	x 24.000	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	111.00	50.35
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
6Y0310	Wide Center (Offset Holes)	1	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 41.000	7	7	1.000 x 3.5	2.50	6.00	6.00	238.90	108.36
6Y0311	Wide LH End (Offset Holes)	1	DB >	1.375	x 16.000	x 48.125	8	8	1.000 x 3.5	3.38	6.00	6.00	274.00	124.28
6Y0312	Wide RH End (Offset Holes)	1	DB<	1.375	x 16.000	x 48.125	8	8	1.000 x 3.5	3.38	6.00	6.00	274.00	124.28
7T4342	Heavy Duty Wide Center (Offset Holes)	1	DB	1.625	x 16.000	x 41.000	7	7	1.000 x 3.5	2.50	6.00	6.00	285.30	129.41
7T6788	Heavy Duty Wide RH End (Offset Holes)	1	DB >	1.625	x 16.000	x 48.125	8	8	1.000 x 3.5	3.38	6.00	6.00	327.50	148.55
7T6787	Heavy Duty Wide LH End (Offset Holes)	1	DB<	1.625	x 16.000	x 48.125	8	8	1.000 x 3.5	3.38	6.00	6.00	327.50	148.55
6Y0476	Extra Heavy Duty Wide Center (Offset H	1	DB	1.750	x 16.000	x 41.000	7	7	1.000 x 3.5	2.50	6.00	6.00	310.30	140.75
6Y0477	Extra Heavy Duty Wide LH End (Offset H	1	DB<	1.750	x 16.000	x 48.125	8	8	1.000 x 3.5	3.38	6.00	6.00	356.10	161.52
6Y0478	Extra Heavy Duty Wide RH End (Offset	1	DB >	1.750	x 16.000	x 48.125	8	8	1.000 x 3.5	3.38	6.00	6.00	356.10	161.52
8E4199	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	3.919	x 19.993	x 28.991	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	195.00	88.45
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4198	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	3.919	x 19.993	x 28.991	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	195.00	88.45
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4541	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	4.809	x 18.421	x 28.418	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	275.57	125.00
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4542	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	4.809	x 18.421	x 28.418	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	280.80	127.37
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
2755941	Extra Extended Wear Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	4.602	x 18.925	x 28.346	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	319.00	144.70
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
2755942	Extra Extended Wear Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	4.602	x 18.925	x 28.346	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	319.00	144.70
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4199HC	End Bit (Long Side) RH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 19.000	x 29.000	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	233.20	105.78
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4198HC	End Bit (Long Side) LH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 19.000	x 29.000	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	233.20	105.78
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4541HC	End Bit (Long Side) RH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 19.000	x 29.000	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	260.80	118.30
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4542HC	End Bit (Long Side) LH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 19.000	x 29.000	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	260.80	118.30
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
7T4689	End Bit (Long Side) RH	1	EBLC	2.500	x 18.000	x 27.594	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	255.20	115.76
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
7T4688	End Bit (Long Side) LH	1	EBLC	2.500	x 18.000	x 27.500	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	255.20	115.76
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1003131	Flat End Bit (Long Side) RH	1	DB /	1.750	x 16.000	x 27.000	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	178.70	81.06
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1003132	Flat End Bit (Long Side) LH	1 DB\	1.750 x 16.000 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	178.70	81.06
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1003133	Flat End Bit (Long Side) RH	1 DB/	2.375 x 16.000 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	242.70	110.09
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1003134	Flat End Bit (Long Side) LH	1 DB\	2.375 x 16.000 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	242.70	110.09
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1368755	Flat End Bit (Long Side) RH	1 DB/	3.000 x 14.250 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	304.00	137.89
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	5.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1368754	Flat End Bit (Long Side) LH	1 DB\	3.000 x 14.250 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	304.00	137.89
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	

D9 L Semi-U

Serial Number: 18Y1876-UP

7T9782	Center	2 DB	1.375 x 16.000 x 35.750			6	6	1.250 x 4.125	2.88	6.00	6.00	206.10	93.49
7T9779	End	2 DB >	1.375 x 16.000 x 32.750			5	5	1.250 x 4.125	3.75	6.00	6.00	183.50	83.23
9W3928	Extra Heavy Duty Center	2 DB	1.750 x 16.000 x 35.750			6	6	1.250 x 4.125	2.88	6.00	6.00	267.20	121.20
9W3930	Extra Heavy Duty End	2 DB >	1.750 x 16.000 x 32.750			5	5	1.250 x 4.125	3.75	6.00	6.00	239.00	108.41
8E4199	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	3.919 x 19.993 x 28.991			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	195.00	88.45
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4198	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	3.919 x 19.993 x 28.991			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	195.00	88.45
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4541	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	4.809 x 18.421 x 28.418			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	275.57	125.00
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4542	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	4.809 x 18.421 x 28.418			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	280.80	127.37
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
2755941	Extra Extended Wear Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	4.602 x 18.925 x 28.346			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	319.00	144.70
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
2755942	Extra Extended Wear Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	4.602 x 18.925 x 28.346			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	319.00	144.70
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4199HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	2.000 x 19.000 x 29.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	233.20	105.78
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4198HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	2.000 x 19.000 x 29.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	233.20	105.78
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4541HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	2.250 x 19.000 x 29.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	260.80	118.30
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4542HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	2.250 x 19.000 x 29.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	260.80	118.30
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
7T4689	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBLC	2.500 x 18.000 x 27.594			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	255.20	115.76
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
7T4688	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBLC	2.500 x 18.000 x 27.500			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	255.20	115.76
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1003131	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB/	1.750 x 16.000 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	178.70	81.06
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1003132	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB\	1.750 x 16.000 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	178.70	81.06
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1003133	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB/	2.375 x 16.000 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	242.70	110.09
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1003134	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB\	2.375 x 16.000 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	242.70	110.09
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1368755	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB/	3.000 x 14.250 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	304.00	137.89
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	5.95	7.09	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
1368754	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB\	3.000 x 14.250 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	304.00	137.89	
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
D9 L Full-U														
Serial Number: 19Y1-1474 78S														
4T6381	Center	2 DB	1.125 x 13.000 x 53.250			9	9	1.000 x 3.5	2.63	6.00	6.00	204.60	92.81	
4T6382	End	2 DB >	1.125 x 13.000 x 25.000			6	6	1.000 x 3.5	2.00	3.00	6.00	92.10	41.78	
7T9126	Heavier Center	2 DB	1.375 x 13.000 x 53.250			9	9	1.000 x 3.5	2.63	6.00	6.00	253.30	114.89	
9W4503	Heavier End	2 DB >	1.375 x 13.000 x 25.000			6	6	1.000 x 3.5	2.00	3.00	6.00	112.00	50.80	
9W4507	Heavy Duty Center	2 DB	1.625 x 13.000 x 53.250			9	9	1.000 x 3.5	2.63	6.00	6.00	287.00	130.18	
9W4506	Heavy Duty End	2 DB >	1.625 x 13.000 x 25.000			6	6	1.000 x 3.5	2.00	3.00	6.00	128.00	58.06	
1U1545	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1 EBHC	1.625 x 14.500 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.13	7.00	3.00	145.80	66.13	
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.00	3.00	7.00	...2nd Row		
1U1546	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1 EBHC	1.625 x 14.500 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.13	7.00	3.00	145.80	66.13	
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.00	3.00	7.00	...2nd Row		
3G7763	Level Cut End Bit RH	1 DB /	1.375 x 12.750 x 24.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	111.00	50.35	
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
3G7764	Level Cut End Bit LH	1 DB\	1.375 x 12.750 x 24.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	111.00	50.35	
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
6Y0313	Wide Center (Offset Holes)	2 DB	1.375 x 16.000 x 53.250			9	9	1.000 x 3.5	2.63	6.00	6.00	310.40	140.80	
6Y0314	Wide RH End (Offset Holes)	1 DB >	1.375 x 16.000 x 25.000			6	6	1.000 x 3.5	2.00	3.00	6.00	139.70	63.37	
6Y0315	Wide LH End (Offset Holes)	1 DB<	1.375 x 16.000 x 25.000			6	6	1.000 x 3.5	2.00	3.00	6.00	139.70	63.37	
7T4335	Heavy Duty Wide Center (Offset Holes)	2 DB	1.625 x 16.000 x 53.250			9	9	1.000 x 3.5	2.63	6.00	6.00	370.60	168.10	
7T4343	Heavy Duty Wide RH End (Offset Holes)	1 DB >	1.625 x 16.000 x 25.000			6	6	1.000 x 3.5	2.00	3.00	6.00	166.00	75.30	
7T4344	Heavy Duty Wide LH End (Offset Holes)	1 DB<	1.625 x 16.000 x 25.000			6	6	1.000 x 3.5	2.00	3.00	6.00	166.00	75.30	
6Y0479	Extra Heavy Duty Wide Center (Offset H	2 DB	1.750 x 16.000 x 53.250			9	9	1.000 x 3.5	2.63	6.00	6.00	403.10	182.84	
6Y0480	Extra Heavy Duty Wide RH End (Offset	1 DB >	1.750 x 16.000 x 25.000			6	6	1.000 x 3.5	2.00	3.00	6.00	177.70	80.60	
6Y0481	Extra Heavy Duty Wide LH End (Offset H	1 DB<	1.750 x 16.000 x 25.000			6	6	1.000 x 3.5	2.00	3.00	6.00	177.70	80.60	
8E4199	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	3.919 x 19.993 x 28.991			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	195.00	88.45	
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
8E4198	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	3.919 x 19.993 x 28.991			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	195.00	88.45	
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
8E4541	Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	4.809 x 18.421 x 28.418			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	275.57	125.00	
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
8E4542	Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	4.809 x 18.421 x 28.418			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	280.80	127.37	
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
2755941	Extra Extended Wear Cast End Bit RH	1 EBC	4.602 x 18.925 x 28.346			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	319.00	144.70	
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
2755942	Extra Extended Wear Cast End Bit LH	1 EBC	4.602 x 18.925 x 28.346			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	319.00	144.70	
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
8E4199HC	End Bit (Long Side) RH	1 EBHC	2.000 x 19.000 x 29.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	233.20	105.78	
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
8E4198HC	End Bit (Long Side) LH	1 EBHC	2.000 x 19.000 x 29.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	233.20	105.78	
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
8E4541HC	End Bit (Long Side) RH	1 EBHC	2.250 x 19.000 x 29.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	260.80	118.30	
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
8E4542HC	End Bit (Long Side) LH	1 EBHC	2.250 x 19.000 x 29.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	260.80	118.30	
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
7T4689	End Bit (Long Side) RH	1 EBLC	2.500 x 18.000 x 27.594			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	255.20	115.76	
							4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	 Dimensions			Total Holes	 Bolts			 Hole Spacing			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
7T4688	End Bit (Long Side) LH	1	EBLC	2.500 x 18.000 x 27.500			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	255.20	115.76
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1003131	Flat End Bit (Long Side) RH	1	DB	1.750 x 16.000 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	178.70	81.06
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1003132	Flat End Bit (Long Side) LH	1	DB \	1.750 x 16.000 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	178.70	81.06
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1003133	Flat End Bit (Long Side) RH	1	DB	2.375 x 16.000 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	242.70	110.09
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1003134	Flat End Bit (Long Side) LH	1	DB \	2.375 x 16.000 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	242.70	110.09
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1368755	Flat End Bit (Long Side) RH	1	DB	3.000 x 14.250 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	304.00	137.89
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	5.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1368754	Flat End Bit (Long Side) LH	1	DB \	3.000 x 14.250 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	304.00	137.89
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	

D9 L Full-U

Serial Number: 19Y1475-UP

9W0775	Center	3	DB	1.375 x 16.000 x 29.875			5	5	1.250 x 4.125		2.94	6.00	6.00	169.00	76.66
7T9781	End	2	DB >	1.375 x 16.000 x 34.500			5	5	1.250 x 4.125		5.00	6.00	6.00	193.90	87.95
9W3931	Extra Heavy Duty Center	3	DB	1.750 x 16.000 x 29.875			5	5	1.250 x 4.125		2.94	6.00	6.00	224.00	101.60
9W3929	Extra Heavy Duty End	2	DB >	1.750 x 16.000 x 34.500			5	5	1.250 x 4.125		5.50	6.00	6.00	274.00	124.28
8E4199	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	3.919 x 19.993 x 28.991			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	195.00	88.45
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4198	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	3.919 x 19.993 x 28.991			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	195.00	88.45
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4541	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	4.809 x 18.421 x 28.418			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	275.57	125.00
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4542	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	4.809 x 18.421 x 28.418			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	280.80	127.37
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
2755941	Extra Extended Wear Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	4.602 x 18.925 x 28.346			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	319.00	144.70
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
2755942	Extra Extended Wear Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	4.602 x 18.925 x 28.346			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	319.00	144.70
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4199HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.000 x 19.000 x 29.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	233.20	105.78
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4198HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.000 x 19.000 x 29.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	233.20	105.78
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4541HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 19.000 x 29.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	260.80	118.30
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4542HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 19.000 x 29.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	260.80	118.30
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
7T4689	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBLC	2.500 x 18.000 x 27.594			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	255.20	115.76
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
7T4688	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBLC	2.500 x 18.000 x 27.500			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	255.20	115.76
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1003131	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.750 x 16.000 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	178.70	81.06
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1003132	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.750 x 16.000 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	178.70	81.06
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1003133	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	2.375 x 16.000 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	242.70	110.09
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1003134	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	2.375 x 16.000 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	242.70	110.09
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1368755	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	3.000 x 14.250 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	304.00	137.89
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	5.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1368754	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	3.000 x 14.250 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	304.00	137.89
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	

D9 N R T Semi-U

Serial Number: 1MH 5BH 1LP 2LP 7NH 2ZP 2BP 9LH 9RP CLC CLN CLY CMA

6Y5539	Center	1	DB	1.125 x 13.000 x 70.375			12	12	1.000 x 3.5		2.19	6.00	6.00	271.00	122.92
6Y5540	End	2	DB>	1.125 x 13.000 x 31.500			5	5	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	6.00	6.00	117.70	53.39
7T5702	Heavier Center	1	DB	1.375 x 13.000 x 70.375			12	12	1.000 x 3.5		2.19	6.00	6.00	334.00	151.50
7T9125	Heavier End	2	DB>	1.375 x 13.000 x 31.500			5	5	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	6.00	6.00	145.70	66.09
9W7043	Extra Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	1.750 x 13.000 x 70.375			12	12	1.000 x 3.5		2.19	6.00	6.00	429.20	194.68
1122471	Extra Heavy Duty End	2	DB>	1.750 x 13.000 x 31.500			5	5	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	6.00	6.00	186.70	84.69
8E4197	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.500 x 15.371 x 23.496			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00	113.40	51.44
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4196	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.500 x 15.371 x 23.496			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00	113.40	51.44
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4539	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.755 x 15.495 x 24.115			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00	172.70	78.34
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4540	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.755 x 15.495 x 24.115			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00	172.70	78.34
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4197HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.000 x 16.000 x 24.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.56	4.00	4.00	160.60	72.85
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4196HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.000 x 16.000 x 24.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.56	4.00	4.00	160.60	72.85
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4539HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 15.472 x 23.898			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.63	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4540HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 15.472 x 23.898			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.63	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
6Y4277	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.625 x 13.000 x 23.300			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.69	4.00	4.00	117.20	53.16
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.44	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
6Y4278	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.625 x 13.000 x 23.300			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.69	4.00	4.00	117.20	53.16
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003135	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.750 x 13.000 x 23.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00	131.10	59.47
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003136	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.750 x 13.000 x 23.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00	131.10	59.47
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003137	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	2.500 x 13.000 x 23.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003138	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	2.500 x 13.000 x 23.000			7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1096347-12	Dozer Blade Support	1	SE	1.500 x 10.000 x 134.500			22		1.063		4.75	6.00	6.00	554.00	251.29
8E5590-12	Dozer End Bit Support	2	SE\	1.500 x 10.000 x 22.000			7		1.063		6.58	4.00	4.00	85.00	38.56
									1.063		5.33	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	

D9 N R T Full-U

Serial Number: 1LH 2ZH 1MP CMH CMN CMS CMW CMZ

6Y5538	Center	1	DB	1.125 x 13.000 x 89.000			15	15	1.000 x 3.5		2.50	6.00	6.00	342.10	155.17
6Y5540	End	2	DB>	1.125 x 13.000 x 31.500			5	5	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	6.00	6.00	117.70	53.39



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
7T5701	Heavier Center	1	DB	1.375	x 13.000	x 89.000	15	15	1.000 x 3.5		2.50	6.00	6.00	422.50	191.64
7T9125	Heavier End	2	DB >	1.375	x 13.000	x 31.500	5	5	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	6.00	6.00	145.70	66.09
9W7044	Extra Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	1.750	x 13.000	x 89.000	15	15	1.000 x 3.5		2.50	6.00	6.00	542.90	246.26
1122471	Extra Heavy Duty End	2	DB >	1.750	x 13.000	x 31.500	5	5	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	6.00	6.00	186.70	84.69
8E4197	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.500	x 15.371	x 23.496	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00	113.40	51.44
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4196	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.500	x 15.371	x 23.496	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00	113.40	51.44
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4539	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.755	x 15.495	x 24.115	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00	172.70	78.34
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4540	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.755	x 15.495	x 24.115	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00	172.70	78.34
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4197HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 16.000	x 24.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.56	4.00	4.00	160.60	72.85
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4196HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 16.000	x 24.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.56	4.00	4.00	160.60	72.85
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4539HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 15.472	x 23.898	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.63	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E4540HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 15.472	x 23.898	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.63	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
6Y4277	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB /	1.625	x 13.000	x 23.300	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.69	4.00	4.00	117.20	53.16
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.44	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
6Y4278	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.625	x 13.000	x 23.300	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.69	4.00	4.00	117.20	53.16
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003135	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB /	1.750	x 13.000	x 23.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00	131.10	59.47
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003136	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.750	x 13.000	x 23.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00	131.10	59.47
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003137	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB /	2.500	x 13.000	x 23.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003138	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	2.500	x 13.000	x 23.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
8E9227-12	Dozer Blade Support	1	SE	1.500	x 10.000	x 89.250	15		1.063		2.63	6.00	6.00	373.20	169.28
8E9228-12	Dozer Blade/End Bit Support	2	SE//	1.500	x 10.000	x 53.436	12		1.063		7.35	6.00	6.00	210.30	95.39

D10 Coal Dozer

Serial Number: 83W

9J3751	Center	2	DB	1.375	x 13.000	x 47.875	10	10	1.000 x 3.75		2.94	3.00	3.00	223.00	101.15
4T6538	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2	EBLC	1.375	x 13.000	x 28.125	6	6	1.000 x 3.75		5.06	3.00	3.00	134.00	60.78

D10 Semi-U

Serial Number: 79W

1U4459	Center	2	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 40.500	9	9	1.250 x 4.125		2.25	3.00	3.00	234.00	106.14
1U4455	End	2	DB >	1.375	x 16.000	x 40.375	9	9	1.250 x 4.125		2.25	3.00	3.00	223.90	101.56
4T0081	Heavier Center	2	DB	1.625	x 16.000	x 40.500	9	9	1.250 x 4.125		2.25	3.00	3.00	274.20	124.38
4T0082	Heavier End	2	DB >	1.625	x 16.000	x 40.375	9	9	1.250 x 4.125		2.25	3.00	3.00	265.70	120.52
6Y0016	Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1.750	x 16.000	x 40.500	9	9	1.250 x 4.125		2.25	3.00	3.00	299.30	135.76
6Y0017	Heavy Duty End	2	DB >	1.750	x 16.000	x 40.375	9	9	1.250 x 4.125		2.25	3.00	3.00	289.90	131.50
4T0607	Extra Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	2.000	x 16.000	x 40.500	9	9	1.250 x 4.125		2.25	3.00	3.00	367.00	166.47
4T0604	Extra Heavy Duty End	2	DB >	2.000	x 16.000	x 40.375	9	9	1.250 x 4.125		2.25	3.00	3.00	367.00	166.47

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
6Y0021	Super Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	2.375	x 16.000	x 40.500	9	9	1.250 x 4.125	2.25	3.00	3.00	400.80	181.80
6Y0020	Super Heavy Duty End	2	DB >	2.375	x 16.000	x 40.375	9	9	1.250 x 4.125	2.25	3.00	3.00	390.00	176.90
8E4543	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	5.413	x 19.989	x 31.980	9	4	1.250 x 5	2.01	2.95	9.29	363.90	165.06
								5	1.250 x 5	2.95	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
8E4544	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	5.413	x 19.989	x 31.980	9	4	1.250 x 5	2.01	2.95	9.29	363.90	165.06
								5	1.250 x 5	2.95	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
8E4545	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	5.568	x 19.990	x 31.982	9	4	1.250 x 5	2.01	2.95	9.29	387.50	175.77
								5	1.250 x 5	2.95	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
8E4546	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	5.568	x 19.990	x 31.982	9	4	1.250 x 5	2.01	2.95	9.29	387.50	175.77
								5	1.250 x 5	2.95	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
2755445	Extra Extended Wear Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	5.591	x 20.669	x 32.087	9	4	1.250 x 5	2.00	2.95	9.29	474.43	215.20
								5	1.250 x 5	2.97	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
2755446	Extra Extended Wear Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	5.591	x 20.669	x 32.087	9	4	1.250 x 5	2.00	2.95	9.29	474.43	215.20
								5	1.250 x 5	2.97	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4543HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.500	x 20.000	x 32.000	9	4	1.250 x 5	2.01	2.95	9.29	332.30	150.73
								5	1.250 x 5	2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
8E4544HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.500	x 20.000	x 32.000	9	4	1.250 x 5	2.08	2.95	9.29	332.30	150.73
								5	1.250 x 5	2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
8E4545HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	3.000	x 20.000	x 32.000	9	4	1.250 x 5	2.01	2.95	9.29	396.00	179.62
								5	1.250 x 5	2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
8E4546HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	3.000	x 20.000	x 32.000	9	4	1.250 x 5	2.01	2.95	9.29	396.00	179.62
								5	1.250 x 5	2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
8E9785	Flat Shape Cut End Bit RH	1	EBFC	2.500	x 15.500	x 30.500	9	4	1.250 x 5	2.01	2.95	9.29	291.60	132.27
								5	1.250 x 5	2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
8E9786	Flat Shape Cut End Bit LH	1	EBFC	2.500	x 15.500	x 30.500	9	4	1.250 x 5	2.06	3.00	9.25	291.60	132.27
								5	1.250 x 5	3.00	3.00	7.63	...2nd Row	
8E9748	Flat Shape Cut End Bit LH	1	EBFC	3.000	x 15.500	x 30.500	9	4	1.250 x 5	2.06	3.00	9.25	391.00	177.35
								5	1.250 x 5	3.00	3.00	7.63	...2nd Row	
8E9749	Flat Shape Cut End Bit RH	1	EBFC	3.000	x 15.500	x 30.500	9	4	1.250 x 5	2.06	3.00	9.25	391.00	177.35
								5	1.250 x 5	3.00	3.00	7.63	...2nd Row	
D10 Full-U														
<u>Serial Number:</u> 80W														
1U4458	Center	3	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 41.875	9	9	1.250 x 4.125	2.94	3.00	3.00	241.00	109.32
1U4457	End	2	DB >	1.375	x 16.000	x 30.875	7	7	1.250 x 4.125	3.25	3.00	3.00	171.00	77.56
4T0083	Heavier Center	3	DB	1.625	x 16.000	x 41.875	9	9	1.250 x 4.125	2.94	3.00	3.00	285.20	129.36
4T0084	Heavier End	2	DB >	1.625	x 16.000	x 30.875	7	7	1.250 x 4.125	3.25	3.00	3.00	201.00	91.17
6Y0018	Heavy Duty Center	3	DB	1.750	x 16.000	x 41.875	9	9	1.250 x 4.125	2.94	3.00	3.00	309.90	140.57
6Y0019	Heavy Duty End	2	DB >	1.750	x 16.000	x 30.875	7	7	1.250 x 4.125	3.25	3.00	3.00	219.00	99.34
4T0609	Extra Heavy Duty Center	3	DB	2.000	x 16.000	x 41.875	9	9	1.250 x 4.125	2.94	3.00	3.00	352.90	160.07
4T0608	Extra Heavy Duty End	2	DB >	2.000	x 16.000	x 30.875	7	7	1.250 x 4.125	3.25	3.00	3.00	249.20	113.04
6Y0023	Super Heavy Duty Center	3	DB	2.375	x 16.000	x 41.875	9	9	1.250 x 4.125	2.94	3.00	3.00	415.10	188.29
6Y0022	Super Heavy Duty End	2	DB >	2.375	x 16.000	x 30.875	7	7	1.250 x 4.125	3.25	3.00	3.00	293.20	132.99
8E4543	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	5.413	x 19.989	x 31.980	9	4	1.250 x 5	2.01	2.95	9.29	363.90	165.06
								5	1.250 x 5	2.95	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
8E4544	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	5.413	x 19.989	x 31.980	9	4	1.250 x 5	2.01	2.95	9.29	363.90	165.06
								5	1.250 x 5	2.95	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
8E4545	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	5.568	x 19.990	x 31.982	9	4	1.250 x 5	2.01	2.95	9.29	387.50	175.77
								5	1.250 x 5	2.95	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
8E4546	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	5.568	x 19.990	x 31.982	9	4	1.250 x 5	2.01	2.95	9.29	387.50	175.77
								5	1.250 x 5	2.95	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
2755445	Extra Extended Wear Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	5.591	x 20.669	x 32.087	9	4	1.250 x 5		2.00	2.95	9.29	474.43	215.20
								5	1.250 x 5		2.97	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
2755446	Extra Extended Wear Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	5.591	x 20.669	x 32.087	9	4	1.250 x 5		2.00	2.95	9.29	474.43	215.20
								5	1.250 x 5		2.97	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4543HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.500	x 20.000	x 32.000	9	4	1.250 x 5		2.01	2.95	9.29	332.30	150.73
								5	1.250 x 5		2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
8E4544HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.500	x 20.000	x 32.000	9	4	1.250 x 5		2.08	2.95	9.29	332.30	150.73
								5	1.250 x 5		2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
8E4545HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	3.000	x 20.000	x 32.000	9	4	1.250 x 5		2.01	2.95	9.29	396.00	179.62
								5	1.250 x 5		2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
8E4546HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	3.000	x 20.000	x 32.000	9	4	1.250 x 5		2.01	2.95	9.29	396.00	179.62
								5	1.250 x 5		2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
8E9785	Flat Shape Cut End Bit RH	1	EBFC	2.500	x 15.500	x 30.500	9	4	1.250 x 5		2.01	2.95	9.29	291.60	132.27
								5	1.250 x 5		2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
8E9786	Flat Shape Cut End Bit LH	1	EBFC	2.500	x 15.500	x 30.500	9	4	1.250 x 5		2.06	3.00	9.25	291.60	132.27
								5	1.250 x 5		3.00	3.00	7.63	...2nd Row	
8E9748	Flat Shape Cut End Bit LH	1	EBFC	3.000	x 15.500	x 30.500	9	4	1.250 x 5		2.06	3.00	9.25	391.00	177.35
								5	1.250 x 5		3.00	3.00	7.63	...2nd Row	
8E9749	Flat Shape Cut End Bit RH	1	EBFC	3.000	x 15.500	x 30.500	9	4	1.250 x 5		2.06	3.00	9.25	391.00	177.35
								5	1.250 x 5		3.00	3.00	7.63	...2nd Row	

D10 N R T Semi-U

Serial Number: 1RH 7RH 4KP 6EP BHJ BHA

9W6609	Center	2	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 39.125	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		4.56	6.00	6.00	225.80	102.42
9W6608	End	2	DB >	1.375	x 16.000	x 33.812	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		4.38	6.00	6.00	189.00	85.73
9W6656	Heavier Center	2	DB	1.750	x 16.000	x 39.125	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		4.56	6.00	6.00	290.30	131.68
9W6657	Heavier End	2	DB >	1.750	x 16.000	x 33.813	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		4.38	6.00	6.00	242.80	110.13
8E2085	Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	2.375	x 16.000	x 39.125	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		4.56	6.00	6.00	393.40	178.44
8E2086	Heavy Duty End	2	DB >	2.375	x 16.000	x 33.813	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		5.44	6.00	6.00	331.10	150.18
1359580	Extra Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	3.000	x 16.000	x 39.125	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		4.56	6.00	6.00	489.00	221.81
1359579	Extra Heavy Duty End	2	DB >	3.000	x 16.000	x 33.813	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		4.38	6.00	6.00	409.00	185.52
8E4199	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	3.919	x 19.993	x 28.991	7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	195.00	88.45
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4198	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	3.919	x 19.993	x 28.991	7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	195.00	88.45
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4541	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	4.809	x 18.421	x 28.418	7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	275.57	125.00
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4542	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	4.809	x 18.421	x 28.418	7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	280.80	127.37
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
2755941	Extra Extended Wear Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	4.602	x 18.925	x 28.346	7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	319.00	144.70
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
2755942	Extra Extended Wear Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	4.602	x 18.925	x 28.346	7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	319.00	144.70
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4199HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 19.000	x 29.000	7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	233.20	105.78
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4198HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 19.000	x 29.000	7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	233.20	105.78
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4541HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 19.000	x 29.000	7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	260.80	118.30
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4542HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 19.000	x 29.000	7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	260.80	118.30
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
7T4689	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBLC	2.500 x 18.000 x 27.594			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	255.20	115.76
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
7T4688	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBLC	2.500 x 18.000 x 27.500			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	255.20	115.76
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
7T4689-24	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	3.000 x 18.000 x 27.500			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	305.70	138.66
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
7T4688-24	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	3.000 x 18.000 x 27.500			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	305.70	138.66
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1003131	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB\	1.750 x 16.000 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	178.70	81.06
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1003132	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.750 x 16.000 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	178.70	81.06
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1003133	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB\	2.375 x 16.000 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	242.70	110.09
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1003134	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	2.375 x 16.000 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	242.70	110.09
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1368755	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB\	3.000 x 14.250 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	304.00	137.89
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	5.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1368754	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	3.000 x 14.250 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	304.00	137.89
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1959171	Carbide Impreg Center	2	DB\	2.375 x 16.000 x 39.125			6	6	1.250 x 4.125	4.56	6.00	6.00	395.00	179.17
1959170	Carbide Impreg End RH	1	DB\>	2.375 x 16.000 x 33.813			5	5	1.250 x 4.125	4.38	6.00	6.00	330.00	149.69
2011230	Carbide Impreg End LH	1	DB\<	2.375 x 16.000 x 33.813			5	5	1.250 x 4.125	4.38	6.00	6.00	330.00	149.69
1957173	Carbide Impreg Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 19.000 x 29.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	269.00	122.02
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1957174	Carbide Impreg Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 19.000 x 29.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	269.00	122.02
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1250800	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	2.750 x 8.500 x 40.000			2						121.60	55.16
1359793	Weld on HA Edge Segment	2												
8E7430-12	Dozer Blade Support	1	SE\	1.500 x 11.417 x 147.000			22		1.438	5.50	6.00	6.00	697.30	316.29
8E3581-12	Dozer End Bit Support	2	SE\	1.500 x 11.417 x 26.096			7		1.438	6.14	7.09	2.95	106.60	48.35
									1.438	5.03	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	

D10 N R T Full-U

Serial Number: 1SH 7WH 4LP 6FP BHF BHP

9W6615	Center	3	DB\	1.375 x 16.000 x 33.375			5	5	1.250 x 4.125	4.69	6.00	6.00	191.00	86.64
9W6608	End	2	DB\>	1.375 x 16.000 x 33.812			5	5	1.250 x 4.125	4.38	6.00	6.00	189.00	85.73
9W6658	Heavier Center	3	DB\	1.750 x 16.000 x 33.375			5	5	1.250 x 4.125	4.69	6.00	6.00	247.80	112.40
9W6657	Heavier End	2	DB\>	1.750 x 16.000 x 33.813			5	5	1.250 x 4.125	4.38	6.00	6.00	242.80	110.13
8E2087	Heavy Duty Center	3	DB\	2.375 x 16.000 x 33.375			5	5	1.250 x 4.125	4.69	6.00	6.00	338.00	153.31
8E2086	Heavy Duty End	2	DB\>	2.375 x 16.000 x 33.813			5	5	1.250 x 4.125	5.44	6.00	6.00	331.10	150.18
8E2087-24	Extra Heavy Duty Center	3	DB\	3.000 x 16.000 x 33.375			5	5	1.250 x 4.125	4.69	6.00	6.00	414.70	188.10
1359579	Extra Heavy Duty End	2	DB\>	3.000 x 16.000 x 33.813			5	5	1.250 x 4.125	4.38	6.00	6.00	409.00	185.52
8E4199	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	3.919 x 19.993 x 28.991			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	195.00	88.45
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4198	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	3.919 x 19.993 x 28.991			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	195.00	88.45
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4541	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	4.809 x 18.421 x 28.418			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	275.57	125.00
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
8E4542	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	4.809 x 18.421 x 28.418			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	280.80	127.37	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
2755941	Extra Extended Wear Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	4.602 x 18.925 x 28.346			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	319.00	144.70	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
2755942	Extra Extended Wear Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	4.602 x 18.925 x 28.346			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	319.00	144.70	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
8E4199HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.000 x 19.000 x 29.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	233.20	105.78	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
8E4198HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.000 x 19.000 x 29.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	233.20	105.78	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
8E4541HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 19.000 x 29.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	260.80	118.30	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
8E4542HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 19.000 x 29.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	260.80	118.30	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
7T4689	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBLC	2.500 x 18.000 x 27.594			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	255.20	115.76	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
7T4688	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBLC	2.500 x 18.000 x 27.500			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	255.20	115.76	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
7T4689-24	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	3.000 x 18.000 x 27.500			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	305.70	138.66	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
7T4688-24	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	3.000 x 18.000 x 27.500			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	305.70	138.66	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
1003131	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.750 x 16.000 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	178.70	81.06	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
1003132	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.750 x 16.000 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	178.70	81.06	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
1003133	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	2.375 x 16.000 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	242.70	110.09	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
1003134	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	2.375 x 16.000 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	242.70	110.09	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
1368755	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	3.000 x 14.250 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	304.00	137.89	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	5.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
1368754	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	3.000 x 14.250 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	304.00	137.89	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
2238149	Carbide Impreg Center	2	DB	2.375 x 16.000 x 33.375			5	5	1.250 x 4.125	4.69	6.00	6.00	337.00	152.86	
1959170	Carbide Impreg End RH	1	DB >	2.375 x 16.000 x 33.813			5	5	1.250 x 4.125	4.38	6.00	6.00	330.00	149.69	
2011230	Carbide Impreg End LH	1	DB<	2.375 x 16.000 x 33.813			5	5	1.250 x 4.125	4.38	6.00	6.00	330.00	149.69	
1957173	Carbide Impreg Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 19.000 x 29.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	269.00	122.02	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
1957174	Carbide Impreg Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 19.000 x 29.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	269.00	122.02	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
1250800	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	2.750 x 8.500 x 40.000			2						121.60	55.16	
1359793	Weld on HA Edge Segment	2													
8E6867-12	Dozer Blade Support	1	SE	1.500 x 11.471 x 101.000			15		1.438	4.75	6.00	6.00	481.50	218.40	
8E5080-12	Dozer Blade/End Bit Support	2	SE\\	1.500 x 11.417 x 60.500			12		1.438	8.59	6.00	6.00	269.90	122.42	
									1.438	40.44	7.09	2.95	...2nd Row		
D11 N R Semi-U															
Serial Number: 4BB 4KB 9NH 1AP 4XP 8PP															
9W2426	Center	2	DB	1.750 x 16.000 x 43.250			9	9	1.250 x 4.125	3.63	3.00	3.00	317.30	143.92	



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
9W2425	End	2	DB >	1.750	x 16.000	x 40.125	9	9	1.250 x 4.125	2.25	3.00	3.00	285.20	129.36
9W4495	Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	2.375	x 16.000	x 43.250	9	9	1.250 x 4.125	3.63	3.00	3.00	431.70	195.82
9W4494	Heavy Duty End	2	DB >	2.375	x 16.000	x 40.125	9	9	1.250 x 4.125	2.25	3.00	3.00	388.90	176.40
1359578	Extra Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	3.000	x 16.000	x 43.250	9	9	1.250 x 4.125	3.63	3.00	3.00	529.70	240.27
1359577	Extra Heavy Duty End	2	DB >	3.000	x 16.000	x 40.125	9	9	1.250 x 4.125	2.25	3.00	3.00	477.10	216.41
8E4543	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	5.413	x 19.989	x 31.980	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	9.29	363.90	165.06
								5	1.250 x 4.125	2.95	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
8E4544	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	5.413	x 19.989	x 31.980	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	9.29	363.90	165.06
								5	1.250 x 4.125	2.95	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
8E4545	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	5.568	x 19.990	x 31.982	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	9.29	387.50	175.77
								5	1.250 x 4.125	2.95	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
8E4546	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	5.568	x 19.990	x 31.982	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	9.29	387.50	175.77
								5	1.250 x 4.125	2.95	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
2755445	Extra Extended Wear Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	5.591	x 20.669	x 32.087	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.00	2.95	9.29	474.43	215.20
								5	1.250 x 4.125	2.97	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
2755446	Extra Extended Wear Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	5.591	x 20.669	x 32.087	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.00	2.95	9.29	474.43	215.20
								5	1.250 x 4.125	2.97	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4543HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.500	x 20.000	x 32.000	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	9.29	332.30	150.73
								5	1.250 x 4.125	2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
8E4544HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.500	x 20.000	x 32.000	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.08	2.95	9.29	332.30	150.73
								5	1.250 x 4.125	2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
8E4545HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	3.000	x 20.000	x 32.000	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	9.29	396.00	179.62
								5	1.250 x 4.125	2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
8E4546HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	3.000	x 20.000	x 32.000	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	9.29	396.00	179.62
								5	1.250 x 4.125	2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
1368778	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB /	2.375	x 16.000	x 28.000	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	9.29	...	
								5	1.250 x 4.125	2.95	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
1368779	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	2.375	x 16.000	x 28.000	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	9.29	...	
								5	1.250 x 4.125	2.95	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
8E9785	Flat Shape Cut End Bit RH	1	EBFC	2.500	x 15.500	x 30.500	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	9.29	291.60	132.27
								5	1.250 x 4.125	2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
8E9786	Flat Shape Cut End Bit LH	1	EBFC	2.500	x 15.500	x 30.500	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.06	3.00	9.25	291.60	132.27
								5	1.250 x 4.125	3.00	3.00	7.63	...2nd Row	
8E9748	Flat Shape Cut End Bit LH	1	EBFC	3.000	x 15.500	x 30.500	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.06	3.00	9.25	391.00	177.35
								5	1.250 x 4.125	3.00	3.00	7.63	...2nd Row	
8E9749	Flat Shape Cut End Bit RH	1	EBFC	3.000	x 15.500	x 30.500	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.06	3.00	9.25	391.00	177.35
								5	1.250 x 4.125	3.00	3.00	7.63	...2nd Row	
1250800	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	2.750	x 8.500	x 40.000	2						121.60	55.16
1359793	Weld on HA Edge Segment	2												
1019533-12	Dozer Blade Support	1	SE	1.500	x 11.417	x 167.500	36		1.438	2.06	3.00	3.00	788.00	357.43
1019540-12	Dozer End Bit Support	2	SE	1.500	x 11.417	x 29.327	9		1.438	5.00	2.95	9.29	123.00	55.79
									1.438	5.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	

D11 N R Full-U

Serial Number: 4CB 5TB 9MH 9ZH 4YP 8RP

9W2426	Center	1	DB	1.750	x 16.000	x 43.250	9	9	1.250 x 4.125	3.63	3.00	3.00	317.30	143.92
9W2424	Intermediate	2	DB	1.750	x 16.000	x 40.375	9	9	1.250 x 4.125	2.19	3.00	3.00	295.30	133.95
9W2425	End	2	DB >	1.750	x 16.000	x 40.125	9	9	1.250 x 4.125	2.25	3.00	3.00	285.20	129.36
9W4495	Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	2.375	x 16.000	x 43.250	9	9	1.250 x 4.125	3.63	3.00	3.00	431.70	195.82
9W4493	Heavy Duty Intermediate	2	DB	2.375	x 16.000	x 40.250	9	9	1.250 x 4.125	2.13	3.00	3.00	400.40	181.62

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
9W4494	Heavy Duty End	2	DB >	2.375	x 16.000	x 40.125	9	9	1.250 x 4.125	2.25	3.00	3.00	388.90	176.40
1359578	Extra Heavy Duty Center	1	DB	3.000	x 16.000	x 43.250	9	9	1.250 x 4.125	3.63	3.00	3.00	529.70	240.27
1957187	Extra Heavy Duty Intermediate	2	DB	3.000	x 16.000	x 40.250	9	9	1.250 x 4.125	2.13	3.00	3.00	491.00	222.71
1359577	Extra Heavy Duty End	2	DB >	3.000	x 16.000	x 40.125	9	9	1.250 x 4.125	2.25	3.00	3.00	477.10	216.41
8E4543	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	5.413	x 19.989	x 31.980	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	9.29	363.90	165.06
								5	1.250 x 4.125	2.95	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
8E4544	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	5.413	x 19.989	x 31.980	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	9.29	363.90	165.06
								5	1.250 x 4.125	2.95	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
8E4545	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	5.568	x 19.990	x 31.982	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	9.29	387.50	175.77
								5	1.250 x 4.125	2.95	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
8E4546	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	5.568	x 19.990	x 31.982	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	9.29	387.50	175.77
								5	1.250 x 4.125	2.95	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
2755445	Extra Extended Wear Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	5.591	x 20.669	x 32.087	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.00	2.95	9.29	474.43	215.20
								5	1.250 x 4.125	2.97	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
2755446	Extra Extended Wear Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	5.591	x 20.669	x 32.087	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.00	2.95	9.29	474.43	215.20
								5	1.250 x 4.125	2.97	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4543HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.500	x 20.000	x 32.000	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	9.29	332.30	150.73
								5	1.250 x 4.125	2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
8E4544HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.500	x 20.000	x 32.000	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.08	2.95	9.29	332.30	150.73
								5	1.250 x 4.125	2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
8E4545HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	3.000	x 20.000	x 32.000	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	9.29	396.00	179.62
								5	1.250 x 4.125	2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
8E4546HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	3.000	x 20.000	x 32.000	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	9.29	396.00	179.62
								5	1.250 x 4.125	2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
1368778	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB /	2.375	x 16.000	x 28.000	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	9.29	...	...
								5	1.250 x 4.125	2.95	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
1368779	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	2.375	x 16.000	x 28.000	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	9.29	...	...
								5	1.250 x 4.125	2.95	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
8E9785	Flat Shape Cut End Bit RH	1	EBFC	2.500	x 15.500	x 30.500	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	9.29	291.60	132.27
								5	1.250 x 4.125	2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
8E9786	Flat Shape Cut End Bit LH	1	EBFC	2.500	x 15.500	x 30.500	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.06	3.00	9.25	291.60	132.27
								5	1.250 x 4.125	3.00	3.00	7.63	...2nd Row	
8E9748	Flat Shape Cut End Bit LH	1	EBFC	3.000	x 15.500	x 30.500	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.06	3.00	9.25	391.00	177.35
								5	1.250 x 4.125	3.00	3.00	7.63	...2nd Row	
8E9749	Flat Shape Cut End Bit RH	1	EBFC	3.000	x 15.500	x 30.500	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.06	3.00	9.25	391.00	177.35
								5	1.250 x 4.125	3.00	3.00	7.63	...2nd Row	
1386484	Wide Center (Offset Holes)	1	DB	1.750	x 19.000	x 43.250	9	9	1.250 x 4.125	3.63	3.00	3.00	...	...
1386483	Wide Center (Offset Holes)	2	DB	1.750	x 19.000	x 40.375	9	9	1.250 x 4.125	2.19	3.00	3.00	...	176.67
1386485	Wide End (Offset Holes)	1	DB >	1.750	x 19.000	x 40.125	9	9	1.250 x 4.125	2.25	3.00	3.00	...	...
1386486	Wide End (Offset Holes)	1	DB<	1.750	x 19.000	x 40.125	9	9	1.250 x 4.125	2.25	3.00	3.00	...	...
1366753	Flat End Bit (Long Side) RH	1	EBFC	2.500	x 21.496	x 32.500	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	9.29	384.70	174.50
								5	1.250 x 4.125	2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
1366754	Flat End Bit (Long Side) LH	1	EBFC	2.500	x 21.496	x 32.500	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	9.29	384.70	174.50
								5	1.250 x 4.125	2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
1099053	End Bit (Short Side) RH	1	EBFC	2.500	x 14.750	x 32.500	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	9.29	292.90	132.86
								5	1.250 x 4.125	2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
1099054	End Bit (Short Side) LH	1	EBFC	2.500	x 14.750	x 32.500	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	9.29	292.90	132.86
								3	1.250 x 4.125	2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row	
1959175	Carbide Impreg Center	1	DB	2.375	x 16.000	x 43.250	9	9	1.250 x 4.125	3.63	3.00	3.00	454.60	206.20

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Bulldozers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .				. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3		Lbs	Kg
1959173	Carbide Impreg Center	2	DB	2.375	x 16.000	x 40.375	9	9	1.250 x 4.125	1.13	3.00	3.00		421.20	191.05
1959174	Carbide Impreg End RH	1	DB >	2.375	x 16.000	x 40.125	9	9	1.250 x 4.125	1.88	3.00	3.00		408.80	185.43
2011231	Carbide Impreg End LH	1	DB<	2.375	x 16.000	x 40.125	9	9	1.250 x 4.125	1.88	3.00	3.00		408.80	185.43
1957171	Carbide Impreg Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	3.000	x 20.000	x 32.000	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	9.29		420.00	190.51
								5	1.250 x 4.125	2.95	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row		
1957172	Carbide Impreg Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	3.000	x 20.000	x 32.000	9	4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	9.29		420.00	190.51
								5	1.250 x 4.125	2.95	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row		
1250800	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	2.750	x 8.500	x 40.000	2							121.60	55.16
1359793	Weld on HA Edge Segment	2													
8E6347-12	Dozer Blade Support	1	SE	1.500	x 11.420	x 125.000	27		1.438	2.50	3.00	3.00		587.40	266.44
8E6346-12	Dozer Blade/End Bit Support	2	SE\	1.500	x 11.417	x 68.671	18		1.438	3.95	3.00	3.00		304.10	137.94

D11 R Carrydozer

Serial Number: 5JP BHZ

2383171	Reversible Center with Two Rows of Hol	5	DB	1.750	x 19.000	x 39.500	16	8	1.250 x 5 1.250 x 0	4.75 4.75	3.00 3.00	3.00 3.00		338.40	153.50
2383177	HD Reversible Center with Two Rows of	5	DB	2.500	x 19.000	x 39.500	16	8	1.250 x 5	4.75	3.00	3.00		483.80	219.45
									1.250 x 0	4.75	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
2688751	Carbide HD Rev. Center with Two Rows	5	DB	2.500	x 19.000	x 39.500	16	8	1.250 x 5	4.75	3.00	3.00		489.00	221.81
									1.250 x 0	4.75	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
2297052	Non-Reversible Center with offset Holes	5	DB	1.750	x 19.000	x 39.500	8	8	1.250 x 5	4.75	3.00	3.00		350.70	159.07
2678654	HD Non-Reversible Center with offset Ho	5	DB	2.375	x 16.000	x 39.504	8	8	1.250 x 5	4.75	3.00	3.00		408.30	185.20
2688750	Carbide HD Non-Rev. Center with offset	5	DB	2.375	x 16.000	x 39.504	8	8	1.250 x 5	4.75	3.00	3.00		415.00	188.24
2737223	Penetration End Bit RH	1	EBFC	2.500	x 25.433	x 36.437	9	4	1.250 x 5	2.01	2.95	9.29		484.90	219.95
								5	1.250 x 5	2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row		
2737224	Penetration End Bit LH	1	EBFC	2.500	x 25.433	x 36.437	9	4	1.250 x 5	2.01	2.95	9.29		484.90	219.95
								5	1.250 x 5	2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row		
2737225	Flat Shape Cut End Bit RH		EBFC	2.500	x 21.496	x 32.500	9	4	1.250 x 5	2.01	2.95	9.29		384.70	174.50
								5	1.250 x 5	2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row		
2737226	Flat Shape Cut End Bit LH		EBFC	2.500	x 21.496	x 32.500	9	4	1.250 x 5	2.01	2.95	9.29		384.70	174.50
								5	1.250 x 5	2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row		
2737230	HD Flat Shape Cut End Bit RH		EBFC	3.000	x 21.496	x 32.500	9	4	1.250 x 5	2.01	2.95	9.29		463.70	210.33
								5	1.250 x 5	2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row		
2737231	HD Flat Shape Cut End Bit LH		EBFC	3.000	x 21.496	x 32.500	9	4	1.250 x 5	2.01	2.95	9.29		463.70	210.33
								5	1.250 x 5	2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row		
2737234	Carbide HD Flat Shape Cut End Bit RH		EBFC	3.000	x 21.496	x 32.500	9	4	1.250 x 5	2.01	2.95	9.29		482.50	218.86
								5	1.250 x 5	2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row		
2737235	Carbide HD Flat Shape Cut End Bit LH		EBFC	3.000	x 21.496	x 32.500	9	4	1.250 x 5	2.01	2.95	9.29		482.50	218.86
								5	1.250 x 5	2.97	2.95	7.66	...2nd Row		
2238127	Carbide HD Penetration End Bit RH		EBFC	3.000	x 25.433	x 36.437	9	4	1.250 x 5	2.01	2.95	9.29		596.90	270.75
								5	1.250 x 5	2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row		
2238128	Carbide HD Penetration End Bit LH		EBFC	3.000	x 25.433	x 36.437	9	4	1.250 x 5	2.01	2.95	9.29		596.90	270.75
								5	1.250 x 5	2.97	2.95	7.64	...2nd Row		



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Wheel Dozers/Compactors

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
814															
Serial Number: 56D 23K															
4T2921	Center	1	DB		0.750 x 10.000	x 41.875	7	7	0.875 x 2.75		2.69	6.00	6.00	80.90	36.70
4T2922	End	2	DB		0.750 x 10.000	x 29.875	5	5	0.875 x 2.75		2.69	6.00	6.00	57.70	26.17
4T2993	Heavy Duty Center	1	DB		1.000 x 10.000	x 41.875	7	7	0.875 x 2.75		2.94	6.00	6.00	107.80	48.90
4T2992	Heavy Duty End	2	DB		1.000 x 10.000	x 29.875	5	5	0.875 x 2.75		2.94	6.00	6.00	76.90	34.88
4T6241	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/		1.000 x 10.000	x 16.250	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	40.80	18.51
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6242	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\		1.000 x 10.000	x 16.250	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	40.80	18.51
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T3019	Sole Plate	2	DB		0.750 x 8.000	x 54.000	5	5	0.750 x 2.5		3.00	12.00	12.00	84.50	38.33
814															
Serial Number: 36S 3YP															
4T2922	Center	1	DB		0.750 x 10.000	x 29.875	5	5	0.875 x 3		2.69	6.00	6.00	57.70	26.17
4T2923	End	2	DB		0.750 x 10.000	x 40.500	7	7	0.875 x 3		2.25	6.00	6.00	78.20	35.47
4T6241	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/		1.000 x 10.000	x 16.250	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	40.80	18.51
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6242	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\		1.000 x 10.000	x 16.250	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	40.80	18.51
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T3018	Sole Plate	2	DB		0.750 x 8.000	x 42.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.5		3.00	12.00	12.00	65.70	29.80
815															
Serial Number: 24K1-1044 59E1-341															
4T3008	Center	1	DB		0.750 x 8.000	x 45.875	11	11	0.625 x 2.25		2.94	4.00	4.00	71.00	32.21
4T3020	End	2	DB		0.750 x 8.000	x 33.813	9	9	0.625 x 2.25		0.91	4.00	4.00	52.20	23.68
3G8295	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC		1.000 x 10.300	x 15.440	6	3	0.625 x 2.25		2.00	3.50	3.50	36.40	16.51
								3	0.625 x 2.25		2.00	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8296	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC		1.000 x 10.300	x 15.440	6	3	0.625 x 2.25		2.00	3.50	3.50	36.40	16.51
								3	0.625 x 2.25		2.00	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T3049	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/		0.750 x 8.000	x 14.000	6	3	0.625 x 2.25		2.00	3.50	3.50	19.90	9.03
								3	0.625 x 2.25		2.00	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T3050	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\		0.750 x 8.000	x 14.000	6	3	0.625 x 2.25		2.00	3.50	3.50	19.90	9.03
								3	0.625 x 2.25		2.00	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
815															
Serial Number: 24K1045-UP 59E342-UP															
4T3004	Center	2	DB		0.750 x 8.000	x 56.750	9	9	0.750 x 2.25		4.38	6.00	6.00	88.10	39.96
4J8261	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC		0.750 x 8.999	x 14.996	6	3	0.750 x 2.25		2.00	3.50	3.50	24.80	11.25
								3	0.750 x 2.25		2.00	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4J8262	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC		0.750 x 8.999	x 14.996	6	3	0.750 x 2.25		2.00	3.50	3.50	24.80	11.25
								3	0.750 x 2.25		2.00	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8297	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC		1.000 x 10.300	x 15.440	6	3	0.750 x 2.25		2.00	3.50	3.50	35.90	16.28
								3	0.750 x 2.25		2.00	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8298	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC		1.000 x 10.300	x 15.440	6	3	0.750 x 2.25		2.00	3.50	3.50	35.90	16.28
								3	0.750 x 2.25		2.00	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T3041	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/		0.750 x 8.000	x 14.890	6	3	0.750 x 2.25		1.93	3.50	3.50	20.80	9.43
								3	0.750 x 2.25		1.93	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T3042	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\		0.750 x 8.000	x 14.890	6	3	0.750 x 2.25		1.93	3.50	3.50	20.80	9.43
								3	0.750 x 2.25		1.93	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
815															
Serial Number: 39S 17Z															

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Wheel Dozers/Compactors

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4T3012	Center	2	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 58.875	10	10	0.750 x 2.5	2.44	6.00	6.00	91.30	41.41
5J1419	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	0.875	x 9.497	x 14.997	6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	4.00	4.00	31.70	14.38
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
5J1420	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	0.875	x 9.497	x 14.997	6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	4.00	4.00	31.70	14.38
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8319	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 9.610	x 16.940	6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	4.00	4.00	32.30	14.65
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
3G8320	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 9.610	x 16.970	6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	4.00	4.00	32.30	14.65
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T3045	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	0.750	x 8.000	x 14.850	6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	4.00	4.00	21.50	9.75
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	
4T3046	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	0.750	x 8.000	x 14.750	6	3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	4.00	4.00	21.50	9.75
								3	0.750 x 2.5	2.25	4.00	4.00	...2nd Row	

816 - F

Serial Number: 51K

4T6531	Center	1	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 59.875	10	10	0.875 x 2.75	2.94	6.00	6.00	154.10	69.90
4T6532	End	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 35.875	6	6	0.875 x 2.75	2.94	6.00	6.00	92.30	41.87
4J8843	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.125	x 11.997	x 18.996	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.125	x 11.997	x 18.996	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8843HD	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.126	x 12.430	x 21.231	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844HD	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.126	x 12.430	x 21.231	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8293	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 13.125	x 21.625	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8294	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 13.125	x 21.625	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8315	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 11.530	x 20.910	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8316	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 11.530	x 20.910	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6505	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000	x 10.000	x 18.580	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6506	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.000	x 10.000	x 18.580	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

816 - F

Serial Number: 41S 15Z 3ZP

4T2922	Center	1	DB	0.750	x 10.000	x 29.875	5	5	0.875 x 3	2.69	6.00	6.00	57.70	26.17
4T2923	End	2	DB	0.750	x 10.000	x 40.500	7	7	0.875 x 3	2.25	6.00	6.00	78.20	35.47
4T6241	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/	1.000	x 10.000	x 16.250	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	40.80	18.51
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6242	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.000	x 10.000	x 16.250	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	40.80	18.51
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

824 S

Serial Number: 88H

4T6448	Center	2	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 59.750	10	10	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	6.00	6.00	229.70	104.19
3G8289	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.375	x 16.000	x 27.500	7	3	1.000 x 3.25	6.88	4.00	4.00	132.20	59.96
								4	1.000 x 0	2.38	3.25	6.50	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Wheel Dozers/Compactors

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
3G8290	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.375	x 16.000	x 27.500	7	3	1.000 x 3.25		6.88	4.00	4.00	132.20	59.96
								4	1.000 x 0		2.38	3.25	6.50	...2nd Row	
3G8281	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 16.000	x 27.500	7	3	1.000 x 3.25		6.88	4.00	4.00	155.30	70.44
								4	1.000 x 0		2.38	3.25	6.50	...2nd Row	
3G8282	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625	x 16.000	x 27.500	7	3	1.000 x 3.25		6.88	4.00	4.00	155.30	70.44
								4	1.000 x 0		2.38	3.25	6.50	...2nd Row	
9W9193	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 16.000	x 27.500	7	3	1.000 x 3.25		6.88	4.00	4.00	216.00	97.98
								4	1.000 x 3.25		2.38	3.25	6.50	...2nd Row	
9W9194	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 16.000	x 27.500	7	3	1.000 x 3.25		6.88	4.00	4.00	216.00	97.98
								4	1.000 x 3.25		2.38	3.25	6.50	...2nd Row	

824 C G

Serial Number: 35G

4T6514	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 61.500	10	3	0.875 x 4.25		3.75	6.00	6.00	160.00	72.57
4J8843	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.125	x 11.997	x 18.996	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.125	x 11.997	x 18.996	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8843HD	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.126	x 12.430	x 21.231	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844HD	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.126	x 12.430	x 21.231	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8293	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 13.125	x 21.625	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8294	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 13.125	x 21.625	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8315	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 11.530	x 20.910	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8316	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250	x 11.530	x 20.910	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6505	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 18.580	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6506	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 18.580	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
7T3491	Sole Plate (S/N UP TO 35G1222)	3	DB	1.000	x 8.000	x 43.875	7	7	0.750 x 2.5		3.94	6.00	6.00	92.30	41.87
7T3492	Sole Plate (S/N 35G1223-UP)	3	DB	1.000	x 8.000	x 43.750	7	7	0.875 x 2.5		3.88	6.00	6.00	91.50	41.50

824 C G H

Serial Number: 2HP

1229227	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 35.250	6	6	0.875 x 2.75		2.63	6.00	6.00	91.90	41.69
4T3420	End	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 32.125	5	5	0.875 x 2.75		4.06	6.00	6.00	83.90	38.06
4J8843	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.125	x 11.997	x 18.996	7	3	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.125	x 11.997	x 18.996	7	3	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8843HD	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.126	x 12.430	x 21.231	7	3	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844HD	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.126	x 12.430	x 21.231	7	3	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8293	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875	x 13.125	x 21.625	7	3	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Wheel Dozers/Compactors

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
3G8294	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875 x	13.125 x	21.625	7	3	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8315	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250 x	11.530 x	20.910	7	3	0.875 x 2.75		2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8316	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250 x	11.530 x	20.910	7	3	0.875 x 2.75		2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6505	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.000 x	10.000 x	18.580	7	3	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6506	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.000 x	10.000 x	18.580	7	3	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T8799	Sole Plate	3	DB	1.000 x	10.000 x	39.250	7	7	0.875 x 2.5		1.63	6.00	6.00	102.20	46.36

824

Serial Number: BALDERSON

1321041	Wide Center (Offset Holes)	1	DB			2.375 x x	5								
1324730	Wide Center (Offset Holes)	1	DB			2.375 x x	5								
1321042	Wide End (Offset Holes)	1	DB >			2.375 x x	6								
1321043	Wide End (Offset Holes)	1	DB<			2.375 x x	6								
1247284	End Bit (Long Side) RH	1				2.375 x x	7								
1247285	End Bit (Long Side) LH	1				2.375 x x	7								
1282870	End Bit (Short Side) RH	1				2.375 x x	7								
1282871	End Bit (Short Side) LH	1				2.375 x x	7								

825 C

Serial Number: 89X

4T6238	Center	3	DB	1.000 x	10.000 x	47.250	8	3	1.000 x 3		2.63	6.00	6.00	123.00	55.79
9J1477	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.125 x	11.997 x	18.996	7	3	1.000 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	59.40	26.94
								4	1.000 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
9J1478	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.125 x	11.997 x	18.996	7	3	1.000 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	59.40	26.94
								4	1.000 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8317	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250 x	13.000 x	21.625	7	3	1.000 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	77.40	35.11
								4	1.000 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8318	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250 x	12.986 x	21.553	7	3	1.000 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	77.40	35.11
								4	1.000 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8287	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.625 x	13.000 x	22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	99.40	45.09
								4	1.000 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8288	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.625 x	13.000 x	22.000	7	3	1.000 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	99.40	45.09
								4	1.000 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6239	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.000 x	10.000 x	18.000	7	3	1.000 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	42.20	19.14
								4	1.000 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6240	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.000 x	10.000 x	18.000	7	3	1.000 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	42.20	19.14
								4	1.000 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T8089	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.125 x	10.000 x	19.125	7	3	1.000 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	50.90	23.09
								4	1.000 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T8090	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.125 x	10.000 x	19.125	7	3	1.000 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	50.90	23.09
								4	1.000 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

825 G

Serial Number: 4JP

4T6532	Center	4	DB	1.000 x	10.000 x	35.875	6	6	0.875 x 2.75		2.94	6.00	6.00	92.30	41.87
4J8843	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.125 x	11.997 x	18.996	7	3	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Wheel Dozers/Compactors

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4J8844	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.125 x	11.997 x	18.996	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8843HD	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.126 x	12.430 x	21.231	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844HD	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.126 x	12.430 x	21.231	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8293	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875 x	13.125 x	21.625	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8294	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875 x	13.125 x	21.625	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8315	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250 x	11.530 x	20.910	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8316	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250 x	11.530 x	20.910	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6505	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB\	1.000 x	10.000 x	18.580	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6506	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000 x	10.000 x	18.580	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

826 - C G

Serial Number: 97X 90K 2GP

4T6515	Center	2	DB\	1.000 x	10.000 x	69.875	12	12	0.875 x 3	1.94	6.00	6.00	179.70	81.51
4J8843	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.125 x	11.997 x	18.996	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.125 x	11.997 x	18.996	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8843HD	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.126 x	12.430 x	21.231	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844HD	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.126 x	12.430 x	21.231	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8293	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875 x	13.125 x	21.625	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8294	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875 x	13.125 x	21.625	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8315	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250 x	11.530 x	20.910	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8316	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250 x	11.530 x	20.910	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6505	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB\	1.000 x	10.000 x	18.580	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6506	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000 x	10.000 x	18.580	7	3	0.875 x 3	2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 3	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

834 825 824

Serial Number: 93G

4T6531	Center	1	DB\	1.000 x	10.000 x	59.875	10	10	0.875 x 2.75	2.94	6.00	6.00	154.10	69.90
4T6532	End	2	DB\	1.000 x	10.000 x	35.875	6	6	0.875 x 2.75	2.94	6.00	6.00	92.30	41.87
4J8843	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.125 x	11.997 x	18.996	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.125 x	11.997 x	18.996	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8843HD	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.126 x	12.430 x	21.231	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Wheel Dozers/Compactors

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4J8844HD	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.126 x	12.430 x	21.231	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8293	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875 x	13.125 x	21.625	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8294	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875 x	13.125 x	21.625	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8315	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250 x	11.530 x	20.910	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8316	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250 x	11.530 x	20.910	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6505	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.000 x	10.000 x	18.580	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6506	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000 x	10.000 x	18.580	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

834 824 B C

Serial Number: 64G

4T2889	Center	2	DB	1.000 x	10.000 x	55.500	9	9	0.875 x 2.75	3.75	6.00	6.00	144.80	65.68
4J8843	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.125 x	11.997 x	18.996	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.125 x	11.997 x	18.996	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8843HD	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.126 x	12.430 x	21.231	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844HD	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.126 x	12.430 x	21.231	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8293	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875 x	13.125 x	21.625	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8294	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875 x	13.125 x	21.625	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8315	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250 x	11.530 x	20.910	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8316	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250 x	11.530 x	20.910	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6505	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.000 x	10.000 x	18.580	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6506	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000 x	10.000 x	18.580	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6645	Sole Plate	2	DB	1.000 x	10.000 x	55.440	6	6	0.875 x 2.5	3.72	12.00	6.00	144.00	65.32

834

Serial Number: 14B

4T8797	Center	2	DB >	1.000 x	10.000 x	39.000	6	6	0.875 x 2.75	5.50	6.00	6.00	98.70	44.77
4T8798	End	2	DB	1.000 x	10.000 x	42.375	7	7	0.875 x 2.75	3.19	6.00	6.00	109.10	49.49
4J8843	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.125 x	11.997 x	18.996	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.125 x	11.997 x	18.996	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8843HD	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.126 x	12.430 x	21.231	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844HD	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.126 x	12.430 x	21.231	7	3	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 2.75	2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Wheel Dozers/Compactors

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
3G8293	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	0.875 x	13.125 x	21.625	7	3	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8294	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	0.875 x	13.125 x	21.625	7	3	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	4.00	4.00	55.20	25.04
								4	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8315	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250 x	11.530 x	20.910	7	3	0.875 x 2.75		2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8316	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250 x	11.530 x	20.910	7	3	0.875 x 2.75		2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6505	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB\	1.000 x	10.000 x	18.580	7	3	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6506	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000 x	10.000 x	18.580	7	3	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T8799	Sole Plate	2	DB\	1.000 x	10.000 x	39.250	7	7	0.875 x 2.75		1.63	6.00	6.00	102.20	46.36
-->	HEAVY DUTY MINING OPTIONS														
1233754	Wide Center (Offset Holes)	2	DB\	2.500 x	13.000 x	42.375	6		0.875		3.19	6.00	6.00	343.90	155.99
1233755	Wide End (Offset Holes)	1	DB\>	2.500 x	13.000 x	38.400	6		0.875		5.50	6.00	6.00	328.70	149.10
1233756	Wide End (Offset Holes)	1	DB<	2.500 x	13.000 x	38.400	6		0.875		5.50	6.00	6.00	328.70	149.10
1247284	End Bit (Long Side) RH	1			2.375 x	x	7								
1247285	End Bit (Long Side) LH	1			2.375 x	x	7								
1282870	End Bit (Short Side) RH	1			2.375 x	x	7								
1282871	End Bit (Short Side) LH	1			2.375 x	x	7								
834 835															
Serial Number: 27K 36G 96G															
4T6515	Center	2	DB\	1.000 x	10.000 x	69.875	12	12	0.875 x 3		1.94	6.00	6.00	179.70	81.51
4T6455	Optional One Piece Edge	1	DB\	1.120 x	12.000 x	138.900	24	24	0.875 x 3		3.50	6.00	6.00		
4J8843	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.125 x	11.997 x	18.996	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.125 x	11.997 x	18.996	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	59.90	27.17
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8843HD	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	1.126 x	12.430 x	21.231	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4J8844HD	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	1.126 x	12.430 x	21.231	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	80.50	36.51
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8315	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.250 x	11.530 x	20.910	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
3G8316	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.250 x	11.530 x	20.910	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.95	4.00	4.00	67.50	30.62
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6505	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB\	1.000 x	10.000 x	18.580	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6506	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\	1.000 x	10.000 x	18.580	7	3	0.875 x 3		2.88	4.00	4.00	44.50	20.18
								4	0.875 x 3		2.88	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row	
4T6651	Sole Plate	1	DB\	1.000 x	10.000 x	51.875	9	9	0.875 x 2.5		1.94	6.00	6.00	133.50	60.55
4T6650	Sole Plate	2	DB\	1.000 x	10.000 x	45.875	8	8	0.875 x 2.5		1.94	6.00	6.00	114.00	51.71
-->	HEAVY DUTY MINING OPTIONS														
1093146	Wide Center (Offset Holes)	2	DB\		2.375 x	x	12								
1247284	End Bit (Long Side) RH	1			2.375 x	x	7								
1247285	End Bit (Long Side) LH	1			2.375 x	x	7								
1282870	End Bit (Short Side) RH	1			2.375 x	x	7								



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Wheel Dozers/Compactors

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .				. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia	x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3		Lbs	Kg

1282871	End Bit (Short Side) LH	1			2.375 x	x	7									
---------	-------------------------	---	--	--	---------	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

834 G

Serial Number:

6Y5539	Center	1	DB		1.125 x	13.000 x	70.375	12	12	1.000		2.19	6.00	6.00	271.00	122.92
4T6386	End	2	DB		1.125 x	13.000 x	41.000	7	7	1.000		2.50	6.00	6.00	157.90	71.62
1130322	Heavy Duty Center	1	DB		2.500 x	13.000 x	70.375	12	12	1.000		2.19	6.00	6.00	614.50	278.73
1957272	Heavy Duty End	2	DB		2.500 x	x		7	7	1.000		2.50	6.00	6.00		
6Y4277	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/		1.625 x	13.000 x	23.300	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.69	4.00	4.00	117.20	53.16
									4	1.000 x 3.5		2.44	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
6Y4278	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\		1.625 x	13.000 x	23.300	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.69	4.00	4.00	117.20	53.16
									4	1.000 x 3.5		2.38	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003135	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/		1.750 x	13.000 x	23.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00	131.10	59.47
									4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003136	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\		1.750 x	13.000 x	23.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00	131.10	59.47
									4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003137	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/		2.500 x	13.000 x	23.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
									4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1003138	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\		2.500 x	13.000 x	23.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00	185.30	84.05
									4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25	...2nd Row	
1130334	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB/													
1130336	Level Cut End Bit LH	1														
1130332	Heavy Duty Mining End Bit	1			4.750 x	x		7		1.000						
1130333	Heavy Duty Mining End Bit	1			4.750 x	x		7		1.000						
1006356	Sole Plate	2	DB		1.750 x	13.000 x	45.750	4		1.000		7.88	6.00	18.00	282.00	127.91

834 G

Serial Number:

7J2960	Center	3	DB		1.625 x	13.000 x	37.500	6		1.000		3.75	6.00	6.00	211.70	96.03
1380791	Extra Heavy Duty Center	3	DB		2.500 x	x		6		1.000		3.75	6.00	6.00	309.00	140.16
1517476	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB//		1.750 x	13.000 x	52.483	7		1.000		11.24	3.00	6.00	300.10	136.12
1517477	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\\		1.750 x	13.000 x	52.483	7		1.000		11.24	3.00	6.00	300.10	136.12
1380792	Heavy Duty Mining End Bit	1	DB		2.500 x	x									406.00	184.16
1380793	Heavy Duty Mining End Bit	1	DB		2.500 x	x									406.00	184.16
1006356	Sole Plate	2	DB		1.750 x	13.000 x	45.750	4		1.000		7.88	6.00	18.00	282.00	127.91

834 H

Serial Number:

7J2960	Center	3	DB		1.625 x	13.000 x	37.500	6	6	1.000 x 3		3.75	6.00	6.00	211.70	96.03
1380791	Extra Heavy Duty Center	3	DB		2.500 x	x		6	6	1.000 x 3		3.75	6.00	6.00	309.00	140.16
1517476	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB//		1.750 x	13.000 x	52.483	7	7	1.000 x 3		11.24	3.00	6.00	300.10	136.12
1517477	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB\\		1.750 x	13.000 x	52.483	7	7	1.000 x 3		11.24	3.00	6.00	300.10	136.12
1380792	Heavy Duty Mining End Bit	1	DB		2.500 x	x			7	x 3					406.00	184.16
1380793	Heavy Duty Mining End Bit	1	DB		2.500 x	x			7	x 3					406.00	184.16
1856509	Sole Plate	2	DB		1.750 x	10.000 x	39.250	7	7	0.875 x 2.75		1.63	6.00	6.00	180.30	81.78
1U0740	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR		2.125 x	6.313 x	23.813	2							55.60	25.22

834

Serial Number: BALDERSON

1285695	Wide Center (Offset Holes)	2	DB		2.375 x	x		7								
---------	----------------------------	---	----	--	---------	---	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Wheel Dozers/Compactors

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .				. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3		Lbs	Kg
1285696	Wide End (Offset Holes)	1	DB >			2.375 x x	5									
1285697	Wide End (Offset Holes)	1	DB<			2.375 x x	5									
1247284	End Bit (Long Side) RH	1				2.375 x x	7									
1247285	End Bit (Long Side) LH	1				2.375 x x	7									
1282870	End Bit (Short Side) RH	1				2.375 x x	7									
1282871	End Bit (Short Side) LH	1				2.375 x x	7									

844

Serial Number: BALDERSON

4T6378	Center	1	DB			1.125 x 13.000 x 35.500	6	6	1.000 x 3.25		2.75	6.00	6.00		136.50	61.92
6Y5540	Center	2	DB >			1.125 x 13.000 x 31.500	5	5	1.000 x 3.25		2.88	6.00	6.00		117.70	53.39
4T6386	Center	2	DB			1.125 x 13.000 x 41.000	7	7	1.000 x 3.25		2.50	6.00	6.00		157.90	71.62
9W6092	Heavy Duty Center	1	DB			1.375 x 13.000 x 35.500	6	6	1.000 x 3.25		2.75	6.00	6.00		168.50	76.43
7T9125	Heavy Duty Center	2	DB >			1.375 x 13.000 x 31.500	5	5	1.000 x 3.25		2.88	6.00	6.00		145.70	66.09
9W4500	Heavy Duty Center	2	DB			1.375 x 13.000 x 41.000	7	7	1.000 x 3.25		2.50	6.00	6.00		195.00	88.45
1359669	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	EBHC				5	5	1.000 x 3.25							
1359670	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	EBHC				5	5	1.000 x 3.25							
1359668	Sole Plate	3	DB			2.000 x 16.000 x 41.875	7		1.375		3.00	6.00	6.00		351.00	159.21

844

Serial Number: BALDERSON

7J2980	Center	1	DB			1.625 x 13.000 x 41.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		2.50	6.00	6.00		231.10	104.83
9W3927	End	2	DB >			1.750 x 13.000 x 31.500	5	3	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	6.00	6.00		186.70	84.69
1122475	End	2	DB			1.750 x 13.000 x 35.500	6	3	1.000 x 3.5		2.75	6.00	6.00		213.00	96.62
8E4197	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC			1.500 x 15.371 x 23.496	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00		113.40	51.44
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25		...2nd Row	
8E4196	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC			1.500 x 15.371 x 23.496	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00		113.40	51.44
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25		...2nd Row	
8E4539	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC			1.755 x 15.495 x 24.115	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00		172.70	78.34
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25		...2nd Row	
8E4540	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC			1.755 x 15.495 x 24.115	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00		172.70	78.34
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25		...2nd Row	
8E4197HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC			2.000 x 16.000 x 24.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.56	4.00	4.00		160.60	72.85
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.38	3.25	3.25		...2nd Row	
8E4196HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC			2.000 x 16.000 x 24.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.56	4.00	4.00		160.60	72.85
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.38	3.25	3.25		...2nd Row	
8E4539HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC			2.250 x 15.472 x 23.898	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.63	4.00	4.00		185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.38	3.25	3.25		...2nd Row	
8E4540HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC			2.250 x 15.472 x 23.898	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.63	4.00	4.00		185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.38	3.25	3.25		...2nd Row	
1003135	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB /			1.750 x 13.000 x 23.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00		131.10	59.47
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25		...2nd Row	
1003136	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \			1.750 x 13.000 x 23.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00		131.10	59.47
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25		...2nd Row	
1003137	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB /			2.500 x 13.000 x 23.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00		185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25		...2nd Row	
1003138	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \			2.500 x 13.000 x 23.000	7	3	1.000 x 3.5		3.61	4.00	4.00		185.30	84.05
								4	1.000 x 3.5		2.36	3.25	3.25		...2nd Row	
1359668	Sole Plate	3	DB			2.000 x 16.000 x 41.875	7		1.375		3.00	6.00	6.00		351.00	159.21

844

Serial Number: AUSTRALIAN

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Wheel Dozers/Compactors

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
9W3928	Center	3	DB	1.750	x 16.000	x 35.750	6	6	1.250 x 4.125	2.88	6.00	6.00	267.20	121.20
9W6657	End	2	DB >	1.750	x 16.000	x 33.813	5	5	1.250 x 4.125	4.38	6.00	6.00	242.80	110.13
1359625	Center	3	DB	2.375	x 16.000	x 35.750	6	6	1.250 x 4.125	2.88	6.00	6.00	341.00	154.68
8E2086	End	2	DB >	2.375	x 16.000	x 33.813	5	5	1.250 x 4.125	5.44	6.00	6.00	331.10	150.18
8E4199	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	3.919	x 19.993	x 28.991	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	195.00	88.45
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4198	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	3.919	x 19.993	x 28.991	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	195.00	88.45
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4541	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	4.809	x 18.421	x 28.418	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	275.57	125.00
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4542	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	4.809	x 18.421	x 28.418	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	280.80	127.37
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
2755941	Extra Extended Wear Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	4.602	x 18.925	x 28.346	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	319.00	144.70
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
2755942	Extra Extended Wear Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	4.602	x 18.925	x 28.346	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	319.00	144.70
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4199HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 19.000	x 29.000	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	233.20	105.78
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4198HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 19.000	x 29.000	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	233.20	105.78
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4541HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 19.000	x 29.000	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	260.80	118.30
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4542HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 19.000	x 29.000	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	260.80	118.30
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
7T4689	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBLC	2.500	x 18.000	x 27.594	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	255.20	115.76
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
7T4688	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBLC	2.500	x 18.000	x 27.500	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	255.20	115.76
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
7T4689-24	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	3.000	x 18.000	x 27.500	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	305.70	138.66
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
7T4688-24	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	3.000	x 18.000	x 27.500	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	305.70	138.66
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1003131	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB /	1.750	x 16.000	x 27.000	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	178.70	81.06
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1003132	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.750	x 16.000	x 27.000	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	178.70	81.06
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1003133	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB /	2.375	x 16.000	x 27.000	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	242.70	110.09
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1003134	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	2.375	x 16.000	x 27.000	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	242.70	110.09
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1368755	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB /	3.000	x 14.250	x 27.000	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	304.00	137.89
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	5.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1368754	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	3.000	x 14.250	x 27.000	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	304.00	137.89
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
9W3928	Sole Plate	3	DB	1.750	x 16.000	x 35.750	6	6	1.250 x 4.125	2.88	6.00	6.00	267.20	121.20
9W6657	Sole Plate	2	DB >	1.750	x 16.000	x 33.813	5	5	1.250 x 4.125	4.38	6.00	6.00	242.80	110.13
1359625	HD Sole Plate	3	DB	2.375	x 16.000	x 35.750	6	6	1.250 x 4.125	2.88	6.00	6.00	341.00	154.68
8E2086	HD Sole Plate	2	DB >	2.375	x 16.000	x 33.813	5	5	1.250 x 4.125	5.44	6.00	6.00	331.10	150.18

690

Serial Number: BALDERSON

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Wheel Dozers/Compactors

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
9W4398	Center	2	DB >	1.375	x 13.000	x 31.500	5	5	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	6.00	6.00	145.40	65.95
7T9126	Center	2	DB	1.375	x 13.000	x 53.250	9	9	1.000 x 3.5	2.63	6.00	6.00	253.30	114.89
9W6092	Center	2	DB	1.375	x 13.000	x 35.500	6	6	1.000 x 3.5	2.75	6.00	6.00	168.50	76.43
9W3927	Heavy Duty Center	2	DB >	1.750	x 13.000	x 31.500	5	5	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	6.00	6.00	186.70	84.69
9W4507	Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 53.250	9	9	1.000 x 3.5	2.63	6.00	6.00	287.00	130.18
7J2959	Heavy Duty Center	2	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 35.500	8	6	1.000 x 3.5	2.75	6.00	6.00	199.90	90.67
1359698	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	1.375	x 13.000	x 22.000	6	3	1.000 x 3.5	2.02	5.00	6.00	93.00	42.18
								3	1.000 x 3.5	2.89	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row	
1359699	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	1.375	x 13.000	x 22.000	6	3	1.000 x 3.5	2.02	5.00	6.00	93.00	42.18
								3	1.000 x 3.5	2.89	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row	
1359668	Sole Plate	3	DB	2.000	x 16.000	x 41.875	7		1.375	3.00	6.00	6.00	351.00	159.21
690														
Serial Number: <u>BALDERSON</u>														
6Y0018	Center	3	DB	1.750	x 16.000	x 41.875	9	9	1.250 x 4.125	2.94	3.00	3.00	309.90	140.57
9W6657	End	2	DB >	1.750	x 16.000	x 33.813	5	5	1.250 x 4.125	4.38	6.00	6.00	242.80	110.13
6Y0023	Heavy Duty Center	3	DB	2.375	x 16.000	x 41.875	9	9	1.250 x 4.125	2.94	3.00	3.00	415.10	188.29
8E2086	Heavy Duty End	2	DB >	2.375	x 16.000	x 33.813	5	5	1.250 x 4.125	5.44	6.00	6.00	331.10	150.18
8E4199	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	3.919	x 19.993	x 28.991	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	195.00	88.45
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4198	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	3.919	x 19.993	x 28.991	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	195.00	88.45
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4541	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	4.809	x 18.421	x 28.418	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	275.57	125.00
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4542	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	4.809	x 18.421	x 28.418	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	280.80	127.37
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
2755941	Extra Extended Wear Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	4.602	x 18.925	x 28.346	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	319.00	144.70
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
2755942	Extra Extended Wear Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	4.602	x 18.925	x 28.346	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	319.00	144.70
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4199HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 19.000	x 29.000	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	233.20	105.78
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4198HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.000	x 19.000	x 29.000	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	233.20	105.78
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4541HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 19.000	x 29.000	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	260.80	118.30
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
8E4542HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250	x 19.000	x 29.000	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	260.80	118.30
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
7T4689	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBLC	2.500	x 18.000	x 27.594	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	255.20	115.76
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
7T4688	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBLC	2.500	x 18.000	x 27.500	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	255.20	115.76
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
7T4689-24	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	3.000	x 18.000	x 27.500	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	305.70	138.66
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
7T4688-24	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	3.000	x 18.000	x 27.500	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	305.70	138.66
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1003131	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.750	x 16.000	x 27.000	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	178.70	81.06
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1003132	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB \	1.750	x 16.000	x 27.000	7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	178.70	81.06
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Wheel Dozers/Compactors

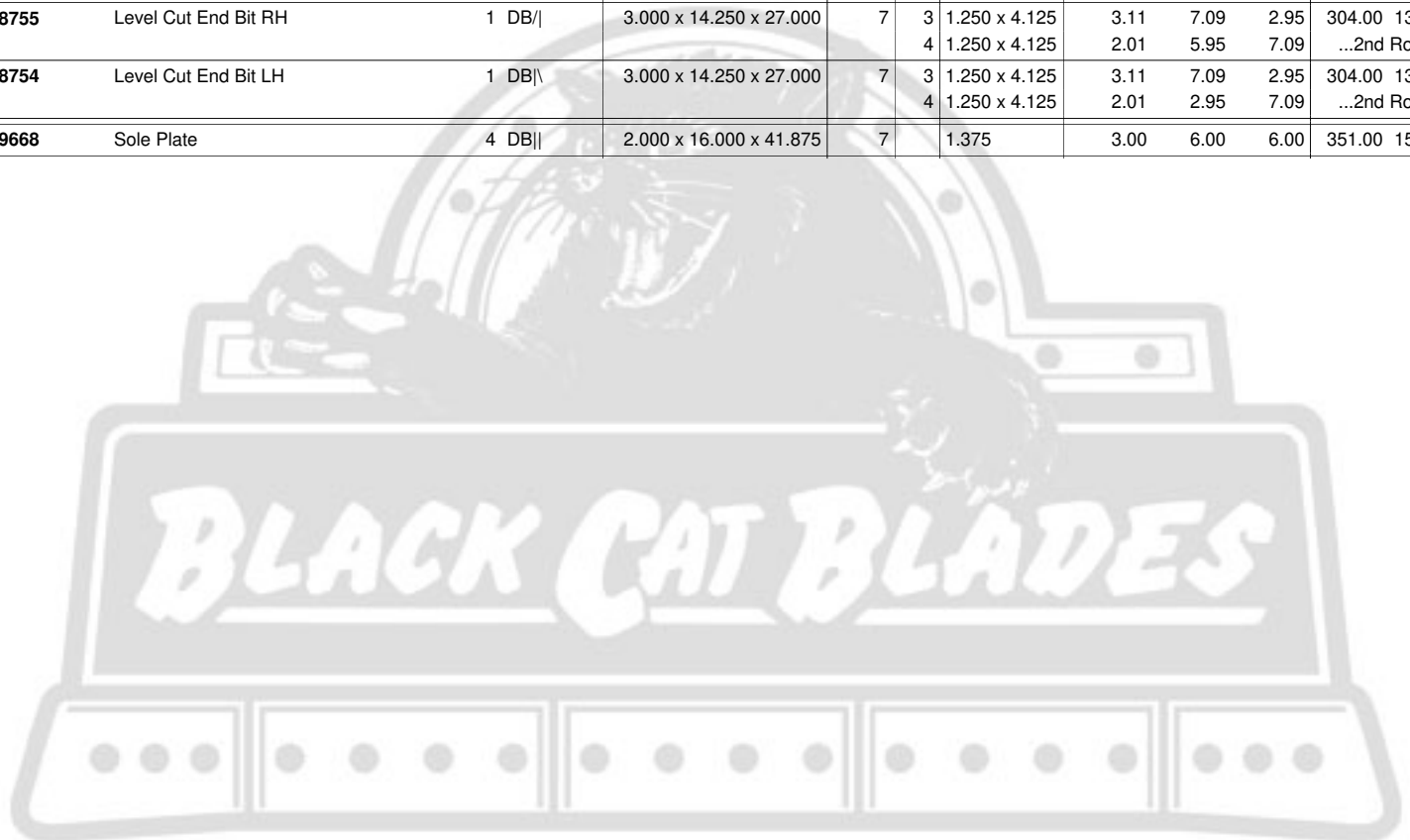
Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
1003133	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	2.375 x 16.000 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	242.70	110.09	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
1003134	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB	2.375 x 16.000 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	242.70	110.09	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
1368755	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	3.000 x 14.250 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	304.00	137.89	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	5.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
1368754	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB	3.000 x 14.250 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	304.00	137.89	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
1359668	Sole Plate	3	DB	2.000 x 16.000 x 41.875			7		1.375	3.00	6.00	6.00	351.00	159.21	
854															
Serial Number: <u>BALDERSON</u>															
7J2966	Center	3	DB	1.625 x 13.000 x 41.750			7	7	1.000 x 3.5	2.88	6.00	6.00	235.50	106.82	
1359671	End	2	DB >					8	x 3.5						
1359672	RH End Bit With Edge	1	EBHC				5	5	1.000 x 3.5						
1359673	LH End Bit With Edge	1	EBHC				5	5	1.000 x 3.5						
1359668	Sole Plate	5	DB	2.000 x 16.000 x 41.875			7		1.375	3.00	6.00	6.00	351.00	159.21	
854															
Serial Number: <u>BALDERSON</u>															
9W6658	Heavier Center	4	DB	1.750 x 16.000 x 33.375			5	5	1.250 x 4.125	4.69	6.00	6.00	247.80	112.40	
9W6657	Heavier End	2	DB >	1.750 x 16.000 x 33.813			5	5	1.250 x 4.125	4.38	6.00	6.00	242.80	110.13	
8E2087	Heavy Duty Center	4	DB	2.375 x 16.000 x 33.375			5	5	1.250 x 4.125	4.69	6.00	6.00	338.00	153.31	
8E2086	Heavy Duty End	2	DB >	2.375 x 16.000 x 33.813			5	5	1.250 x 4.125	5.44	6.00	6.00	331.10	150.18	
8E2087-24	Extra Heavy Duty Center	4	DB	3.000 x 16.000 x 33.375			5	5	1.250 x 4.125	4.69	6.00	6.00	414.70	188.10	
1359579	Extra Heavy Duty End	2	DB >	3.000 x 16.000 x 33.813			5	5	1.250 x 4.125	4.38	6.00	6.00	409.00	185.52	
8E4199	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	3.919 x 19.993 x 28.991			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	195.00	88.45	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
8E4198	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	3.919 x 19.993 x 28.991			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	195.00	88.45	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
8E4541	Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	4.809 x 18.421 x 28.418			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	275.57	125.00	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
8E4542	Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	4.809 x 18.421 x 28.418			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	280.80	127.37	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
2755941	Extra Extended Wear Cast End Bit RH	1	EBC	4.602 x 18.925 x 28.346			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	319.00	144.70	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
2755942	Extra Extended Wear Cast End Bit LH	1	EBC	4.602 x 18.925 x 28.346			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	319.00	144.70	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
8E4199HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.000 x 19.000 x 29.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	233.20	105.78	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
8E4198HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.000 x 19.000 x 29.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	233.20	105.78	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
8E4541HC	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 19.000 x 29.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	260.80	118.30	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
8E4542HC	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	2.250 x 19.000 x 29.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	260.80	118.30	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
7T4689	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBLC	2.500 x 18.000 x 27.594			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	255.20	115.76	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		
7T4688	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBLC	2.500 x 18.000 x 27.500			7	3	1.250 x 4.125	3.11	7.09	2.95	255.20	115.76	
								4	1.250 x 4.125	2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row		



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Wheel Dozers/Compactors

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	 Dimensions			Total Holes	 Bolts			 Hole Spacing			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
7T4689-24	Hot Cup End Bit RH	1	EBHC	3.000 x 18.000 x 27.500			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	305.70	138.66
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
7T4688-24	Hot Cup End Bit LH	1	EBHC	3.000 x 18.000 x 27.500			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	305.70	138.66
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1003131	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	1.750 x 16.000 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	178.70	81.06
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1003132	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB	1.750 x 16.000 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	178.70	81.06
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1003133	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	2.375 x 16.000 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	242.70	110.09
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1003134	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB	2.375 x 16.000 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	242.70	110.09
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1368755	Level Cut End Bit RH	1	DB	3.000 x 14.250 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	304.00	137.89
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	5.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1368754	Level Cut End Bit LH	1	DB	3.000 x 14.250 x 27.000			7	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.11	7.09	2.95	304.00	137.89
								4	1.250 x 4.125		2.01	2.95	7.09	...2nd Row	
1359668	Sole Plate	4	DB	2.000 x 16.000 x 41.875			7		1.375		3.00	6.00	6.00	351.00	159.21





Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
-----------------------	----------------	------------	---------------	----------------------------------	----------------	------------------------	--	------------------

IT12 IT14 IT24 IT26 IT28 IT38 General Purpose

Serial Number: 5G8308

5G6133	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	0.750 x 7.500 x 84.660	26			128.30 58.20
5G3085	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	0.750 x 7.500 x 84.660	14			129.60 58.79
5G2807	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	0.750 x 5.375 x 7.125	1			6.40 2.90
5G2806	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	0.750 x 5.375 x 7.125	1			6.40 2.90
4T2913	Center	1	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 51.500	3	3 0.750 x 2.25	11.31 14.44 14.44	99.00 44.91
4T2914	End	2	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 17.000	2	2 0.750 x 2.25	2.94 11.13 2.94	33.10 15.01
1957134	HD Intermediate End RH	1	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 35.678	3	3 0.750 x 2.25	7.15 14.46 11.13	
1957133	HD Intermediate End LH	1	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 50.138	4	4 0.750 x 2.25	2.94 11.13 14.46	
TEETH	J200 or J225 Options	7						
1282873	Segment	6	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 10.375	2	2 0.750 x 2.25	1.94 6.50	16.00 7.26
7T8935	Wider Segment	6	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 10.375	2	2 0.750 x 2.25	1.94 6.50 1.94	20.10 9.12

IT12 IT14 IT24 IT26 IT28 IT38 General Purpose

Serial Number: 5G5762

5G5764	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	0.750 x 7.500 x 87.343				
5G5770	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR					
5G5769	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR					
TEETH	J200 Options	8						

IT12 IT14 IT24 IT26 IT28 IT38 General Purpose

Serial Number: 5G7599

5G8763	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	0.750 x 7.500 x 89.180	24			134.70 61.10
5G2807	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	0.750 x 5.375 x 7.125	1			6.40 2.90
5G2806	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	0.750 x 5.375 x 7.125	1			6.40 2.90
9W8694	Center	1	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 56.000	3	3 0.750 x 2.25	12.44 15.56 15.56	109.90 49.85
4T2914	End	2	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 17.000	2	2 0.750 x 2.25	2.94 11.13 2.94	33.10 15.01
1957140	HD Intermediate End RH	1	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 37.406	3	3 0.750 x 2.25	7.72 11.15 15.60	
1957139	HD Intermediate End LH	1	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 52.426	4	4 0.750 x 2.25	2.94 11.15 15.60	
TEETH	J200 or J225 Options	7						
1282872	Center Segment	4	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 12.750	2	2 0.750 x 2.25	1.99 8.78 1.99	20.00 9.07
1282873	End Segment	2	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 10.375	2	2 0.750 x 2.25	1.94 6.50	16.00 7.26
9W9640	Wider Segment	4	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 12.750	2	2 0.750 x 2.25	1.99 8.78 1.99	24.00 10.89
7T8935	Wider Segment	2	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 10.375	2	2 0.750 x 2.25	1.94 6.50 1.94	20.10 9.12

IT12 IT14 IT24 IT26 IT28 IT38 General Purpose

Serial Number: 8G8524

5G8526	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	0.750 x 7.500 x 91.654				
5G5770	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR					
5G5769	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR					
TEETH	J200 Options	8						

IT12 IT14 IT24 IT26 IT28 IT38 General Purpose

Serial Number: 9V8954 9V8955 9V8958 9V8959

9V6572	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000 x 9.650 x 93.310	28			241.80 109.68
5V4670	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000 x 9.625 x 93.500	16			244.70 110.99
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000 x 8.270 x 8.150	1			12.10 5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000 x 8.270 x 8.150	1			12.10 5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.641 x 8.125	2			20.00 9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.641 x 8.125	2			20.00 9.07

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
1U0295	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 40.375	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.50	13.25	13.25	108.20	49.08
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000	x 13.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.56	2.44		20.60	9.34
9W3486	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 40.375	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		7.38	13.25	13.25	93.10	42.23
9W3487	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 40.375	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.50	13.25	13.25	93.10	42.23
9W3481	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
9W3482	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8													
4T6694	Segment	7	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 8.860	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	6.10	1.38	22.90	10.39
1321035	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 8.860	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	6.10	1.38	33.00	14.97
4T6694HA	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 9.000	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.44	6.13	1.44	28.80	13.06

IT12 IT14 IT24 IT26 IT28 IT38 General Purpose

Serial Number: 9V8956 9V8957 9V5960 9V5961

9V9755BASE	Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB	1.000	x 9.600	x 95.925									
4V8285	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR												
4V8286	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR												
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8													

IT12 IT14 IT24 IT26 IT28 IT38 General Purpose

Serial Number: 1718131 1718132 1718134

5G8342	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	0.750	x 7.500	x 93.100	28							141.20	64.05
5G2807	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	0.750	x 5.375	x 7.125	1							6.40	2.90
5G2806	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	0.750	x 5.375	x 7.125	1							6.40	2.90
9W8620	Center	1	DB	0.750	x 10.000	x 60.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.25		10.13	13.25	13.25	117.50	53.30
4T2914	End	2	DB	0.750	x 10.000	x 17.000	2	2	0.750 x 2.25		2.94	11.13	2.94	33.10	15.01
1957137	HD Center	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 47.120	4	4	0.750 x 2.25		2.95	11.14	13.25	123.10	55.84
TEETH	J200 or J225 Options	8													
1282873	Segment	7	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 10.375	2	2	0.750 x 2.25		1.94	6.50		16.00	7.26
7T8935	Wider Segment	7	DB	0.750	x 10.000	x 10.375	2	2	0.750 x 2.25		1.94	6.50	1.94	20.10	9.12

IT12 IT14 IT24 IT26 IT28 IT38 Penetration

Serial Number: 1718133 1718135

5G8912	Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB	0.750	x 7.500	x 95.866									
TEETH	J200 Options	8													

IT14 G H Penetration

Serial Number: 1718141

1281489	Base Edge Without Holes	1		0.750	x 7.500	x 96.614									
TEETH	J250 Options	8													

IT12 IT14 IT24 IT26 IT28 IT38 General Purpose

Serial Number: 4E2474

4E0659	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.650	x 99.350	28							251.10	113.90
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
8E4567	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 43.500	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		7.00	14.13	14.13	116.70	52.93
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000	x 13.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.56	2.44		20.60	9.34
1356728	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 43.500	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		8.25	14.13	14.13	107.60	48.81
1356729	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 43.500	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		8.25	14.13	14.13	107.60	48.81
9W3481	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
9W3482	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8													
8E4569	Segment	7	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 9.750	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	7.00	1.38	25.60	11.61

IT12 IT14 IT24 IT26 IT28 IT38 General Purpose

Serial Number: 1718145

4E2483	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 10.000	x 102.100								268.80	121.93
4V8285	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR												
4V8286	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR												
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8													

IT12 IT14 IT24 IT26 IT28 IT38 General Purpose

Serial Number: 1243468 1243469 1274920 1274921

1052345	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.646	x 105.551	28							256.10	116.17
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
1073746	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 46.563	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		7.44	15.00	15.00	125.00	56.70
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000	x 13.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.56	2.44		20.60	9.34
1073746HARR	HA Center	1	HA	1.125	x 10.000	x 53.002	4	4	1.000 x 2.75		7.44	15.00	15.00	192.00	87.09
1073746HARL	HA Center	1	HA	1.125	x 10.000	x 53.002	4	4	1.000 x 2.75		4.13	11.44	15.00	192.00	87.09
1386425	HD Center	2	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 46.563	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		7.44	15.00	15.00	168.50	76.43
1386560	HD End	2	DB	1.375	x 13.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.56	2.44		27.70	12.56
1073298	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 46.563	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		7.44	15.00	15.00	100.18	45.44
1073299	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 46.563	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		9.13	15.00	15.00	100.20	45.45
9W3481	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
9W3482	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8													
4T6695	Segment	7	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 10.437	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	7.69	1.38	27.40	12.43
1321037	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 10.438	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	7.69	1.38	39.00	17.69
4T6695HA	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 10.438	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	7.69	1.38	33.60	15.24

IT62 GII H Material Handling

Serial Number: 1670046 1670045

1414847	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.250	x 11.130	x 113.620	30							402.20	182.43
8E5300	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000	x 7.996	x 9.276	2							22.30	10.12
8E5301	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000	x 7.996	x 9.276	2							22.30	10.12
2530062	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.125	x 8.188	x 13.375	2							28.10	12.75
2530063	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.125	x 8.188	x 13.375	2							28.10	12.75
1399230	Center	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 50.500	3	3	1.000 x 3		8.00	16.31	16.31	209.00	94.80

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4T8101	End	2	DB	1.250	x 19.625	x 6.688	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.13	2.69	2.69	41.00	18.60
1359666	HD Center	2	DB	1.375	x 14.250	x 50.500	3	3	1.000 x 3		8.00	16.31	16.31	260.70	118.25
1321033	HD End	2	DB	1.375	x 19.625	x 6.688	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.13	2.69	2.69	46.70	21.18
1399230HAN	HA Center (Cast)	3	HA	1.625	x 10.375	x 32.153	2	2	1.000 x 3		7.92	16.31		129.50	58.74
4T8101HA	HA End (Cast)	2	HA	1.625	x 15.125	x 8.375	3	3	1.000 x 3		3.25	2.69	2.69	48.60	22.04
1380672	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.125	x 11.000	x 50.500	3	3	1.000 x 3		8.00	16.31	16.31	163.00	73.94
1380673	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.125	x 11.000	x 50.500	3	3	1.000 x 3		9.88	16.31	16.31	163.00	73.94
9W3488	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.125	x 14.313	x 7.063	3	3	1.000 x 3		1.94	2.69	2.69	27.00	12.25
9W3489	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.125	x 14.313	x 7.063	3	3	1.000 x 3		1.94	2.69	2.69	27.00	12.25
TEETH	J300 Options	8													
1324715	Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 12.000	x 10.938	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	8.19	1.38	46.70	21.18
1407601	Wider Segment	7	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 11.500	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.66	8.19		46.90	21.27

902 General Purpose, Multi-Purpose, High Dump

Serial Number: 1388941 1388912 1501917

1388938	Base Edge	1	WOSB												
9R5205	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	0.750	x 6.000	x 5.563								5.80	2.63
9R5206	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	0.750	x 6.000	x 5.563								5.80	2.63
1324723	Bolt On (Flat Head Screws)	1	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 70.470	13	13	0.688 x 2		3.03	5.35	5.35	70.50	31.98
1324723PB	Bolt On (Plow Bolts)	1	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 70.315	13	13	0.625 x 2.25		3.03	5.35	5.35	73.00	33.11
1324720	Bolt on Unitooth	7	UNITOO	2.000	x 2.313	x 9.188	2		0.625			2.38		4.00	1.81

902 Stone Sieve

Serial Number: 1486412

1605334	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	0.750	x 8.000	x 70.157	20							110.00	49.90
9R5205	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	0.750	x 6.000	x 5.563								5.80	2.63
9R5206	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	0.750	x 6.000	x 5.563								5.80	2.63
1324723	Bolt On (Flat Head Screws)	1	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 70.470	13	13	0.688 x 2		3.03	5.35	5.35	70.50	31.98
1324723PB	Bolt On (Plow Bolts)	1	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 70.315	13	13	0.625 x 2.25		3.03	5.35	5.35	73.00	33.11
1324720	Bolt on Unitooth	7	UNITOO	2.000	x 2.313	x 9.188	2		0.625			2.38		4.00	1.81

902 Light Material, Side Dump, Grapple

Serial Number: 1499261 1417263 1843268

1388932	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	0.750	x 6.000	x 74.213	20							88.00	39.92
1324724	Bolt On (Flat Head Screws)	1	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 74.410	13	13	0.625 x 2		2.95	5.71	5.71	77.00	34.93
1324724PB	Bolt On (Plow Bolts)	1	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 74.409	13	13	0.625 x 2.25		2.95	5.71	5.71	77.00	34.93

906 General Purpose, Multi-Purpose, High Dump

Serial Number: 1388931 1388914 1414990

1388932	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	0.750	x 6.000	x 74.213	20							88.00	39.92
9R5205	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	0.750	x 6.000	x 5.563								5.80	2.63
9R5206	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	0.750	x 6.000	x 5.563								5.80	2.63
1324724	Bolt On (Flat Head Screws)	1	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 74.410	13	13	0.625 x 2		2.95	5.71	5.71	77.00	34.93
1324724PB	Bolt On (Plow Bolts)	1	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 74.409	13	13	0.625 x 2.25		2.95	5.71	5.71	77.00	34.93
1324720	Bolt on Unitooth	7	UNITOO	2.000	x 2.313	x 9.188	2		0.625			2.38		4.00	1.81

906 Stone Sieve

Serial Number: 1485385

1605335	Base Edge	1	WOSB												
9R5205	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	0.750	x 6.000	x 5.563								5.80	2.63
9R5206	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	0.750	x 6.000	x 5.563								5.80	2.63

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1324724	Bolt On (Flat Head Screws)	1	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 74.410	13	13	0.625 x 2		2.95	5.71	5.71	77.00	34.93
1324724PB	Bolt On (Plow Bolts)	1	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 74.409	13	13	0.625 x 2.25		2.95	5.71	5.71	77.00	34.93
1324720	Bolt on Unitooth	7	UNITOO	2.000	x 2.313	x 9.188	2		0.625			2.38		4.00	1.81

906 Light Material

Serial Number: 1473152

1521051	Base Edge	1	WOSB												
9R5205	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	0.750	x 6.000	x 5.563								5.80	2.63
9R5206	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	0.750	x 6.000	x 5.563								5.80	2.63
1324719	Bolt On (Flat Head Screws)	1	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 77.000	13	13	0.625 x 2		2.50	6.00	6.00	80.00	36.29
1324719PB	Bolt On (Plow Bolts)	1	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 77.000	13	13	0.625 x 2.25		2.50	6.00	6.00	80.00	36.29

906 Side Dump, Grapple

Serial Number: 1417265 1860153

1388937	Base Edge	1	WOSB	0.750	x 8.000	x 81.102	20							124.50	56.47
1324725	Bolt On (Flat Head Screws)	1	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 81.890	13	13	0.625 x 2		3.15	6.30	6.30	82.30	37.33
1324725PB	Bolt On (Plow Bolts)	1	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 81.889	13	13	0.625 x 2.25		3.15	6.30	6.30	85.00	38.56

908 Gen Purpose, Light Material, Stone Sieve, High Dum

Serial Number: 1388905 1473153 1485386 1414992

1388937	Base Edge	1	WOSB	0.750	x 8.000	x 81.102	20							124.50	56.47
9R5205	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	0.750	x 6.000	x 5.563								5.80	2.63
9R5206	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	0.750	x 6.000	x 5.563								5.80	2.63
1324725	Bolt On (Flat Head Screws)	1	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 81.890	13	13	0.625 x 2		3.15	6.30	6.30	82.30	37.33
1324725PB	Bolt On (Plow Bolts)	1	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 81.889	13	13	0.625 x 2.25		3.15	6.30	6.30	85.00	38.56
1324720	Bolt on Unitooth	7	UNITOO	2.000	x 2.313	x 9.188	2		0.625			2.38		4.00	1.81

908 Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 1388916

1471040	Base Edge	1	WOSB												
9R5205	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	0.750	x 6.000	x 5.563								5.80	2.63
9R5206	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	0.750	x 6.000	x 5.563								5.80	2.63
1324725	Bolt On (Flat Head Screws)	1	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 81.890	13	13	0.625 x 2		3.15	6.30	6.30	82.30	37.33
1324725PB	Bolt On (Plow Bolts)	1	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 81.889	13	13	0.625 x 2.25		3.15	6.30	6.30	85.00	38.56
1324720	Bolt on Unitooth	7	UNITOO	2.000	x 2.313	x 9.188	2		0.625			2.38		4.00	1.81

910 General Purpose

Serial Number: 6S6504 6S8657

6S6500	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	0.750	x 7.500	x 84.660	14							129.60	58.79
5G2807	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	0.750	x 5.375	x 7.125	1							6.40	2.90
5G2806	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	0.750	x 5.375	x 7.125	1							6.40	2.90
4T2920	Center	1	DB	0.750	x 10.000	x 38.000	3	3	0.750 x 2.25		6.75	12.25	12.25	73.00	33.11
4T2918	End	2	DB	0.750	x 10.000	x 23.250	2	2	0.750 x 2.25		5.50	12.25	5.50	44.00	19.96
TEETH	J200 or J225 Options	7													

910 General Purpose

Serial Number: 5G4088 5G3080 5G6180

5G6133	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	0.750	x 7.500	x 84.660	26							128.30	58.20
5G3085	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	0.750	x 7.500	x 84.660	14							129.60	58.79
5G2807	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	0.750	x 5.375	x 7.125	1							6.40	2.90
5G2806	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	0.750	x 5.375	x 7.125	1							6.40	2.90



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4T2913	Center	1	DB	0.750	x 10.000	x 51.500	3	3	0.750 x 2.25		11.31	14.44	14.44	99.00	44.91
4T2914	End	2	DB	0.750	x 10.000	x 17.000	2	2	0.750 x 2.25		2.94	11.13	2.94	33.10	15.01
1957134	HD Intermediate End RH	1	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 35.678	3	3	0.750 x 2.25		7.15	14.46	11.13		
1957133	HD Intermediate End LH	1	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 50.138	4	4	0.750 x 2.25		2.94	11.13	14.46		
TEETH	J200 or J225 Options	7													
1282873	Segment	6	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 10.375	2	2	0.750 x 2.25		1.94	6.50		16.00	7.26
7T8935	Wider Segment	6	DB	0.750	x 10.000	x 10.375	2		0.750		1.94	6.50	1.94	20.10	9.12

910 E F General Purpose

Serial Number: 713193

5G8763	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	0.750	x 7.500	x 89.180	24							134.70	61.10
5G2807	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	0.750	x 5.375	x 7.125	1							6.40	2.90
5G2806	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	0.750	x 5.375	x 7.125	1							6.40	2.90
9W8694	Center	1	DB	0.750	x 10.000	x 56.000	3	3	0.750 x 2.25		12.44	15.56	15.56	109.90	49.85
4T2914	End	2	DB	0.750	x 10.000	x 17.000	2	2	0.750 x 2.25		2.94	11.13	2.94	33.10	15.01
1957140	HD Intermediate End RH	1	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 37.406	3	3	0.750 x 2.25		7.72	11.15	15.60		
1957139	HD Intermediate End LH	1	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 52.426	4	4	0.750 x 2.25		2.94	11.15	15.60		
TEETH	J200 or J225 Options	7													
1282872	Center Segment	4	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 12.750	2	2	0.750 x 2.25		1.99	8.78	1.99	20.00	9.07
1282873	End Segment	2	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 10.375	2	2	0.750 x 2.25		1.94	6.50		16.00	7.26
9W9640	Wider Segment	4	DB	0.750	x 10.000	x 12.750	2	2	0.750 x 2.25		1.99	8.78	1.99	24.00	10.89
7T8935	Wider Segment	2	DB	0.750	x 10.000	x 10.375	2	2	0.750 x 2.25		1.94	6.50	1.94	20.10	9.12

910 E F General Purpose

Serial Number: 9U4718

5G8342	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	0.750	x 7.500	x 93.100	28							141.20	64.05
5G2807	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	0.750	x 5.375	x 7.125	1							6.40	2.90
5G2806	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	0.750	x 5.375	x 7.125	1							6.40	2.90
9W8620	Center	1	DB	0.750	x 10.000	x 60.000	4	4	0.750 x 2.25		10.13	13.25	13.25	117.50	53.30
4T2914	End	2	DB	0.750	x 10.000	x 17.000	2	2	0.750 x 2.25		2.94	11.13	2.94	33.10	15.01
1957137	HD Center	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 47.120	4	4	0.750 x 2.25		2.95	11.14	13.25	123.10	55.84
TEETH	J200 or J225 Options	8													
1282873	Segment	7	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 10.375	2	2	0.750 x 2.25		1.94	6.50		16.00	7.26
7T8935	Wider Segment	7	DB	0.750	x 10.000	x 10.375	2	2	0.750 x 2.25		1.94	6.50	1.94	20.10	9.12

910 E F Penetration

Serial Number: 713194

5G8912	Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB	0.750	x 7.500	x 95.866									
TEETH	J200 Options	8													

910 Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 6S4521

5G2809	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	0.750	x 7.500	x 81.875	14							127.80	57.97
5G2807	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	0.750	x 5.375	x 7.125	1							6.40	2.90
5G2806	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	0.750	x 5.375	x 7.125	1							6.40	2.90
4T8796	Center	1	DB	0.750	x 10.000	x 48.875	3	3	0.750 x 2.25		10.69	13.75	13.75	95.90	43.50
4T2914	End	2	DB	0.750	x 10.000	x 17.000	2	2	0.750 x 2.25		2.94	11.13	2.94	33.10	15.01
1957132	HD Intermediate End RH	1	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 34.626	3	3	0.750 x 2.25		2.94	11.13	13.75		
1957131	HD Intermediate End LH	1	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 48.376	4	4	0.750 x 2.25		2.94	11.13	13.75		

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
6S4738	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB	0.625 x 6.000 x 82.000				78.00 35.38
TEETH	J200 or J225 Options	7						

910 Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 6S4521

6S6500	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	0.750 x 7.500 x 84.660	14			129.60 58.79
4T2920	Center	1	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 38.000	3	3 0.750 x 2.25	6.75 12.25 12.25	73.00 33.11
4T2918	End	2	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 23.250	2	2 0.750 x 2.25	5.50 12.25 5.50	44.00 19.96
6S4738	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB	0.625 x 6.000 x 82.000				78.00 35.38
TEETH	J200 or J225 Options	7						

914 G General Purpose

Serial Number: 1718128 1718129

5G8342	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	0.750 x 7.500 x 93.100	28			141.20 64.05
5G2807	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	0.750 x 5.375 x 7.125	1			6.40 2.90
5G2806	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	0.750 x 5.375 x 7.125	1			6.40 2.90
9W8620	Center	1	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 60.000	4	4 0.750 x 2.25	10.13 13.25 13.25	117.50 53.30
4T2914	End	2	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 17.000	2	2 0.750 x 2.25	2.94 11.13 2.94	33.10 15.01
1957137	HD Center	2	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 47.120	4	4 0.750 x 2.25	2.95 11.14 13.25	123.10 55.84
TEETH	J200 or J225 Options	8						
1282873	Segment	7	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 10.375	2	2 0.750 x 2.25	1.94 6.50	16.00 7.26
7T8935	Wider Segment	7	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 10.375	2	2 0.750 x 2.25	1.94 6.50 1.94	20.10 9.12

914 G Penetration

Serial Number: 1718130

5G8912	Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB	0.750 x 7.500 x 95.866				
TEETH	J200 Options	8						

916 Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 9C4940 8V7152 6W7769 8R2126 8R2127 9C4938 9C4939 6W5994 8V7153 1119634

9V6572	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000 x 9.650 x 93.310	28			241.80 109.68
5V4670	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000 x 9.625 x 93.500	16			244.70 110.99
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000 x 8.270 x 8.150	1			12.10 5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000 x 8.270 x 8.150	1			12.10 5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.641 x 8.125	2			20.00 9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.641 x 8.125	2			20.00 9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875 x 8.313 x 12.250	2			20.50 9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875 x 8.313 x 12.250	2			20.50 9.30
1U0295	Center	2	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 40.375	3	3 1.000 x 2.75	6.50 13.25 13.25	108.20 49.08
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000 x 13.563 x 6.250	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	5.56 2.44	20.60 9.34
9W3486	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.000 x 8.000 x 40.375	3	3 1.000 x 2.75	7.38 13.25 13.25	93.10 42.23
9W3487	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.000 x 8.000 x 40.375	3	3 1.000 x 2.75	6.50 13.25 13.25	93.10 42.23
9W3481	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.000 x 10.563 x 6.250	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	2.50 2.44	19.50 8.85
9W3482	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.000 x 10.563 x 6.250	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	2.50 2.44	19.50 8.85
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8						
4T6694	Segment	7	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 8.860	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	1.38 6.10 1.38	22.90 10.39
1321035	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375 x 11.000 x 8.860	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	1.38 6.10 1.38	33.00 14.97
4T6694HA	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.375 x 10.875 x 9.000	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	1.44 6.13 1.44	28.80 13.06

916 Penetration

Serial Number: 9C4941 9V9795

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
9V9755BASE	Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB	1.000 x 9.600 x 95.925				
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8						

918 F Penetration

Serial Number: 4E1724

9V9755BASE	Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB	1.000 x 9.600 x 95.925				
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8						

920 Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 5V4662 5V4660

6W2984	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000 x 9.600 x 94.780	28					244.40	110.86
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000 x 8.270 x 8.150	1					12.10	5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000 x 8.270 x 8.150	1					12.10	5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.641 x 8.125	2					20.00	9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.641 x 8.125	2					20.00	9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875 x 8.313 x 12.250	2					20.50	9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875 x 8.313 x 12.250	2					20.50	9.30
1U0607	Center	2	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 41.000	3	3 1.000 x 2.75	6.75	13.75	13.75	109.90	49.85
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000 x 13.563 x 6.250	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	5.56	2.44		20.60	9.34
9W3483	C/IMP Center NR LH/RH	2	SB	1.000 x 8.000 x 41.000	3	3 1.000 x 2.75	6.75	13.75	13.75	94.60	42.91
9W3481	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.000 x 10.563 x 6.250	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
9W3482	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.000 x 10.563 x 6.250	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8									
4T6694	Center Segment	5	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 8.860	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	1.38	6.10	1.38	22.90	10.39
4T6693	End Segment	2	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 8.250	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	1.38	5.50	1.38	21.30	9.66
1321035	HD Center Segment	5	DB	1.375 x 11.000 x 8.860	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	1.38	6.10	1.38	33.00	14.97
1321036	HD End Segment	2	DB	1.375 x 11.000 x 8.250	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	1.38	5.50	1.38	32.00	14.51
4T6694HA	HA Center Segment	5	HA	1.375 x 10.875 x 9.000	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	1.44	6.13	1.44	28.80	13.06
4T6693HA	HA End Segment	2	HA	1.375 x 10.875 x 8.250	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	1.38	5.50	1.38	25.90	11.75

920 General Purpose

Serial Number: 9K0574 9K7874

8K8161	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000 x 9.000 x 96.000	18					225.00	102.06
8K6455	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.000 x 8.500						18.50	8.39
8K6456	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.000 x 8.500						18.50	8.39
1U1465	Center	1	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 31.000	3	3 1.000 x 2.75	4.88	10.63	10.63	82.80	37.56
1U1464	End	2	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 32.250	3	2 1.000 x 2.75	5.50	10.63	10.63	86.20	39.10
1321026	HD Center	1	DB	1.375 x 11.000 x 31.000	3	3 1.000 x 2.75	4.88	10.63	10.63	114.00	51.71
1321027	HD End	2	DB	1.375 x 11.000 x 32.250	3	2 1.000 x 2.75	5.50	10.63	10.63	119.00	53.98
9W3469	C/IMP Center NR	1	SB	1.000 x 8.000 x 31.000	3	3 1.000 x 2.75	4.88	10.63	10.63	65.00	29.48
9W3470	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.000 x 8.000 x 32.250	3	2 1.000 x 2.75	5.50	10.63	10.63	68.00	30.84
9W3471	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.000 x 8.000 x 32.250	3	2 1.000 x 2.75	5.50	10.63	10.63	68.00	30.84
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	9									

920 Flush Mounted Teeth

Serial Number: 9K8754

1V3916	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.000 x 9.000 x 96.000						231.40	104.96
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	9									

920 Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 5V4659 5V4659

6W2984	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000 x 9.600 x 94.780	28					244.40	110.86
--------	------------------------------	---	------	------------------------	----	--	--	--	--	--------	--------

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
1U0607	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 41.000	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.75	13.75	13.75	109.90	49.85
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000	x 13.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.56	2.44		20.60	9.34
9W3483	C/IMP Center NR LH/RH	2	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 41.000	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.75	13.75	13.75	94.60	42.91
9W3481	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
9W3482	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
4T8077	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 93.750	15	15	0.625 x 2		4.88	6.00	6.00	120.10	54.48
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8													
4T6694	Center Segment	5	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 8.860	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	6.10	1.38	22.90	10.39
4T6693	End Segment	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 8.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	5.50	1.38	21.30	9.66
1321035	HD Center Segment	5	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 8.860	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	6.10	1.38	33.00	14.97
1321036	HD End Segment	2	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 8.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	5.50	1.38	32.00	14.51
4T6694HA	HA Center Segment	5	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 9.000	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.44	6.13	1.44	28.80	13.06
4T6693HA	HA End Segment	2	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 8.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	5.50	1.38	25.90	11.75
920 Multi-Purpose															
Serial Number: 9K6159 9K5692															
8K8161	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.000	x 96.000	18							225.00	102.06
8K6455	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.000	x 8.500								18.50	8.39
8K6456	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.000	x 8.500								18.50	8.39
1U1465	Center	1	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 31.000	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		4.88	10.63	10.63	82.80	37.56
1U1464	End	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 32.250	3	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.50	10.63	10.63	86.20	39.10
1321026	HD Center	1	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 31.000	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		4.88	10.63	10.63	114.00	51.71
1321027	HD End	2	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 32.250	3	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.50	10.63	10.63	119.00	53.98
9W3469	C/IMP Center NR	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 31.000	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		4.88	10.63	10.63	65.00	29.48
9W3470	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 32.250	3	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.50	10.63	10.63	68.00	30.84
9W3471	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 32.250	3	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.50	10.63	10.63	68.00	30.84
4T8077	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 93.750	15	15	0.625 x 2		4.88	6.00	6.00	120.10	54.48
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	9													
924 F Corner Guard System															
Serial Number: 1119634 1119635															
9V6572	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.650	x 93.310	28							241.80	109.68
5V4670	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.625	x 93.500	16							244.70	110.99
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
1U0295	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 40.375	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.50	13.25	13.25	108.20	49.08
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000	x 13.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.56	2.44		20.60	9.34

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
9W3486	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 40.375	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		7.38	13.25	13.25	93.10	42.23
9W3487	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 40.375	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.50	13.25	13.25	93.10	42.23
9W3481	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
9W3482	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8													
4T6694	Segment	7	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 8.860	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	6.10	1.38	22.90	10.39
1321035	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 8.860	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	6.10	1.38	33.00	14.97
4T6694HA	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 9.000	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.44	6.13	1.44	28.80	13.06

924 G GZ Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 1455166 1455165 1784665 1455163 1455162 1687535 1477331 1694872 1728568 1733635 1673963 2410935 2516

4E0659	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.650	x 99.350	28							251.10	113.90
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
8E4567	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 43.500	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		7.00	14.13	14.13	116.70	52.93
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000	x 13.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.56	2.44		20.60	9.34
1356728	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 43.500	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		8.25	14.13	14.13	107.60	48.81
1356729	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 43.500	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		8.25	14.13	14.13	107.60	48.81
9W3481	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
9W3482	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8													
8E4569	Segment	7	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 9.750	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	7.00	1.38	25.60	11.61
9V4484	Weld-On Wear Plate	2	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 6.500								8.00	3.63

926 Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 9C8254 6W5556 9C6372 8R6169

9V6572	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.650	x 93.310	28							241.80	109.68
5V4670	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.625	x 93.500	16							244.70	110.99
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
1U0295	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 40.375	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.50	13.25	13.25	108.20	49.08
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000	x 13.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.56	2.44		20.60	9.34
9W3486	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 40.375	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		7.38	13.25	13.25	93.10	42.23
9W3487	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 40.375	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.50	13.25	13.25	93.10	42.23
9W3481	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
9W3482	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8													
4T6694	Segment	7	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 8.860	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	6.10	1.38	22.90	10.39
1321035	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 8.860	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	6.10	1.38	33.00	14.97

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
4T6694HA	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.375 x 10.875 x 9.000	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	1.44 6.13 1.44	28.80 13.06

926 Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 4E0091 4E0092

4E0659	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000 x 9.650 x 99.350	28			251.10 113.90
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000 x 8.270 x 8.150	1			12.10 5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000 x 8.270 x 8.150	1			12.10 5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.641 x 8.125	2			20.00 9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.641 x 8.125	2			20.00 9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875 x 8.313 x 12.250	2			20.50 9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875 x 8.313 x 12.250	2			20.50 9.30
8E4567	Center	2	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 43.500	3	3 1.000 x 2.75	7.00 14.13 14.13	116.70 52.93
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000 x 13.563 x 6.250	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	5.56 2.44	20.60 9.34
1356728	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.000 x 8.000 x 43.500	3	3 1.000 x 2.75	8.25 14.13 14.13	107.60 48.81
1356729	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.000 x 8.000 x 43.500	3	3 1.000 x 2.75	8.25 14.13 14.13	107.60 48.81
9W3481	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.000 x 10.563 x 6.250	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	2.50 2.44	19.50 8.85
9W3482	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.000 x 10.563 x 6.250	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	2.50 2.44	19.50 8.85
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8						
8E4569	Segment	7	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 9.750	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	1.38 7.00 1.38	25.60 11.61

926 Penetration

Serial Number: 9C4905 9V9756

9V9755BASE	Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB	1.000 x 9.600 x 95.925				
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8						

926 Penetration

Serial Number: 4E0090

4E2483	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.000 x 10.000 x 102.100				268.80 121.93
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8						

928 F G GZ Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 4E0091 4E0092 1718136 1718137

4E0659	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000 x 9.650 x 99.350	28			251.10 113.90
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000 x 8.270 x 8.150	1			12.10 5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000 x 8.270 x 8.150	1			12.10 5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.641 x 8.125	2			20.00 9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.641 x 8.125	2			20.00 9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875 x 8.313 x 12.250	2			20.50 9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875 x 8.313 x 12.250	2			20.50 9.30
8E4567	Center	2	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 43.500	3	3 1.000 x 2.75	7.00 14.13 14.13	116.70 52.93
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000 x 13.563 x 6.250	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	5.56 2.44	20.60 9.34
1356728	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.000 x 8.000 x 43.500	3	3 1.000 x 2.75	8.25 14.13 14.13	107.60 48.81
1356729	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.000 x 8.000 x 43.500	3	3 1.000 x 2.75	8.25 14.13 14.13	107.60 48.81
9W3481	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.000 x 10.563 x 6.250	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	2.50 2.44	19.50 8.85
9W3482	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.000 x 10.563 x 6.250	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	2.50 2.44	19.50 8.85
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8						
8E4569	Segment	7	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 9.750	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	1.38 7.00 1.38	25.60 11.61

928 F G GZ Penetration

Serial Number: 4E0090 1718138

4E2483	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.000 x 10.000 x 102.100				268.80 121.93
--------	-------------------------	---	------	--------------------------	--	--	--	---------------



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8						

930 Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 5V4656 5V4657

6W2984	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000 x 9.600 x 94.780	28				244.40	110.86
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000 x 8.270 x 8.150	1				12.10	5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000 x 8.270 x 8.150	1				12.10	5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.641 x 8.125	2				20.00	9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.641 x 8.125	2				20.00	9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875 x 8.313 x 12.250	2				20.50	9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875 x 8.313 x 12.250	2				20.50	9.30
1U0607	Center	2	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 41.000	3	3 1.000 x 2.75	6.75 13.75 13.75		109.90	49.85
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000 x 13.563 x 6.250	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	5.56 2.44		20.60	9.34
9W3483	C/IMP Center NR LH/RH	2	SB	1.000 x 8.000 x 41.000	3	3 1.000 x 2.75	6.75 13.75 13.75		94.60	42.91
9W3481	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.000 x 10.563 x 6.250	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	2.50 2.44		19.50	8.85
9W3482	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.000 x 10.563 x 6.250	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	2.50 2.44		19.50	8.85
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8								
4T6694	Segment	5	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 8.860	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	1.38 6.10 1.38		22.90	10.39
4T6693	End Segment	2	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 8.250	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	1.38 5.50 1.38		21.30	9.66
1321035	HD Segment	5	DB	1.375 x 11.000 x 8.860	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	1.38 6.10 1.38		33.00	14.97
1321036	HD End	2	DB	1.375 x 11.000 x 8.250	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	1.38 5.50 1.38		32.00	14.51
4T6694HA	HA Segment (Cast)	5	HA	1.375 x 10.875 x 9.000	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	1.44 6.13 1.44		28.80	13.06
4T6693HA	HA Segment (Cast)	2	HA	1.375 x 10.875 x 8.250	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	1.38 5.50 1.38		25.90	11.75

930 General Purpose

Serial Number: 8K8989 8K9767

8K8161	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000 x 9.000 x 96.000	18				225.00	102.06
8K6455	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.000 x 8.500					18.50	8.39
8K6456	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.000 x 8.500					18.50	8.39
1U1465	Center	1	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 31.000	3	3 1.000 x 2.75	4.88 10.63 10.63		82.80	37.56
1U1464	End	2	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 32.250	3	2 1.000 x 2.75	5.50 10.63 10.63		86.20	39.10
1321026	HD Center	1	DB	1.375 x 11.000 x 31.000	3	3 1.000 x 2.75	4.88 10.63 10.63		114.00	51.71
1321027	HD End	2	DB	1.375 x 11.000 x 32.250	3	2 1.000 x 2.75	5.50 10.63 10.63		119.00	53.98
9W3469	C/IMP Center NR	1	SB	1.000 x 8.000 x 31.000	3	3 1.000 x 2.75	4.88 10.63 10.63		65.00	29.48
9W3470	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.000 x 8.000 x 32.250	3	2 1.000 x 2.75	5.50 10.63 10.63		68.00	30.84
9W3471	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.000 x 8.000 x 32.250	3	2 1.000 x 2.75	5.50 10.63 10.63		68.00	30.84
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	9								

930 Flush Mounted Teeth

Serial Number: 9K8864

1V3916	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.000 x 9.000 x 96.000					231.40	104.96
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	9								

930 Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 5V4653 5V4655

6W2984	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000 x 9.600 x 94.780	28				244.40	110.86
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000 x 8.270 x 8.150	1				12.10	5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000 x 8.270 x 8.150	1				12.10	5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.641 x 8.125	2				20.00	9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.641 x 8.125	2				20.00	9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875 x 8.313 x 12.250	2				20.50	9.30

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
1U0607	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 41.000	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.75	13.75	13.75	109.90	49.85
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000	x 13.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.56	2.44		20.60	9.34
9W3483	C/IMP Center NR LH/RH	2	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 41.000	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.75	13.75	13.75	94.60	42.91
9W3481	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
9W3482	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
4T8077	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 93.750	15	15	0.625 x 2		4.88	6.00	6.00	120.10	54.48
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8													
4T6694	Segment	5	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 8.860	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	6.10	1.38	22.90	10.39
4T6693	End Segment	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 8.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	5.50	1.38	21.30	9.66
1321035	HD Segment	5	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 8.860	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	6.10	1.38	33.00	14.97
1321036	HD End	2	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 8.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	5.50	1.38	32.00	14.51
4T6694HA	HA Segment (Cast)	5	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 9.000	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.44	6.13	1.44	28.80	13.06
4T6693HA	HA Segment (Cast)	2	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 8.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	5.50	1.38	25.90	11.75

930 Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 9K6721 9K6717

8K8161	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.000	x 96.000	18							225.00	102.06
8K6455	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.000	x 8.500								18.50	8.39
8K6456	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.000	x 8.500								18.50	8.39
1U1465	Center	1	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 31.000	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		4.88	10.63	10.63	82.80	37.56
1U1464	End	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 32.250	3	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.50	10.63	10.63	86.20	39.10
1321026	HD Center	1	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 31.000	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		4.88	10.63	10.63	114.00	51.71
1321027	HD End	2	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 32.250	3	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.50	10.63	10.63	119.00	53.98
9W3469	C/IMP Center NR	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 31.000	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		4.88	10.63	10.63	65.00	29.48
9W3470	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 32.250	3	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.50	10.63	10.63	68.00	30.84
9W3471	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 32.250	3	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.50	10.63	10.63	68.00	30.84
4T8077	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 93.750	15	15	0.625 x 2		4.88	6.00	6.00	120.10	54.48
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	9													

930 G Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 2568882 2568911 2410935 2397002 2545412 2410916 2526909 2397004 2526903 2568889 2568863 2568898

4E0659	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.650	x 99.350	28							251.10	113.90
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
8E4567	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 43.500	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		7.00	14.13	14.13	116.70	52.93
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000	x 13.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.56	2.44		20.60	9.34
1356728	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 43.500	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		8.25	14.13	14.13	107.60	48.81
1356729	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 43.500	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		8.25	14.13	14.13	107.60	48.81
9W3481	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
9W3482	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8													
8E4569	Segment	7	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 9.750	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	7.00	1.38	25.60	11.61

930 G Penetration

Serial Number: 2410916 2515413 2526904

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
4E2483	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.000 x 10.000 x 102.100				268.80 121.93
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8						

933 General Purpose

Serial Number: 1106379 8Y4996 8Y4982

8Y4738	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	0.750 x 7.500 x 76.876	30			118.10 53.57
5G8467	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	0.750 x 7.500 x 76.875	14			119.90 54.39
5G2807	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	0.750 x 5.375 x 7.125	1			6.40 2.90
5G2806	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	0.750 x 5.375 x 7.125	1			6.40 2.90
9W9943	Center	1	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 48.500	4	4 0.750 x 2.25	7.81 11.00 11.00	94.90 43.05
9W9944	End	2	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 14.688	2	2 0.750 x 2.25	3.00 8.69 3.00	28.60 12.97
TEETH	J225 Options	8						
6Y6362	Segment	7	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 7.874	2	2 0.750 x 2.25	1.97 3.94 1.97	15.10 6.85

933 General Purpose

Serial Number: 1103833

5G3477	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	0.750 x 8.000 x 91.760	14			152.30 69.08
5G2807	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	0.750 x 5.375 x 7.125	1			6.40 2.90
5G2806	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	0.750 x 5.375 x 7.125	1			6.40 2.90
4T2915	Center	1	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 58.500	3	3 0.750 x 2.25	13.00 16.25 16.25	113.00 51.26
4T2914	End	2	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 17.000	2	2 0.750 x 2.25	2.94 11.13 2.94	33.10 15.01
1957136	HD Intermediate End RH	1	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 38.346	3	3 0.750 x 2.25	2.94 11.14 16.22	
1957135	HD Intermediate End LH	1	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 54.566	4	4 0.750 x 2.25	2.94 11.14 16.22	
TEETH	J200 or J225 Options	7						

933 Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 1107541

8Y4738	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	0.750 x 7.500 x 76.876	30			118.10 53.57
5G8467	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	0.750 x 7.500 x 76.875	14			119.90 54.39
5G2807	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	0.750 x 5.375 x 7.125	1			6.40 2.90
5G2806	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	0.750 x 5.375 x 7.125	1			6.40 2.90
9W9943	Center	1	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 48.500	4	4 0.750 x 2.25	7.81 11.00 11.00	94.90 43.05
9W9944	End	2	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 14.688	2	2 0.750 x 2.25	3.00 8.69 3.00	28.60 12.97
8Y5291	Multi purpose dozer center	1	SE	0.625 x 6.000 x 76.610				
TEETH	J225 Options	8						
6Y6362	Segment	7	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 7.874	2	2 0.750 x 2.25	1.97 3.94 1.97	15.10 6.85

935 931 General Purpose

Serial Number: 5G2811

5G2808	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	0.750 x 7.500 x 72.000	16			112.00 50.80
5G2807	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	0.750 x 5.375 x 7.125	1			6.40 2.90
5G2806	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	0.750 x 5.375 x 7.125	1			6.40 2.90
4T2911	Center	1	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 45.031	4	4 0.750 x 2.25	7.10 10.28 10.28	88.00 39.92
4T2910	End	2	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 13.938	2	2 0.750 x 2.25	2.97 7.97 3.00	27.00 12.25
1957130	HD Center	2	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 36.526	4	4 0.750 x 2.25	2.94 7.95 10.28	
TEETH	J200 or J225 Options	8						

935 931 General Purpose

Serial Number: 6S6503

6S6501	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	0.750 x 7.500 x 74.720	12			117.20 53.16
6S3237	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR					

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
6S3238	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR												
4T2919	Center	2	DB	0.750	10.000	37.250	3	3	0.750 x 2.25		5.35	12.80	12.80	71.00	32.21
TEETH	J200 or J225 Options	6													

935 931 General Purpose

Serial Number: 5G0890

5G2395	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	0.750	7.500	74.730	16							116.80	52.98
6S3237	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR												
6S3238	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR												
4T2912	Center	2	DB	0.750	10.000	37.609	4	4	0.750 x 2.25		4.72	9.61	9.61	72.00	32.66
TEETH	J200 or J225 Options	8													

935 931 General Purpose

Serial Number: 5G8461 8Y4996 8Y4982 1106379

8Y4738	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	0.750	7.500	76.876	30							118.10	53.57
5G8467	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	0.750	7.500	76.875	14							119.90	54.39
5G2807	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	0.750	5.375	7.125	1							6.40	2.90
5G2806	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	0.750	5.375	7.125	1							6.40	2.90
9W9943	Center	1	DB	0.750	10.000	48.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.25		7.81	11.00	11.00	94.90	43.05
9W9944	End	2	DB	0.750	10.000	14.688	2	2	0.750 x 2.25		3.00	8.69	3.00	28.60	12.97
1957138	HD Center	2	DB	1.000	10.000	39.064	4	4	0.750 x 2.25		2.94	8.69	11.00		
TEETH	J225 Options	8													
6Y6362	Segment	7	DB	0.750	10.000	7.874	2	2	0.750 x 2.25		1.97	3.94	1.97	15.10	6.85

935 931 General Purpose

Serial Number: 6S6504 6S8657

6S6500	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	0.750	7.500	84.660	14							129.60	58.79
5G2807	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	0.750	5.375	7.125	1							6.40	2.90
5G2806	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	0.750	5.375	7.125	1							6.40	2.90
4T2920	Center	1	DB	0.750	10.000	38.000	3	3	0.750 x 2.25		6.75	12.25	12.25	73.00	33.11
4T2918	End	2	DB	0.750	10.000	23.250	2	2	0.750 x 2.25		5.50	12.25	5.50	44.00	19.96
TEETH	J200 or J225 Options	7													

935 931 General Purpose

Serial Number: 5G3475

5G3477	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	0.750	8.000	91.760	14							152.30	69.08
5G2807	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	0.750	5.375	7.125	1							6.40	2.90
5G2806	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	0.750	5.375	7.125	1							6.40	2.90
4T2915	Center	1	DB	0.750	10.000	58.500	3	3	0.750 x 2.25		13.00	16.25	16.25	113.00	51.26
4T2914	End	2	DB	0.750	10.000	17.000	2	2	0.750 x 2.25		2.94	11.13	2.94	33.10	15.01
1957136	HD Intermediate End RH	1	DB	1.000	10.000	38.346	3	3	0.750 x 2.25		2.94	11.14	16.22		
1957135	HD Intermediate End LH	1	DB	1.000	10.000	54.566	4	4	0.750 x 2.25		2.94	11.14	16.22		
TEETH	J200 or J225 Options	7													

935 931 General Purpose

Serial Number: 6S7341 5G1630

6S7291	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	0.750	7.500	94.750								144.00	65.32
6S3237	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR												
6S3238	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR												

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
TEETH	J200 or J225 Options	7						

935 931 Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 5G1534 5G1679

5G2395	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	0.750 x 7.500 x 74.730	16			116.80 52.98
6S3237	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR					
6S3238	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR					
4T2912	Center	1	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 37.609	4	0.750	4.72 9.61 9.61	72.00 32.66
5G1523	Multi purpose dozer center	1	SE	0.625 x 6.000 x 72.360				
TEETH	J200 or J225 Options	8						

935 931 Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 5G4091 5G1679

5G2808	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	0.750 x 7.500 x 72.000	16			112.00 50.80
5G2807	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	0.750 x 5.375 x 7.125	1			6.40 2.90
5G2806	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	0.750 x 5.375 x 7.125	1			6.40 2.90
4T2911	Center	1	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 45.031	4	4 0.750 x 2.25	7.10 10.28 10.28	88.00 39.92
4T2910	End	2	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 13.938	2	2 0.750 x 2.25	2.97 7.97 3.00	27.00 12.25
1957130	HD Center	2	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 36.526	4	4 0.750 x 2.25	2.94 7.95 10.28	
5G1523	Multi purpose dozer center	1	SE	0.625 x 6.000 x 72.360				
TEETH	J200 or J225 Options	8						

935 931 Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 6S4852 6S4521

6S6500	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	0.750 x 7.500 x 84.660	14			129.60 58.79
6S3237	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR					
6S3238	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR					
4T2920	Center	1	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 38.000	3	3 0.750 x 2.25	6.75 12.25 12.25	73.00 33.11
4T2918	End	2	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 23.250	2	2 0.750 x 2.25	5.50 12.25 5.50	44.00 19.96
6S4738	Multi purpose dozer center		DB	0.625 x 6.000 x 82.000				78.00 35.38
TEETH	J200 or J225 Options	7						

935 931 Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 5G4085 6S4521

5G2809	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	0.750 x 7.500 x 81.875	14			127.80 57.97
5G2807	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	0.750 x 5.375 x 7.125	1			6.40 2.90
5G2806	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	0.750 x 5.375 x 7.125	1			6.40 2.90
4T8796	Center	1	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 48.875	3	3 0.750 x 2.25	10.69 13.75 13.75	95.90 43.50
4T2914	End	2	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 17.000	2	2 0.750 x 2.25	2.94 11.13 2.94	33.10 15.01
1957132	HD Intermediate End RH	1	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 34.626	3	3 0.750 x 2.25	2.94 11.13 13.75	
1957131	HD Intermediate End LH	1	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 48.376	4	4 0.750 x 2.25	2.94 11.13 13.75	
6S4738	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB	0.625 x 6.000 x 82.000				78.00 35.38
TEETH	J200 or J225 Options	7						

935 931 Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 8Y5075 8Y5074

8Y4738	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	0.750 x 7.500 x 76.876	30			118.10 53.57
5G8467	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	0.750 x 7.500 x 76.875	14			119.90 54.39
5G2807	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	0.750 x 5.375 x 7.125	1			6.40 2.90
5G2806	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	0.750 x 5.375 x 7.125	1			6.40 2.90

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
9W9943	Center	1	DB	0.750	x 10.000	x 48.500	4	4	0.750 x 2.25		7.81	11.00	11.00	94.90	43.05
9W9944	End	2	DB	0.750	x 10.000	x 14.688	2	2	0.750 x 2.25		3.00	8.69	3.00	28.60	12.97
8Y5291	Multi purpose dozer center	1	SE	0.625	x 6.000	x 76.610									
TEETH	J225 Options	8													
6Y6362	Segment	7	DB	0.750	x 10.000	x 7.874	2	2	0.750 x 2.25		1.97	3.94	1.97	15.10	6.85

936 E F Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 9V1081 9C4829 9C8265 6W7781 9V1082 9C4826 9C4827 6W6002 9C6373 8R5005 9C6375 9U3185

6W2985	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.600	x 103.920	28							267.70	121.43
8V1825	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.750	x 103.920	16							271.00	122.92
8V7619	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges Only	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.630	x 104.906	10							286.70	130.04
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
8K6455	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.000	x 8.500								18.50	8.39
8K6456	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.000	x 8.500								18.50	8.39
1U0292	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 45.750	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		7.25	14.75	14.75	122.80	55.70
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000	x 13.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.56	2.44		20.60	9.34
9W3484	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 45.750	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		7.25	14.75	14.75	105.70	47.94
9W3485	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 45.750	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		9.00	14.75	14.75	105.70	47.94
9W3481	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
9W3482	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8													
4T6695	Segment	7	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 10.437	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	7.69	1.38	27.40	12.43
1321037	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 10.438	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	7.69	1.38	39.00	17.69
4T6695HA	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 10.438	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	7.69	1.38	33.60	15.24
9V5705	Weld-On Wear Plate	4	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 7.000								11.00	4.99
9V4484	Wear Plate for ASSY 8R5005 9C6375 9	4	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 6.500								8.00	3.63

936 E F Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 1037399 1037400 1058008 1058010

1052345	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.646	x 105.551	28							256.10	116.17
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
1073746	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 46.563	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		7.44	15.00	15.00	125.00	56.70
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000	x 13.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.56	2.44		20.60	9.34
1073746HARR	HA Center	1	HA	1.125	x 10.000	x 53.002	4	4	1.000 x 2.75		7.44	15.00	15.00	192.00	87.09
1073746HARL	HA Center	1	HA	1.125	x 10.000	x 53.002	4	4	1.000 x 2.75		4.13	11.44	15.00	192.00	87.09
1073298	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 46.563	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		7.44	15.00	15.00	100.18	45.44
1073299	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 46.563	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		9.13	15.00	15.00	100.20	45.45

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
9W3481	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
9W3482	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8													
4T6695	Segment	7	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 10.437	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	7.69	1.38	27.40	12.43
1321037	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 10.438	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	7.69	1.38	39.00	17.69
4T6695HA	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 10.438	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	7.69	1.38	33.60	15.24
9V4484	Weld-On Wear Plate	4	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 6.500								8.00	3.63

936 E F Penetration

Serial Number: 9C4828 9V9522

9V9072	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.600	x 107.520								279.00	126.55
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8													

936 E F Penetration

Serial Number: 1037401

1063192BASE	Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB	1.000	x 9.600	x 109.200									
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8													

938 F Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 1177992

1104781	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.637	x 95.940	28							241.00	109.32
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
1104782	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 41.750	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.75	13.81	13.81	120.00	54.43
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000	x 13.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.56	2.44		20.60	9.34
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8													
4T6694	Segment	7	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 8.860	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	6.10	1.38	22.90	10.39
1321035	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 8.860	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	6.10	1.38	33.00	14.97
4T6694HA	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 9.000	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.44	6.13	1.44	28.80	13.06
9V4484	Weld-On Wear Plate	4	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 6.500								8.00	3.63

938 F G Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 1037399 1037400 1058008 1058010 1243468 1243469 1243470 1243471 1438957 1497443 1587479 1487480 MORE

1052345	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.646	x 105.551	28							256.10	116.17
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
1073746	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 46.563	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		7.44	15.00	15.00	125.00	56.70
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000	x 13.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.56	2.44		20.60	9.34
1386425	HD Center	2	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 46.563	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		7.44	15.00	15.00	168.50	76.43
1386560	HD End	2	DB	1.375	x 13.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.56	2.44		27.70	12.56
1073746HARR	HA Center	1	HA	1.125	x 10.000	x 53.002	4	4	1.000 x 2.75		7.44	15.00	15.00	192.00	87.09



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1073746HARL	HA Center	1	HA	1.125	x 10.000	x 53.002	4	4	1.000 x 2.75		4.13	11.44	15.00	192.00	87.09
1073298	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 46.563	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		7.44	15.00	15.00	100.18	45.44
1073299	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 46.563	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		9.13	15.00	15.00	100.20	45.45
9W3481	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
9W3482	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8													
4T6695	Segment	7	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 10.437	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	7.69	1.38	27.40	12.43
1321037	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 10.438	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	7.69	1.38	39.00	17.69
4T6695HA	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 10.438	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	7.69	1.38	33.60	15.24
9V4484	Weld-On Wear Plate	4	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 6.500								8.00	3.63

938 F G Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 1129405 1105701 1105702 1105703

1104712	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.620	x 107.310	28							268.00	121.56
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
1104711	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 47.250	3	2	1.000 x 2.75		9.13	15.31	15.31	126.90	57.56
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000	x 13.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.56	2.44		20.60	9.34
1239195	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 47.250	3	2	1.000 x 2.75		9.13	15.31	15.31	109.20	49.53
1239196	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 47.250	3	2	1.000 x 2.75		7.50	15.31	15.31	109.20	49.53
9W3481	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
9W3482	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8													
4T6695	Segment	7	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 10.437	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	7.69	1.38	27.40	12.43
1321037	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 10.438	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	7.69	1.38	39.00	17.69
4T6695HA	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 10.438	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	7.69	1.38	33.60	15.24
9V4484	Weld-On Wear Plate	4	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 6.500								8.00	3.63

938 F G Penetration

Serial Number: 1037401

1063192BASE	Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB	1.000	x 9.600	x 109.200									
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8													

939 Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 8Y8263

8Y8763	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.625	x 85.000	28							213.00	96.62
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
1006359	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 36.100	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		5.96	12.09	12.09	94.00	42.64
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000	x 13.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.56	2.44		20.60	9.34



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8						
4T6692	Segment	7	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 7.688	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	1.38 4.94 1.38	20.00 9.07
4T6692HA	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.375 x 10.875 x 7.688	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	1.38 4.94 1.38	24.70 11.20

939 Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 8Y8261

8Y8763	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000 x 9.625 x 85.000	28			213.00 96.62
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000 x 8.270 x 8.150	1			12.10 5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000 x 8.270 x 8.150	1			12.10 5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.641 x 8.125	2			20.00 9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.641 x 8.125	2			20.00 9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875 x 8.313 x 12.250	2			20.50 9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875 x 8.313 x 12.250	2			20.50 9.30
1006359	Center	2	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 36.100	3	3 1.000 x 2.75	5.96 12.09 12.09	94.00 42.64
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000 x 13.563 x 6.250	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	5.56 2.44	20.60 9.34
1062327	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB			14 x 2		
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8						
4T6692	Segment	7	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 7.688	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	1.38 4.94 1.38	20.00 9.07
4T6692HA	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.375 x 10.875 x 7.688	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	1.38 4.94 1.38	24.70 11.20

941 Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 5V4651

6W2977	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000 x 9.625 x 79.500	28			204.40 92.71
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000 x 8.270 x 8.150	1			12.10 5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000 x 8.270 x 8.150	1			12.10 5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.641 x 8.125	2			20.00 9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.641 x 8.125	2			20.00 9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875 x 8.313 x 12.250	2			20.50 9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875 x 8.313 x 12.250	2			20.50 9.30
1U0605	Center	2	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 33.500	3	3 1.000 x 2.75	5.50 11.25 11.25	88.70 40.23
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000 x 13.563 x 6.250	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	5.56 2.44	20.60 9.34
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8						
4T6691	Segment	7	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 6.875	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	1.38 4.13 1.38	17.70 8.03

941 General Purpose

Serial Number: 8K7935 1V5026

8K6452	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000 x 9.000 x 81.750	16			192.00 87.09
8K6455	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.000 x 8.500				18.50 8.39
8K6456	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.000 x 8.500				18.50 8.39
1U1467	Center	2	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 40.750	4	4 1.000 x 2.75	4.88 10.00 10.00	107.00 48.53
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8						

941 Flush Mounted Teeth

Serial Number: 9K8467 1V9858

9K8471	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.000 x 9.625 x 93.500				192.00 87.09
8K6455	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.000 x 8.500				18.50 8.39
8K6456	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.000 x 8.500				18.50 8.39
TEETH	J250 Options	7						

941 Corner Guard System

Serial Number: CGS

9V6572	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000 x 9.650 x 93.310	28			241.80 109.68
---------------	------------------------------	---	------	------------------------	----	--	--	---------------

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
5V4670	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.625	x 93.500	16							244.70	110.99
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
1U0295	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 40.375	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.50	13.25	13.25	108.20	49.08
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000	x 13.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.56	2.44		20.60	9.34
9W3486	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 40.375	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		7.38	13.25	13.25	93.10	42.23
9W3487	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 40.375	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.50	13.25	13.25	93.10	42.23
9W3481	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
9W3482	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8													
4T6694	Segment	7	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 8.860	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	6.10	1.38	22.90	10.39
1321035	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 8.860	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	6.10	1.38	33.00	14.97
4T6694HA	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 9.000	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.44	6.13	1.44	28.80	13.06

941 Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 5V4648 5V4649

6W2977	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.625	x 79.500	28							204.40	92.71
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
1U0605	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 33.500	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		5.50	11.25	11.25	88.70	40.23
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000	x 13.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.56	2.44		20.60	9.34
4T8073	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 77.750	13	13	0.625 x 2		2.88	6.00	6.00	99.60	45.18
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8													
4T6691	Segment	7	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 6.875	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	4.13	1.38	17.70	8.03

941 Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 9K3752 9K3753

8K6452	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.000	x 81.750	16							192.00	87.09
8K6455	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.000	x 8.500								18.50	8.39
8K6456	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.000	x 8.500								18.50	8.39
1U1467	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 40.750	4	4	1.000 x 2.75		4.88	10.00	10.00	107.00	48.53
4T8073	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 77.750	13	13	0.625 x 2		2.88	6.00	6.00	99.60	45.18
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8													

941 Side Dump

Serial Number: 7K5281

7K6108	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	0.750	x 8.000	x 94.000								107.00	48.53
4K6103	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR												
4K6104	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR												

943 Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 4V8280 9V9030

9V6571	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.620	x 81.890	28							217.00	98.43
--------	------------------------------	---	------	-------	---------	----------	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	-------

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4V8335	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.625	x 81.890	16							213.80	96.98
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
1U0294	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 34.625	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		5.69	11.63		100.00	45.36
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000	x 13.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.56	2.44		20.60	9.34
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8													
4T6691	Segment	7	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 6.875	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	4.13	1.38	17.70	8.03

943 Flush Mounted Teeth

Serial Number: 9V5114 6W3557

9V5110	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB												
TEETH	J250 Options	8													

943 Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 9V8999 8Y3830 4V8695

9V6570	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.625	x 86.813	28							209.00	94.80
4V8850	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.625	x 86.813	16							226.90	102.92
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
1U0293	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 37.000	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.06	12.44	12.44	106.00	48.08
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000	x 13.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.56	2.44		20.60	9.34
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8													
4T6692	Segment	7	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 7.688	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	4.94	1.38	20.00	9.07
4T6692HA	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 7.688	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	4.94	1.38	24.70	11.20

943 Flush Mounted Teeth

Serial Number: 9V5133 8Y3831 6W3553

1V9077	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.000	x 90.000								206.00	93.44
TEETH	J250 Options	8													

943 Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 2V7193 2V7274

9V6571	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.620	x 81.890	28							217.00	98.43
4V8335	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.625	x 81.890	16							213.80	96.98
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
1U0294	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 34.625	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		5.69	11.63		100.00	45.36



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000	x 13.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.56	2.44		20.60	9.34
4T8079	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 81.125	13	13	0.625 x 2		4.56	6.00	6.00	104.00	47.17
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8													
4T6691	Segment	7	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 6.875	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	4.13	1.38	17.70	8.03

943 Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 8V7359 8V7363

6W2976	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.625	x 88.500	28							227.50	103.19
8V7453	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.620	x 88.500	16							207.00	93.89
4T9563	Center	2	WOSB	1.000	x 11.000	x 38.125	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.13	12.44	12.44	102.30	46.40
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000	x 13.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.56	2.44		20.60	9.34
4T8072	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 59.875	10	10	0.625 x 2		2.94	6.00	6.00	76.70	34.79
4T8082	Multi purpose dozer end	2	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 13.750	3	3	0.625 x 2		2.88	4.00	4.00	17.50	7.94
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8													
4T6692	Center Segment	5	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 7.688	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	4.94	1.38	20.00	9.07
4T6693	End Segment	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 8.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	5.50	1.38	21.30	9.66
4T6692HA	HA Segment (Cast)	5	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 7.688	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	4.94	1.38	24.70	11.20
4T6693HA	HA Segment (Cast)	2	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 8.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	5.50	1.38	25.90	11.75

944 Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 5V7265

6W2986	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.600	x 95.000	30							244.40	110.86
5V7277	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.600	x 95.000	18							247.40	112.22
5V7396FAB	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.500	x 8.000	1							11.40	5.17
5V7395FAB	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.500	x 8.000	1							11.40	5.17
8E5303	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.219	x 8.966	2							23.60	10.70
8E5302	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.219	x 8.966	2							23.60	10.70
2530062	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.125	x 8.188	x 13.375	2							28.10	12.75
2530063	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.125	x 8.188	x 13.375	2							28.10	12.75
1U2414	Center	2	DB	1.182	x 14.170	x 41.125	3	3	1.000 x 3		6.81	13.75	13.75	170.20	77.20
4T8101	End	2	DB	1.250	x 19.625	x 6.688	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.13	2.69	2.69	41.00	18.60
1321030	HD Center	2	DB	1.375	x 14.250	x 41.125	3	3	1.000 x 3		6.81	13.75	13.75	197.00	89.36
1321033	HD End	2	DB	1.375	x 19.625	x 6.688	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.13	2.69	2.69	46.70	21.18
TEETH	J300 Options	8													
4T6694	Center Segment	5	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 8.860	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	6.10	1.38	22.90	10.39
4T6693	End Segment	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 8.250	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	5.50	1.38	21.30	9.66
1321035	HD Center Segment	5	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 8.860	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	6.10	1.38	33.00	14.97
1321036	HD End Segment	2	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 8.250	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	5.50	1.38	32.00	14.51
4T6694HA	HA Segment (Cast)	5	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 9.000	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.44	6.13	1.44	28.80	13.06
4T6693HA	HA Segment (Cast)	2	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 8.250	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	5.50	1.38	25.90	11.75
9W6747	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 20.750	4	2	0.750 x 2.25		1.38	18.00		42.20	19.14
								2	0.750 x 2.25		1.38	18.00		...2nd Row	

944 General Purpose

Serial Number: 8K9039 9K8655

8K8161	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.000	x 96.000	18							225.00	102.06
8K6455	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.000	x 8.500								18.50	8.39
8K6456	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.000	x 8.500								18.50	8.39

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1U1465	Center	1	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 31.000	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		4.88	10.63	10.63	82.80	37.56
1U1464	End	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 32.250	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		5.50	10.63	10.63	86.20	39.10
1321026	HD Center	1	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 31.000	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		4.88	10.63	10.63	114.00	51.71
1321027	HD End	2	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 32.250	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		5.50	10.63	10.63	119.00	53.98
9W3469	C/IMP Center NR	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 31.000	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		4.88	10.63	10.63	65.00	29.48
9W3470	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 32.250	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		5.50	10.63	10.63	68.00	30.84
9W3471	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 32.250	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		5.50	10.63	10.63	68.00	30.84
8J9078	HA Center	1	HA	0.875	x 8.000	x 31.000	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		4.88	10.63	10.63	60.30	27.35
8J9077	HA End	2	HA	0.875	x 8.000	x 32.250	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		5.50	10.63	10.63	62.70	28.44
TEETH	J300 Options	8													
9W6747	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 20.750	4	2	0.750 x 2.25		1.38	18.00		42.20	19.14
								2	0.750 x 2.25		1.38	18.00		...2nd Row	

944 Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 5V7267 5V7269 5V7271

6W2987	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.600	x 102.920	30							265.40	120.38
5V7276	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.600	x 102.920	18							268.50	121.79
5V7396FAB	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.500	x 8.000	1							11.40	5.17
5V7395FAB	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.500	x 8.000	1							11.40	5.17
8E5303	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.219	x 8.966	2							23.60	10.70
8E5302	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.219	x 8.966	2							23.60	10.70
2530062	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.125	x 8.188	x 13.375	2							28.10	12.75
2530063	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.125	x 8.188	x 13.375	2							28.10	12.75
1U2412	Center	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 45.188	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.19	14.56	14.56	186.90	84.78
4T8101	End	2	DB	1.250	x 19.625	x 6.688	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.13	2.69	2.69	41.00	18.60
1321031	HD Center	2	DB	1.375	x 14.250	x 45.188	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.19	14.56	14.56	216.00	97.98
1321033	HD End	2	DB	1.375	x 19.625	x 6.688	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.13	2.69	2.69	46.70	21.18
9W3490	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB				3	3	1.000 x 3		7.19	14.56	14.56		
9W3491	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB				3	3	1.000 x 3		8.88	14.56	14.56		
9W3488	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.125	x 14.313	x 7.063	3	3	1.000 x 3		1.94	2.69	2.69	27.00	12.25
9W3489	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.125	x 14.313	x 7.063	3	3	1.000 x 3		1.94	2.69	2.69	27.00	12.25
TEETH	J300 Options	8													
4T6694	Center Segment	5	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 8.860	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	6.10	1.38	22.90	10.39
4T6695	End Segment	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 10.437	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	7.69	1.38	27.40	12.43
1321035	HD Center Segment	5	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 8.860	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	6.10	1.38	33.00	14.97
1321037	HD End Segment	2	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 10.438	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	7.69	1.38	39.00	17.69
4T6694HA	HA Segment (Cast)	5	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 9.000	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.44	6.13	1.44	28.80	13.06
4T6695HA	HA Segment (Cast)	2	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 10.438	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	7.69	1.38	33.60	15.24
9W6747	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 20.750	4	2	0.750 x 2.25		1.38	18.00		42.20	19.14
								2	0.750 x 2.25		1.38	18.00		...2nd Row	

944 General Purpose

Serial Number: 8K9041 8K9042 8K9043 9K8658 9K8657 9K8656

8K8162	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.000	x 105.875	20							257.90	116.98
8K6455	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.000	x 8.500								18.50	8.39
8K6456	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.000	x 8.500								18.50	8.39
1U1470	Center	1	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 39.000	4	4	1.000 x 2.75		3.94	10.38	10.38	160.50	72.80
1U1469	End	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 33.250	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.25	10.38	10.38	135.00	61.23

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1321028	HD Center	1	DB	1.375	x 14.250	x 39.000	4	4	1.000 x 2.75		3.94	10.38	10.38	186.00	84.37
1321029	HD End	2	DB	1.375	x 14.250	x 33.250	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.25	10.38	10.38	159.00	72.12
9W3466	C/IMP Center NR	1	SB	1.125	x 10.000	x 39.000	4	4	1.000 x 2.75		3.94	10.38	10.38	115.00	52.16
9W3467	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.125	x 10.000	x 33.250	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.25	10.38	10.38	98.00	44.45
9W3468	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.125	x 10.000	x 33.250	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.25	10.38	10.38	98.00	44.45
8J9076	HA Center	1	HA	0.875	x 8.000	x 39.000	4	4	1.000 x 2.75		3.94	10.38	10.38	67.00	30.39
8J9075	HA End	2	HA	0.875	x 8.000	x 33.250	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.25	10.38	10.38	57.00	25.85
TEETH	J300 Options	10													

944 Flush Mounted Teeth

Serial Number: 9K8728 9K8733 9K8734 9K8735 9K8930

1V3915	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.000	x 105.250								239.80	108.77
8K6455	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.000	x 8.500								18.50	8.39
8K6456	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.000	x 8.500								18.50	8.39
TEETH	J300 Options	8													

950 Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 5V7265

6W2986	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.600	x 95.000	30							244.40	110.86
5V7277	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.600	x 95.000	18							247.40	112.22
5V7396FAB	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.500	x 8.000	1							11.40	5.17
5V7395FAB	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.500	x 8.000	1							11.40	5.17
8E5303	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.219	x 8.966	2							23.60	10.70
8E5302	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.219	x 8.966	2							23.60	10.70
2530062	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.125	x 8.188	x 13.375	2							28.10	12.75
2530063	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.125	x 8.188	x 13.375	2							28.10	12.75
1U2414	Center	2	DB	1.182	x 14.170	x 41.125	3	3	1.000 x 3		6.81	13.75	13.75	170.20	77.20
4T8101	End	2	DB	1.250	x 19.625	x 6.688	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.13	2.69	2.69	41.00	18.60
1321030	HD Center	2	DB	1.375	x 14.250	x 41.125	3	3	1.000 x 3		6.81	13.75	13.75	197.00	89.36
1321033	HD End	2	DB	1.375	x 19.625	x 6.688	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.13	2.69	2.69	46.70	21.18
TEETH	J300 Options	8													
4T6694	Center Segment	5	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 8.860	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	6.10	1.38	22.90	10.39
4T6693	End Segment	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 8.250	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	5.50	1.38	21.30	9.66
1321035	HD Center Segment	5	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 8.860	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	6.10	1.38	33.00	14.97
1321036	HD End Segment	2	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 8.250	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	5.50	1.38	32.00	14.51
4T6694HA	HA Segment (Cast)	5	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 9.000	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.44	6.13	1.44	28.80	13.06
4T6693HA	HA Segment (Cast)	2	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 8.250	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	5.50	1.38	25.90	11.75
9W6747	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 20.750	4	2	0.750 x 2.25		1.38	18.00		42.20	19.14
								2	0.750 x 2.25		1.38	18.00		...2nd Row	

950 General Purpose

Serial Number: 8K9039 9K8655

8K8161	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.000	x 96.000	18							225.00	102.06
8K6455	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.000	x 8.500								18.50	8.39
8K6456	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.000	x 8.500								18.50	8.39
1U1465	Center	1	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 31.000	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		4.88	10.63	10.63	82.80	37.56
1U1464	End	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 32.250	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		5.50	10.63	10.63	86.20	39.10
1321026	HD Center	1	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 31.000	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		4.88	10.63	10.63	114.00	51.71



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1321027	HD End	2	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 32.250	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		5.50	10.63	10.63	119.00	53.98
9W3469	C/IMP Center NR	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 31.000	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		4.88	10.63	10.63	65.00	29.48
9W3470	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 32.250	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		5.50	10.63	10.63	68.00	30.84
9W3471	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 32.250	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		5.50	10.63	10.63	68.00	30.84
8J9078	HA Center	1	HA	0.875	x 8.000	x 31.000	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		4.88	10.63	10.63	60.30	27.35
8J9077	HA End	2	HA	0.875	x 8.000	x 32.250	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		5.50	10.63	10.63	62.70	28.44
TEETH	J300 Options	8													
9W6747	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 20.750	4	2	0.750 x 2.25		1.38	18.00		42.20	19.14
								2	0.750 x 2.25		1.38	18.00		...2nd Row	

950 Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 5V7267 5V7269 5V7271

6W2987	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.600	x 102.920	30							265.40	120.38
5V7276	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.600	x 102.920	18							268.50	121.79
5V7396FAB	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.500	x 8.000	1							11.40	5.17
5V7395FAB	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.500	x 8.000	1							11.40	5.17
8E5303	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.219	x 8.966	2							23.60	10.70
8E5302	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.219	x 8.966	2							23.60	10.70
2530062	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.125	x 8.188	x 13.375	2							28.10	12.75
2530063	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.125	x 8.188	x 13.375	2							28.10	12.75
1U2412	Center	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 45.188	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.19	14.56	14.56	186.90	84.78
4T8101	End	2	DB	1.250	x 19.625	x 6.688	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.13	2.69	2.69	41.00	18.60
1321031	HD Center	2	DB	1.375	x 14.250	x 45.188	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.19	14.56	14.56	216.00	97.98
1321033	HD End	2	DB	1.375	x 19.625	x 6.688	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.13	2.69	2.69	46.70	21.18
9W3490	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB				3	3	1.000 x 3		7.19	14.56	14.56		
9W3491	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB				3	3	1.000 x 3		8.88	14.56	14.56		
9W3488	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.125	x 14.313	x 7.063	3	3	1.000 x 3		1.94	2.69	2.69	27.00	12.25
9W3489	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.125	x 14.313	x 7.063	3	3	1.000 x 3		1.94	2.69	2.69	27.00	12.25
TEETH	J300 Options	8													
4T6694	Center Segment	5	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 8.860	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	6.10	1.38	22.90	10.39
4T6695	End Segment	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 10.437	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	7.69	1.38	27.40	12.43
1321035	HD Center Segment	5	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 8.860	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	6.10	1.38	33.00	14.97
1321037	HD End Segment	2	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 10.438	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	7.69	1.38	39.00	17.69
4T6694HA	HA Segment (Cast)	5	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 9.000	2		1.000		1.44	6.13	1.44	28.80	13.06
4T6695HA	HA Segment (Cast)	2	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 10.438	2		1.000		1.38	7.69	1.38	33.60	15.24
9W6747	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 20.750	4	2	0.750 x 2.25		1.38	18.00		42.20	19.14
								2	0.750 x 2.25		1.38	18.00		...2nd Row	

950 General Purpose

Serial Number: 8K9041 8K9042 8K9043 9K8658 9K8657 9K8656

8K8162	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.000	x 105.875	20							257.90	116.98
8K6455	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.000	x 8.500								18.50	8.39
8K6456	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.000	x 8.500								18.50	8.39
1U1470	Center	1	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 39.000	4	4	1.000 x 2.75		3.94	10.38	10.38	160.50	72.80
1U1469	End	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 33.250	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.25	10.38	10.38	135.00	61.23
1321028	HD Center	1	DB	1.375	x 14.250	x 39.000	4	4	1.000 x 2.75		3.94	10.38	10.38	186.00	84.37
1321029	HD End	2	DB	1.375	x 14.250	x 33.250	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.25	10.38	10.38	159.00	72.12
9W3466	C/IMP Center NR	1	SB	1.125	x 10.000	x 39.000	4	4	1.000 x 2.75		3.94	10.38	10.38	115.00	52.16

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
9W3467	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.125	x 10.000	x 33.250	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.25	10.38	10.38	98.00	44.45
9W3468	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.125	x 10.000	x 33.250	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.25	10.38	10.38	98.00	44.45
8J9076	HA Center	1	HA	0.875	x 8.000	x 39.000	4	4	1.000 x 2.75		3.94	10.38	10.38	67.00	30.39
8J9075	HA End	2	HA	0.875	x 8.000	x 33.250	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.25	10.38	10.38	57.00	25.85
TEETH	J300 Options	10													

950 Flush Mounted Teeth

Serial Number: 9K8728 9K8733 9K8734 9K8735 9K8930

1V3915	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.000	x 105.250								239.80	108.77
8K6455	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.000	x 8.500								18.50	8.39
8K6456	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.000	x 8.500								18.50	8.39
TEETH	J300 Options	8													

950 B E Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 5V7352 9V3298

5V7410	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges Only	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.625	x 108.000	12							287.90	130.59
8K6455	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.000	x 8.500								18.50	8.39
8K6456	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.000	x 8.500								18.50	8.39
1U0601	Center	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 47.650	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.52	15.28	15.28	197.10	89.40
4T8101	End	2	DB	1.250	x 19.625	x 6.688	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.13	2.69	2.69	41.00	18.60
1321034	HD Center	2	DB	1.375	x 14.250	x 47.650	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.53	15.28	15.28	243.30	110.36
1321033	HD End	2	DB	1.375	x 19.625	x 6.688	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.13	2.69	2.69	46.70	21.18
1U0601HAN	HA Center (Cast)	3	HA	1.625	x 10.375	x 30.250	2	2	1.000 x 3		7.50	15.25		116.20	52.71
4T8101HA	HA End (Cast)	2	HA	1.625	x 15.125	x 8.375	3	3	1.000 x 3		3.25	2.69	2.69	48.60	22.04
9W3492	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.125	x 11.000	x 47.500	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.50	15.25	15.25	153.00	69.40
9W3493	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.125	x 11.000	x 47.500	3	3	1.000 x 3		9.50	15.25	15.25	153.00	69.40
9W3488	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.125	x 14.313	x 7.063	3	3	1.000 x 3		1.94	2.69	2.69	27.00	12.25
9W3489	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.125	x 14.313	x 7.063	3	3	1.000 x 3		1.94	2.69	2.69	27.00	12.25
9W6747	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 20.750	4	2	0.750 x 2.25		1.38	18.00		42.20	19.14
								2	0.750 x 2.25		1.38	18.00		...2nd Row	

950 B E F Fill Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 9C8345 9C8357 5V4447 6V3299 6W7787 6W6004 8R8616 8R6170 8R6171 8R8615 4E4773 1093635 1093636 1093637

9V6573	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.250	x 11.130	x 107.740	30							386.10	175.13
5V4696	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.250	x 11.125	x 107.750	18							391.80	177.72
5V1783	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.000	x 8.500	1							11.40	5.17
5V1784	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.000	x 8.500	1							11.40	5.17
8E5300	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000	x 7.996	x 9.276	2							22.30	10.12
8E5301	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000	x 7.996	x 9.276	2							22.30	10.12
2530062	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.125	x 8.188	x 13.375	2							28.10	12.75
2530063	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.125	x 8.188	x 13.375	2							28.10	12.75
1U0601	Center	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 47.650	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.52	15.28	15.28	197.10	89.40
4T8101	End	2	DB	1.250	x 19.625	x 6.688	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.13	2.69	2.69	41.00	18.60
1321034	HD Center	2	DB	1.375	x 14.250	x 47.650	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.53	15.28	15.28	243.30	110.36
1321033	HD End	2	DB	1.375	x 19.625	x 6.688	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.13	2.69	2.69	46.70	21.18
1U0601HAN	HA Center (Cast)	3	HA	1.625	x 10.375	x 30.250	2	2	1.000 x 3		7.50	15.25		116.20	52.71
4T8101HA	HA End (Cast)	2	HA	1.625	x 15.125	x 8.375	3	3	1.000 x 3		3.25	2.69	2.69	48.60	22.04
9W3492	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.125	x 11.000	x 47.500	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.50	15.25	15.25	153.00	69.40
9W3493	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.125	x 11.000	x 47.500	3	3	1.000 x 3		9.50	15.25	15.25	153.00	69.40



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
9W3488	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.125	x 14.313	x 7.063	3	3	1.000 x 3		1.94	2.69	2.69	27.00	12.25
9W3489	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.125	x 14.313	x 7.063	3	3	1.000 x 3		1.94	2.69	2.69	27.00	12.25
TEETH	J300 Options	8													
4T6695	Segment	7	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 10.437	2		1.000 x 3		1.38	7.69	1.38	27.40	12.43
1321037	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 10.438	2		1.000 x 3		1.38	7.69	1.38	39.00	17.69
4T6695HA	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 10.438	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	7.69	1.38	33.60	15.24
9W6747	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 20.750	4	2	0.750 x 2.25		1.38	18.00		42.20	19.14
								2	0.750 x 2.25		1.38	18.00		...2nd Row	

950 G GII H Corner Guard System, Material Handling

Serial Number: 1419393 1419394 1419395 1419396 1419397 1419398 1419399 1487243 1473672 1473677 2096667 2151280

1414847	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.250	x 11.130	x 113.620	30							402.20	182.43
8E5300	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000	x 7.996	x 9.276	2							22.30	10.12
8E5301	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000	x 7.996	x 9.276	2							22.30	10.12
2530062	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.125	x 8.188	x 13.375	2							28.10	12.75
2530063	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.125	x 8.188	x 13.375	2							28.10	12.75
1399230	Center	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 50.500	3	3	1.000 x 3		8.00	16.31	16.31	209.00	94.80
4T8101	End	2	DB	1.250	x 19.625	x 6.688	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.13	2.69	2.69	41.00	18.60
1359666	HD Center	2	DB	1.375	x 14.250	x 50.500	3	3	1.000 x 3		8.00	16.31	16.31	260.70	118.25
1321033	HD End	2	DB	1.375	x 19.625	x 6.688	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.13	2.69	2.69	46.70	21.18
1399230HAN	HA Center (Cast)	3	HA	1.625	x 10.375	x 32.153	2	2	1.000 x 3		7.92	16.31		129.50	58.74
4T8101HA	HA End (Cast)	2	HA	1.625	x 15.125	x 8.375	3	3	1.000 x 3		3.25	2.69	2.69	48.60	22.04
1380672	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.125	x 11.000	x 50.500	3	3	1.000 x 3		8.00	16.31	16.31	163.00	73.94
1380673	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.125	x 11.000	x 50.500	3	3	1.000 x 3		9.88	16.31	16.31	163.00	73.94
9W3488	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.125	x 14.313	x 7.063	3	3	1.000 x 3		1.94	2.69	2.69	27.00	12.25
9W3489	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.125	x 14.313	x 7.063	3	3	1.000 x 3		1.94	2.69	2.69	27.00	12.25
TEETH	J300 Options	8													
1324715	Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 12.000	x 10.938	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	8.19	1.38	46.70	21.18
1407601	Wider Segment	7	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 11.500	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.66	8.19		46.90	21.27
9W6747	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 20.750	4	2	0.750 x 2.25		1.38	18.00		42.20	19.14
								2	0.750 x 2.25		1.38	18.00		...2nd Row	

950 H Corner Guard System, Material Handling

Serial Number: 1570314 1570316 1570317 2192694

1289590	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	SB	1.250	x 11.102	x 111.565	30							393.90	178.67
8E5300	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000	x 7.996	x 9.276	2							22.30	10.12
8E5301	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000	x 7.996	x 9.276	2							22.30	10.12
2530062	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.125	x 8.188	x 13.375	2							28.10	12.75
2530063	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.125	x 8.188	x 13.375	2							28.10	12.75
1073381	Center	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 48.875	3		1.000 x 3		7.75	15.63	15.63	202.20	91.72
4T8101	End	2	DB	1.250	x 19.625	x 6.688	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.13	2.69	2.69	41.00	18.60
1321049	HD Center	2	DB	1.375	x 14.170	x 48.875	3		1.000		7.75	15.63	15.63		
1321033	HD End	2	DB	1.375	x 19.625	x 6.688	3		1.000		7.13	2.69	2.69	46.70	21.18
1380676	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.125	x 11.000	x 48.875	3		1.000		7.75	15.63	15.63		
1380677	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.125	x 11.000	x 48.875	3		1.000		7.75	15.63	15.63		
9W3488	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.125	x 14.313	x 7.063	3		1.000		1.94	2.69	2.69	27.00	12.25
9W3489	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.125	x 14.313	x 7.063	3		1.000		1.94	2.69	2.69	27.00	12.25

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
TEETH	J300 Options	8						
1324715	Segment	7	DB	1.375 x 12.000 x 10.938	2	1.000 x 3	1.38 8.19 1.38	46.70 21.18
1407601	Wider Segment	7	DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 11.500	2	2 1.000 x 3	1.66 8.19	46.90 21.27
9W6747	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 20.750	4	2 0.750 x 2.25 2 0.750 x 2.25	1.38 18.00 1.38 18.00	42.20 19.14 ...2nd Row

950 B E F Penetration

Serial Number: 6W4600 8R8617

6W4598	Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB	1.000 x 11.100 x 111.220				
TEETH	J300 Options	8						

950 Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 5V7273 5V7272

6W2988	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000 x 9.600 x 104.000	30						268.40	121.74
5V7396FAB	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000 x 8.500 x 8.000	1						11.40	5.17
5V7395FAB	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000 x 8.500 x 8.000	1						11.40	5.17
8E5302	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000 x 8.219 x 8.966	2						23.60	10.70
8E5303	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000 x 8.219 x 8.966	2						23.60	10.70
2530062	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.125 x 8.188 x 13.375	2						28.10	12.75
2530063	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.125 x 8.188 x 13.375	2						28.10	12.75
1U2413	Center	2	DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 45.750	3	3	1.000 x 3	7.25	14.75	14.75	189.20	85.82
4T8101	End	2	DB	1.250 x 19.625 x 6.688	3	3	1.000 x 3	7.13	2.69	2.69	41.00	18.60
1321032	HD Center	2	DB	1.375 x 14.250 x 45.750	3	3	1.000 x 3	7.25	14.75	14.75	219.00	99.34
1321033	HD End	2	DB	1.375 x 19.625 x 6.688	3	3	1.000 x 3	7.13	2.69	2.69	46.70	21.18
4T8068	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB	0.625 x 8.000 x 72.000	12	12	0.625 x 2	3.00	6.00	6.00	92.20	41.82
4T8078	Multi purpose dozer end	2	DB	0.625 x 8.000 x 16.000	4	4	0.625 x 2	3.50	3.00	3.00	20.30	9.21
TEETH	J300 Options	8										
4T6694	Center Segment	5	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 8.860	2	2	1.000 x 3	1.38	6.10	1.38	22.90	10.39
4T6695	End Segment	2	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 10.437	2	2	1.000 x 3	1.38	7.69	1.38	27.40	12.43
1321035	HD Center Segment	5	DB	1.375 x 11.000 x 8.860	2	2	1.000 x 3	1.38	6.10	1.38	33.00	14.97
1321037	HD End Segment	2	DB	1.375 x 11.000 x 10.438	2	2	1.000 x 3	1.38	7.69	1.38	39.00	17.69
4T6694HA	HA Segment (Cast)	5	HA	1.375 x 10.875 x 9.000	2	2	1.000 x 3	1.44	6.13	1.44	28.80	13.06
4T6695HA	HA Segment (Cast)	2	HA	1.375 x 10.875 x 10.438	2	2	1.000 x 3	1.38	7.69	1.38	33.60	15.24

950 Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 2V3160 1V9785

8K8162	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000 x 9.000 x 105.875	20						257.90	116.98
8K6455	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.000 x 8.500							18.50	8.39
8K6456	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.000 x 8.500							18.50	8.39
1U1470	Center	1	DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 39.000	4	4	1.000 x 2.75	3.94	10.38	10.38	160.50	72.80
1U1469	End	2	DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 33.250	3	3	1.000 x 2.75	6.25	10.38	10.38	135.00	61.23
1321028	HD Center	1	DB	1.375 x 14.250 x 39.000	4	4	1.000 x 2.75	3.94	10.38	10.38	186.00	84.37
1321029	HD End	2	DB	1.375 x 14.250 x 33.250	3	3	1.000 x 2.75	6.25	10.38	10.38	159.00	72.12
9W3466	C/IMP Center NR	1	SB	1.125 x 10.000 x 39.000	4	4	1.000 x 2.75	3.94	10.38	10.38	115.00	52.16
9W3467	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.125 x 10.000 x 33.250	3	3	1.000 x 2.75	6.25	10.38	10.38	98.00	44.45
9W3468	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.125 x 10.000 x 33.250	3	3	1.000 x 2.75	6.25	10.38	10.38	98.00	44.45
8J9076	HA Center	1	HA	0.875 x 8.000 x 39.000	4	4	1.000 x 2.75	3.94	10.38	10.38	67.00	30.39
8J9075	HA End	2	HA	0.875 x 8.000 x 33.250	3	3	1.000 x 2.75	6.25	10.38	10.38	57.00	25.85
4T8068	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB	0.625 x 8.000 x 72.000	12	12	0.625 x 2	3.00	6.00	6.00	92.20	41.82

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
4T8078	Multi purpose dozer end	2	DB	0.625 x 8.000 x 16.000	4	4 0.625 x 2	3.50 3.00 3.00	20.30 9.21
TEETH	J300 Options	10						

950 Side Dump

Serial Number: 9K6491

5V7416	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.000 x 9.688 x 121.688				317.00 143.79
8K6455	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.000 x 8.500				18.50 8.39
8K6456	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.000 x 8.500				18.50 8.39

950 B E F Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 6W1136 8R8618

6W2973	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	1.375 x 19.410 x 110.830	18			597.10 270.84
6W3468	Corner no holes LH/RH	2	IRR	1.250 x 6.375 x 8.750				13.90 6.30
7T5962	Center	1	DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 20.875	4	4 1.250 x 3.25	2.88 4.94 5.25	83.80 38.01
7T5963	Center RH	1	DB\\	1.180 x 14.170 x 28.438	4	4 1.250 x 3.25	3.56 5.75 9.94	100.80 45.72
7T5960	End RH	1	DB\\	1.180 x 14.170 x 24.625	4	4 1.250 x 3.25	4.50 4.94 5.75	84.80 38.46
7T5961	Center LH	1	DB//	1.180 x 14.170 x 28.438	4	4 1.250 x 3.25	3.56 5.75 9.94	100.80 45.72
7T5964	End RH	1	DB//	1.180 x 14.170 x 24.625	4	4 1.250 x 3.25	4.50 4.94 5.75	84.80 38.46
TEETH	J350 Options	8						
4T3015	Segment	1	DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 10.125	2	2 1.250 x 3.25	2.44 5.25	40.50 18.37
4T9123	Segment RH	3	DB\\	1.180 x 14.170 x 14.000	2	2 1.250 x 3.25	4.13 5.75 4.13	41.80 18.96
4T9124	Segment LH	3	DB//	1.180 x 14.170 x 14.000	2	2 1.250 x 3.25	4.13 5.75 4.13	41.80 18.96
1321038	HD Segment	1	DB	1.375 x 14.250 x 10.125	2	2 1.250 x 3.25	2.44 5.25	48.00 21.77
1321039	HD Segment RH	3	DB\\	1.375 x 14.250 x 14.000	2	2 1.250 x 3.25	4.13 5.75	50.00 22.68
1321040	HD Segment LH	3	DB//	1.375 x 14.250 x 14.000	2	2 1.250 x 3.25	4.13 5.75 4.13	50.00 22.68
9W6747	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 20.750	4	2 0.750 x 2.25 2 0.750 x 2.25	1.38 18.00 1.38 18.00	42.20 19.14 ...2nd Row

950 B E F Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 6W1137 8R8919

9C0967	Spade Nose Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB_/	1.375 x 19.375 x 110.813				586.00 265.81
6W3468	Corner no holes LH/RH	2	IRR	1.250 x 6.375 x 8.750				13.90 6.30
TEETH	J350 Options	8						
9W6747	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 20.750	4	2 0.750 x 2.25 2 0.750 x 2.25	1.38 18.00 1.38 18.00	42.20 19.14 ...2nd Row

950 G H Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 1419401

1429406	Spade Nose Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB_/	1.375 x 19.400 x 116.890				
6W3468	Corner no holes LH/RH	2	IRR	1.250 x 6.375 x 8.750				13.90 6.30
TEETH	J350 Options	8						
9W6747	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 20.750	4	2 0.750 x 2.25 2 0.750 x 2.25	1.38 18.00 1.38 18.00	42.20 19.14 ...2nd Row

950 G H Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 1419400

1418823	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	1.375 x 19.400 x 116.890	18			
6W3468	Corner no holes LH/RH	2	IRR	1.250 x 6.375 x 8.750				13.90 6.30
1321089	Center	1	DB			4 1.250 x 3.25		
7T5963	Center RH	1	DB\\	1.180 x 14.170 x 28.438	4	4 1.250 x 3.25	3.56 5.75 9.94	100.80 45.72

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1099017	End RH	1	DB\					4	1.250 x 3.25						
7T5961	Center LH	1	DB//	1.180	x 14.170	x 28.438	4	4	1.250 x 3.25		3.56	5.75	9.94	100.80	45.72
1099016	End LH	1	DB//					4	1.250 x 3.25						
9W6747	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 20.750	4	2	0.750 x 2.25		1.38	18.00		42.20	19.14
								2	0.750 x 2.25		1.38	18.00		...2nd Row	

951 Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 5V4669 5V4664

6W2977	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.625	x 79.500	28							204.40	92.71
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
1U0605	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 33.500	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		5.50	11.25	11.25	88.70	40.23
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000	x 13.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.56	2.44		20.60	9.34
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8													
4T6691	Segment	7	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 6.875	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	4.13	1.38	17.70	8.03

951 General Purpose

Serial Number: 8K6453 9K2754 2V2916 4V0387

8K6452	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.000	x 81.750	16							192.00	87.09
8K6455	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.000	x 8.500								18.50	8.39
8K6456	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.000	x 8.500								18.50	8.39
1U1467	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 40.750	4	4	1.000 x 2.75		4.88	10.00	10.00	107.00	48.53
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8													

951 Flush Mounted Teeth

Serial Number: 9K8465 1V9900 2V5032

9K8471	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.625	x 93.500								192.00	87.09
TEETH	J250 Options	8													

951 Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 5V4671 2V7166

9V6572	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.650	x 93.310	28							241.80	109.68
5V4670	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.625	x 93.500	16							244.70	110.99
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1							12.10	5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2							20.00	9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
1U0295	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 40.375	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.50	13.25	13.25	108.20	49.08
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000	x 13.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.56	2.44		20.60	9.34
9W3486	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 40.375	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		7.38	13.25	13.25	93.10	42.23
9W3487	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 40.375	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.50	13.25	13.25	93.10	42.23
9W3481	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
9W3482	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .				. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3		Lbs	Kg
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8														
4T6694	Segment	7	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 8.860	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	6.10	1.38		22.90	10.39
1321035	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 8.860	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	6.10	1.38		33.00	14.97
4T6694HA	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 9.000	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.44	6.13	1.44		28.80	13.06

951 Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 5V4665 5V4666

6W2977	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.625	x 79.500	28								204.40	92.71
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1								12.10	5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1								12.10	5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2								20.00	9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2								20.00	9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2								20.50	9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2								20.50	9.30
1U0605	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 33.500	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		5.50	11.25	11.25		88.70	40.23
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000	x 13.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.56	2.44			20.60	9.34
4T8073	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 77.750	13	13	0.625 x 2		2.88	6.00	6.00		99.60	45.18
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8														
4T6691	Segment	7	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 6.875	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	4.13	1.38		17.70	8.03

951 Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 9K3846 9K3847

8K6452	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.000	x 81.750	16								192.00	87.09
8K6455	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.000	x 8.500									18.50	8.39
8K6456	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.000	x 8.500									18.50	8.39
1U1467	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 40.750	4	4	1.000 x 2.75		4.88	10.00	10.00		107.00	48.53
4T8073	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 77.750	13	13	0.625 x 2		2.88	6.00	6.00		99.60	45.18
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8														

953 Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 5V0624 6W0183

9V6570	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.625	x 86.813	28								209.00	94.80
4V8850	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.625	x 86.813	16								226.90	102.92
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1								12.10	5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1								12.10	5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2								20.00	9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2								20.00	9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2								20.50	9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2								20.50	9.30
1U0293	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 37.000	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.06	12.44	12.44		106.00	48.08
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000	x 13.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.56	2.44			20.60	9.34
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8														
4T6692	Segment	7	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 7.688	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	4.94	1.38		20.00	9.07
4T6692HA	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 7.688	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	4.94	1.38		24.70	11.20

953 Flush Mounted Teeth

Serial Number: 9V5144 6W3555

1V9077	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.000	x 90.000									206.00	93.44
TEETH	J250 Options	8														

953 B C Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 6W0184 4V5310 8Y3832 9Y9100

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .				. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3		Lbs	Kg
9V6572	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.650	x 93.310	28								241.80	109.68
5V4670	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.625	x 93.500	16								244.70	110.99
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1								12.10	5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1								12.10	5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2								20.00	9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2								20.00	9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2								20.50	9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2								20.50	9.30
1U0295	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 40.375	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.50	13.25	13.25		108.20	49.08
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000	x 13.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.56	2.44			20.60	9.34
9W3486	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 40.375	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		7.38	13.25	13.25		93.10	42.23
9W3487	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 40.375	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.50	13.25	13.25		93.10	42.23
9W3481	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44			19.50	8.85
9W3482	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44			19.50	8.85
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8														
4T6694	Segment	7	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 8.860	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	6.10	1.38		22.90	10.39
1321035	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 8.860	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	6.10	1.38		33.00	14.97
4T6694HA	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 9.000	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.44	6.13	1.44		28.80	13.06

953 B C Flush Mounted Teeth

Serial Number: 9V5157 6W3551 8Y3833 8Y9101

1V3916	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.000	x 96.000									231.40	104.96
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8														

953 Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 3V6081 3V6114

9V6570	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.625	x 86.813	28								209.00	94.80
4V8850	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.625	x 86.813	16								226.90	102.92
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1								12.10	5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1								12.10	5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2								20.00	9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2								20.00	9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2								20.50	9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2								20.50	9.30
1U0293	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 37.000	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.06	12.44	12.44		106.00	48.08
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000	x 13.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.56	2.44			20.60	9.34
4T8080	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 86.300	14	14	0.625 x 2		4.15	6.00	6.00		110.60	50.17
TEETH	J250 or J300 Options	8														
4T6692	Segment	7	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 7.688	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	4.94	1.38		20.00	9.07
4T6692HA	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 7.688	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	4.94	1.38		24.70	11.20

953 B C Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 8V7366 8V7365 8Y9583 8Y9582

9V6572	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.650	x 93.310	28								241.80	109.68
5V4670	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.625	x 93.500	16								244.70	110.99
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1								12.10	5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.270	x 8.150	1								12.10	5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2								20.00	9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.641	x 8.125	2								20.00	9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2								20.50	9.30



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875	x 8.313	x 12.250	2							20.50	9.30
1U0295	Center	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 40.375	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.50	13.25	13.25	108.20	49.08
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000	x 13.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		5.56	2.44		20.60	9.34
9W3486	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 40.375	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		7.38	13.25	13.25	93.10	42.23
9W3487	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 8.000	x 40.375	3	3	1.000 x 2.75		6.50	13.25	13.25	93.10	42.23
9W3481	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
9W3482	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.000	x 10.563	x 6.250	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		2.50	2.44		19.50	8.85
4T8083	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 64.875	11	11	0.625 x 2		2.44	6.00	6.00	83.10	37.69
4T8082	Multi purpose dozer end	2	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 13.750	3	3	0.625 x 2		2.88	4.00	4.00	17.50	7.94
1U0257	J250 Bolt-On Center Adapter	6	ADP	4.135	x 3.248	x 14.267	2							22.70	10.30
6I9251	J250 Corner Adapter RH 2 holes	1	ADP	1.500	x 10.574	x 13.329	2							34.30	15.56
6I9250	J250 Corner Adapter LH 2 holes	1	ADP	1.500	x 10.574	x 13.337	2							34.30	15.56
TEETH	J250 Options	8													
4T6694	Segment	7	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 8.860	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	6.10	1.38	22.90	10.39
1321035	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 8.860	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.38	6.10	1.38	33.00	14.97
4T6694HA	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 9.000	2	2	1.000 x 2.75		1.44	6.13	1.44	28.80	13.06

955 General Purpose

Serial Number: 8K7864 8K7865 9K1063

5V7437	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.750	x 88.500	16							236.00	107.05
8K6455	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.000	x 8.500								18.50	8.39
8K6456	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.000	x 8.500								18.50	8.39
1U1471	Center	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 44.125	4	4	1.000 x 2.75		7.13	10.63	10.63	182.10	82.60
TEETH	J300 Options	8													

955 Flush Mounted Teeth

Serial Number: 9K8462 8K8464 9K8468

9K8461	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.000	x 88.500									
8K7525	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.750	x 9.000	x 9.750								29.20	13.24
8K7526	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.750	x 9.000	x 9.750								29.20	13.24
TEETH	J300 Options	7													

955 Corner Guard System

Serial Number: CGS

6W2978	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.250	x 11.000	x 89.000	30							314.20	142.52
5V1783	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.000	x 8.500	1							11.40	5.17
5V1784	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.000	x 8.500	1							11.40	5.17
8E5300	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000	x 7.996	x 9.276	2							22.30	10.12
8E5301	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000	x 7.996	x 9.276	2							22.30	10.12
2530062	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.125	x 8.188	x 13.375	2							28.10	12.75
2530063	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.125	x 8.188	x 13.375	2							28.10	12.75
1U2410	Center	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 37.750	3	3	1.000 x 3		6.25	12.63	12.63	153.00	69.40
4T8101	End	2	DB	1.250	x 19.625	x 6.688	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.13	2.69	2.69	41.00	18.60
TEETH	J300 Options	8													
4T6692	Segment	7	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 7.688	2	3	1.000 x 3		1.38	4.94	1.38	20.00	9.07
4T6692HA	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 7.688	2	3	1.000 x 3		1.38	4.94	1.38	24.70	11.20

955 General Purpose

Serial Number: 1V2912 1V9079

1V2911	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000	x 9.000	x 90.000	16							211.00	95.71
8K6455	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 8.000	x 8.500								18.50	8.39

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
8K6456	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.000 x 8.500				18.50 8.39
1U1473	Center	2	DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 44.875	4	4 1.000 x 2.75	6.50 11.00 11.00	190.00 86.18
TEETH	J300 Options	8						

955 Flush Mounted Teeth

Serial Number: 1V9080 1V9081

1V9077	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.000 x 9.000 x 90.000				206.00 93.44
4V8667	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000 x 6.375 x 10.000				10.90 4.94
4V8668	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000 x 6.375 x 10.000				10.90 4.94
TEETH	J300 Options	8						

955 Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 5V7258

5V7263	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.250 x 11.000 x 95.813	18			343.60 155.85
5V1783	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000 x 8.000 x 8.500	1			11.40 5.17
5V1784	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000 x 8.000 x 8.500	1			11.40 5.17
8E5300	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000 x 7.996 x 9.276	2			22.30 10.12
8E5301	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000 x 7.996 x 9.276	2			22.30 10.12
2530062	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.125 x 8.188 x 13.375	2			28.10 12.75
2530063	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.125 x 8.188 x 13.375	2			28.10 12.75
1U2411	Center	2	DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 41.625	3	3 1.000 x 3	6.88 13.94 13.94	169.00 76.66
4T8101	End	2	DB	1.250 x 19.625 x 6.688	3	3 1.000 x 3	7.13 2.69 2.69	41.00 18.60
TEETH	J300 Options	8						

955 Flush Mounted Teeth

Serial Number: 2V7293

2V7298	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.250 x 11.000 x 95.813				
8K6455	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.000 x 8.500				18.50 8.39
8K6456	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.000 x 8.500				18.50 8.39
TEETH	J300 Options	9						

955 Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 5V7260 5V7259

6W2978	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.250 x 11.000 x 89.000	30			314.20 142.52
5V1783	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000 x 8.000 x 8.500	1			11.40 5.17
5V1784	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000 x 8.000 x 8.500	1			11.40 5.17
8E5300	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000 x 7.996 x 9.276	2			22.30 10.12
8E5301	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000 x 7.996 x 9.276	2			22.30 10.12
2530062	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.125 x 8.188 x 13.375	2			28.10 12.75
2530063	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.125 x 8.188 x 13.375	2			28.10 12.75
1U2410	Center	2	DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 37.750	3	3 1.000 x 3	6.25 12.63 12.63	153.00 69.40
4T8101	End	2	DB	1.250 x 19.625 x 6.688	3	3 1.000 x 3	7.13 2.69 2.69	41.00 18.60
4T8074	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB	0.625 x 8.000 x 86.000	14	14 0.625 x 2.25	4.00 6.00 6.00	110.20 49.99
TEETH	J300 Options	8						
4T6692	Segment	7	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 7.688	2	3 1.000 x 3	1.38 4.94 1.38	20.00 9.07
4T6692HA	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.375 x 10.875 x 7.688	2	3 1.000 x 3	1.38 4.94 1.38	24.70 11.20

955 Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 9K8623 9K8817

9K0658	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.250 x 11.000 x 91.100				
8K7525	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.750 x 9.000 x 9.750				29.20 13.24

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
8K7526	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.750 x 9.000 x 9.750				29.20 13.24
4T8074	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB	0.625 x 8.000 x 86.000	14	14 0.625 x 2	4.00 6.00 6.00	110.20 49.99
TEETH	J300 Options	8						

960 F Corner Guard System, Material Handling

Serial Number: 1093637 1093640 1093639

9V6573	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.250 x 11.130 x 107.740	30			386.10 175.13
5V4696	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.250 x 11.125 x 107.750	18			391.80 177.72
5V1783	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000 x 8.000 x 8.500	1			11.40 5.17
5V1784	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000 x 8.000 x 8.500	1			11.40 5.17
8E5300	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000 x 7.996 x 9.276	2			22.30 10.12
8E5301	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000 x 7.996 x 9.276	2			22.30 10.12
2530062	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.125 x 8.188 x 13.375	2			28.10 12.75
2530063	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.125 x 8.188 x 13.375	2			28.10 12.75
1U0601	Center	2	DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 47.650	3	3 1.000 x 3	7.52 15.28 15.28	197.10 89.40
4T8101	End	2	DB	1.250 x 19.625 x 6.688	3	3 1.000 x 3	7.13 2.69 2.69	41.00 18.60
1321034	HD Center	2	DB	1.375 x 14.250 x 47.650	3	3 1.000 x 3	7.53 15.28 15.28	243.30 110.36
1321033	HD End	2	DB	1.375 x 19.625 x 6.688	3	3 1.000 x 3	7.13 2.69 2.69	46.70 21.18
1U0601HAN	HA Center (Cast)	3	HA	1.625 x 10.375 x 30.250	2	2 1.000 x 3	7.50 15.25	116.20 52.71
4T8101HA	HA End (Cast)	2	HA	1.625 x 15.125 x 8.375	3	3 1.000 x 3	3.25 2.69 2.69	48.60 22.04
9W3492	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.125 x 11.000 x 47.500	3	3 1.000 x 3	7.50 15.25 15.25	153.00 69.40
9W3493	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.125 x 11.000 x 47.500	3	3 1.000 x 3	9.50 15.25 15.25	153.00 69.40
9W3488	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.125 x 14.313 x 7.063	3	3 1.000 x 3	1.94 2.69 2.69	27.00 12.25
9W3489	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.125 x 14.313 x 7.063	3	3 1.000 x 3	1.94 2.69 2.69	27.00 12.25
TEETH	J300 Options	8						
4T6695	Segment	7	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 10.437	2	2 1.000 x 3	1.38 7.69 1.38	27.40 12.43
1321037	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375 x 11.000 x 10.438	2	2 1.000 x 3	1.38 7.69 1.38	39.00 17.69
4T6695HA	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.375 x 10.875 x 10.438	2	2 1.000 x 3	1.38 7.69 1.38	33.60 15.24
9W6747	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 20.750	4	2 0.750 x 2.25 2 0.750 x 2.25	1.38 18.00 1.38 18.00	42.20 19.14 ...2nd Row

960 F Corner Guard System, Material Handling

Serial Number: 713106 1052956 1070582

9V6575	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.500 x 11.811 x 119.750	30			534.00 242.22
7V1490	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.500 x 11.811 x 119.375	18			541.10 245.44
4V7174FAB	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.375 x 8.787 x 9.662	1			21.30 9.66
4V7175FAB	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.375 x 8.787 x 9.662	1			21.30 9.66
8E5310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000 x 8.750 x 10.750	2			29.20 13.24
8E5311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000 x 8.750 x 10.750	2			29.20 13.24
2530064	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250 x 8.938 x 15.000	2			38.90 17.64
2530065	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250 x 8.938 x 15.000	2			38.90 17.64
1735426	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250 x 8.750 x 13.000	2			30.20 13.70
1735427	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250 x 8.750 x 13.000	2			30.20 13.70
1U0593	Center	2	DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 51.875	3	3 1.250 x 4.125	8.31 16.88 16.88	213.70 96.93
3G6395	End	2	DB	1.375 x 20.252 x 8.000	3	3 1.250 x 4.125	7.13 3.00 3.00	54.80 24.86
1004046	Heavy Duty Wider Center	2	DB	1.375 x 16.000 x 51.875	3	3 1.250 x 4.125	8.25 16.88 16.88	305.30 138.48
1004044	Heavy Duty Wider End	2	DB	1.625 x 22.000 x 8.000	3	3 1.250 x 4.125	8.00 3.00 3.00	74.50 33.79

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1U0593HA	HA Center (Cast)	3	HA	1.750 x 15.625 x 33.500			4	2	1.250 x 4.125		8.31	16.88		211.20	95.80
								2	1.250 x 4.125		8.31	16.88		...2nd Row	
3G6395HAR	HA End RH (Cast)	1	HA	1.750 x 15.625 x 9.500			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		4.00	3.00	3.00	69.20	31.39
3G6395HAL	HA End LH (Cast)	1	HA	1.750 x 15.625 x 9.500			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		4.00	3.00	3.00	69.20	31.39
1U0593TP	Bolt on Top Plate Center	3	DB	1.000 x 12.586 x 33.500			4	2	1.250 x 5		8.31	16.88		60.10	27.26
								2	1.250 x 5		8.31	16.88		...2nd Row	
3G6395TPR	Bolt on Top Plate RH	1	DB\	1.000 x 12.586 x 5.750			3	2	1.250 x 5		3.00	2.97	2.97	13.20	5.99
3G6395TPL	Bolt on Top Plate LH	1	DB\	1.000 x 12.586 x 5.750			3	2	1.250 x 5		3.00	2.97	2.97	13.20	5.99
1U0593HAN	Narrow HA Center (Cast)	3	HA	1.750 x 11.125 x 33.500			2		1.250 x 4.125		8.31	16.88		163.10	73.98
2085345	C/IMP Center REV	2	DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 51.875			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		9.88	16.88	16.88	237.00	107.50
2085343	C/IMP End REV	2	DB	1.375 x 20.250 x 8.000			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	61.00	27.67
9W3477	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.375 x 11.000 x 51.875			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		9.81	16.88	16.88	220.00	99.79
9W3478	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.375 x 11.000 x 51.875			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.31	16.88	16.88	220.00	99.79
1230336	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.375 x 18.250 x 8.000			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		5.11	3.00	3.00	54.60	24.77
1230337	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.375 x 18.250 x 8.000			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		5.11	3.00	3.00	54.60	24.77
TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	8													
4T6699	Segment	7	DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 10.625			2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.75	7.13		42.70	19.37
1406868	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375 x 14.170 x 10.625			2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.75	7.13	1.75	49.80	22.59
1744114	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.750 x 13.500 x 10.625			2	3	1.250 x 4.125		1.75	7.13		54.70	24.81
9W6747	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 20.750			4	2	0.750 x 2.25		1.38	18.00		42.20	19.14
								2	0.750 x 2.25		1.38	18.00		...2nd Row	

960 F Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 8R8618

6W2973	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	1.375 x 19.410 x 110.830			18							597.10	270.84
6W3468	Corner no holes LH/RH	2	IRR	1.250 x 6.375 x 8.750										13.90	6.30
7T5962	Center	1	DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 20.875			4	4	1.250 x 3.25		2.88	4.94	5.25	83.80	38.01
7T5963	Center RH	1	DB\	1.180 x 14.170 x 28.438			4	4	1.250 x 3.25		3.56	5.75	9.94	100.80	45.72
7T5960	End RH	1	DB\	1.180 x 14.170 x 24.625			4	4	1.250 x 3.25		4.50	4.94	5.75	84.80	38.46
7T5961	Center LH	1	DB//	1.180 x 14.170 x 28.438			4	4	1.250 x 3.25		3.56	5.75	9.94	100.80	45.72
7T5964	End RH	1	DB//	1.180 x 14.170 x 24.625			4	4	1.250 x 3.25		4.50	4.94	5.75	84.80	38.46
TEETH	J350 Options	8													
4T3015	Segment	1	DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 10.125			2	2	1.250 x 3.25		2.44	5.25		40.50	18.37
4T9123	Segment RH	3	DB\	1.180 x 14.170 x 14.000			2	2	1.250 x 3.25		4.13	5.75	4.13	41.80	18.96
4T9124	Segment LH	3	DB//	1.180 x 14.170 x 14.000			2	2	1.250 x 3.25		4.13	5.75	4.13	41.80	18.96
1321038	HD Segment	1	DB	1.375 x 14.250 x 10.125			2	2	1.250 x 3.25		2.44	5.25		48.00	21.77
1321039	HD Segment RH	3	DB\	1.375 x 14.250 x 14.000			2	2	1.250 x 3.25		4.13	5.75		50.00	22.68
1321040	HD Segment LH	3	DB//	1.375 x 14.250 x 14.000			2	2	1.250 x 3.25		4.13	5.75	4.13	50.00	22.68
9W6747	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 20.750			4	2	0.750 x 2.25		1.38	18.00		42.20	19.14
								2	0.750 x 2.25		1.38	18.00		...2nd Row	

960 F Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 8R8619

9C0967	Spade Nose Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB_/	1.375 x 19.375 x 110.813										586.00	265.81
6W3468	Corner no holes LH/RH	2	IRR	1.250 x 6.375 x 8.750										13.90	6.30
TEETH	J350 Options	8													
9W6747	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 20.750			4	2	0.750 x 2.25		1.38	18.00		42.20	19.14
								2	0.750 x 2.25		1.38	18.00		...2nd Row	

962 G Gil Corner Guard System, Material Handling

Serial Number: 1419393 1473678 1487243 1496170 2096667 2151280 1419398 1473672 1418094 1392553 1393511 2028846

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1414847	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.250	x 11.130	x 113.620	30							402.20	182.43
8E5300	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000	x 7.996	x 9.276	2							22.30	10.12
8E5301	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000	x 7.996	x 9.276	2							22.30	10.12
2530062	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.125	x 8.188	x 13.375	2							28.10	12.75
2530063	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.125	x 8.188	x 13.375	2							28.10	12.75
1399230	Center	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 50.500	3	3	1.000 x 3		8.00	16.31	16.31	209.00	94.80
4T8101	End	2	DB	1.250	x 19.625	x 6.688	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.13	2.69	2.69	41.00	18.60
1359666	HD Center	2	DB	1.375	x 14.250	x 50.500	3	3	1.000 x 3		8.00	16.31	16.31	260.70	118.25
1321033	HD End	2	DB	1.375	x 19.625	x 6.688	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.13	2.69	2.69	46.70	21.18
1399230HAN	HA Center (Cast)	3	HA	1.625	x 10.375	x 32.153	2	2	1.000 x 3		7.92	16.31		129.50	58.74
4T8101HA	HA End (Cast)	2	HA	1.625	x 15.125	x 8.375	3	3	1.000 x 3		3.25	2.69	2.69	48.60	22.04
1380672	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.125	x 11.000	x 50.500	3	3	1.000 x 3		8.00	16.31	16.31	163.00	73.94
1380673	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.125	x 11.000	x 50.500	3	3	1.000 x 3		9.88	16.31	16.31	163.00	73.94
9W3488	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.125	x 14.313	x 7.063	3	3	1.000 x 3		1.94	2.69	2.69	27.00	12.25
9W3489	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.125	x 14.313	x 7.063	3	3	1.000 x 3		1.94	2.69	2.69	27.00	12.25
TEETH	J300 Options	8													
1324715	Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 12.000	x 10.938	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	8.19	1.38	46.70	21.18
1407601	Wider Segment	7	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 11.500	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.66	8.19		46.90	21.27
9W6747	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 20.750	4	2	0.750 x 2.25		1.38	18.00		42.20	19.14
								2	0.750 x 2.25		1.38	18.00		...2nd Row	

962 G GII H Corner Guard System, Material Handling, Coal

Serial Number: 1572610 1570316 1570317 1570318

1289590	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	SB	1.250	x 11.102	x 111.565	30							393.90	178.67
8E5300	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000	x 7.996	x 9.276	2							22.30	10.12
8E5301	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000	x 7.996	x 9.276	2							22.30	10.12
2530062	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.125	x 8.188	x 13.375	2							28.10	12.75
2530063	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.125	x 8.188	x 13.375	2							28.10	12.75
1073381	Center	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 48.875	3		1.000 x 3		7.75	15.63	15.63	202.20	91.72
4T8101	End	2	DB	1.250	x 19.625	x 6.688	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.13	2.69	2.69	41.00	18.60
1321049	HD Center	2	DB	1.375	x 14.170	x 48.875	3		1.000		7.75	15.63	15.63		
1321033	HD End	2	DB	1.375	x 19.625	x 6.688	3		1.000		7.13	2.69	2.69	46.70	21.18
1380676	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.125	x 11.000	x 48.875	3		1.000		7.75	15.63	15.63		
1380677	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.125	x 11.000	x 48.875	3		1.000		7.75	15.63	15.63		
9W3488	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.125	x 14.313	x 7.063	3		1.000		1.94	2.69	2.69	27.00	12.25
9W3489	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.125	x 14.313	x 7.063	3		1.000		1.94	2.69	2.69	27.00	12.25
TEETH	J300 Options	8													
1324715	Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 12.000	x 10.938	2		1.000 x 3		1.38	8.19	1.38	46.70	21.18
1407601	Wider Segment	7	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 11.500	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.66	8.19		46.90	21.27
9W6747	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 20.750	4	2	0.750 x 2.25		1.38	18.00		42.20	19.14
								2	0.750 x 2.25		1.38	18.00		...2nd Row	

962 H Penetration

Serial Number: 2627400 2627414 2627415 2627416

1064619	Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB												
1408824	Weld-On Bucket Wear Plate	1	SE												
1U1304	J300 Weld-On Center Adapter	8	ADP											21.16	9.60

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
TEETH J300 Options								
962 H Penetration								
Serial Number: 2765193								
2039976	Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB					
962 GII Waste Handling								
Serial Number: 1473672								
9V6572	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.000 x 9.650 x 93.310	28			241.80 109.68
5V4670	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.000 x 9.625 x 93.500	16			244.70 110.99
4V1544	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000 x 8.270 x 8.150	1			12.10 5.49
4V1545	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000 x 8.270 x 8.150	1			12.10 5.49
6I8310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.641 x 8.125	2			20.00 9.07
6I8311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	1.500 x 8.641 x 8.125	2			20.00 9.07
2530060	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	0.875 x 8.313 x 12.250	2			20.50 9.30
2530061	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	0.875 x 8.313 x 12.250	2			20.50 9.30
1U0295	Center	2	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 40.375	3	3 1.000 x 2.75	6.50 13.25 13.25	108.20 49.08
4T8091	End	2	DB	1.000 x 13.563 x 6.250	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	5.56 2.44	20.60 9.34
9W3486	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.000 x 8.000 x 40.375	3	3 1.000 x 2.75	7.38 13.25 13.25	93.10 42.23
9W3487	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.000 x 8.000 x 40.375	3	3 1.000 x 2.75	6.50 13.25 13.25	93.10 42.23
9W3481	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.000 x 10.563 x 6.250	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	2.50 2.44	19.50 8.85
9W3482	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.000 x 10.563 x 6.250	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	2.50 2.44	19.50 8.85
4T8083	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB	0.625 x 8.000 x 64.875	11	11 0.625 x 2	2.44 6.00 6.00	83.10 37.69
4T8082	Multi purpose dozer end	2	DB	0.625 x 8.000 x 13.750	3	3 0.625 x 2	2.88 4.00 4.00	17.50 7.94
TEETH J250 or J300 Options								
4T6694	Segment	7	DB	1.000 x 11.000 x 8.860	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	1.38 6.10 1.38	22.90 10.39
1321035	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375 x 11.000 x 8.860	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	1.38 6.10 1.38	33.00 14.97
4T6694HA	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.375 x 10.875 x 9.000	2	2 1.000 x 2.75	1.44 6.13 1.44	28.80 13.06
962 G H Spade Nose Rock								
Serial Number: 1487245 1392551								
1418823	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	1.375 x 19.400 x 116.890	18			
6W3468	Corner no holes LH/RH	2	IRR	1.250 x 6.375 x 8.750				13.90 6.30
1321089	Center	1	DB			4 1.250 x 3.25		
7T5963	Center RH	1	DB\	1.180 x 14.170 x 28.438	4	4 1.250 x 3.25	3.56 5.75 9.94	100.80 45.72
1099017	End RH	1	DB\			4 1.250 x 3.25		
7T5961	Center LH	1	DB//	1.180 x 14.170 x 28.438	4	4 1.250 x 3.25	3.56 5.75 9.94	100.80 45.72
1099016	End LH	1	DB//			4 1.250 x 3.25		
9W6747	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 20.750	4	2 0.750 x 2.25 2 0.750 x 2.25	1.38 18.00 1.38 18.00	42.20 19.14 ...2nd Row
962 G H Spade Nose Rock								
Serial Number: 1487247								
1429406	Spade Nose Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB_/	1.375 x 19.400 x 116.890				
6W3468	Corner no holes LH/RH	2	IRR	1.250 x 6.375 x 8.750				13.90 6.30
TEETH J350 Options								
9W6747	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 20.750	4	2 0.750 x 2.25 2 0.750 x 2.25	1.38 18.00 1.38 18.00	42.20 19.14 ...2nd Row
963 Corner Guard System								
Serial Number: 4V6519								
6W2979	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.250 x 11.000 x 89.563	30			316.20 143.43



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4V4958	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.250	x 11.000	x 89.563	18							316.60	143.61
5V1783	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.000	x 8.500	1							11.40	5.17
5V1784	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.000	x 8.500	1							11.40	5.17
8E5300	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000	x 7.996	x 9.276	2							22.30	10.12
8E5301	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000	x 7.996	x 9.276	2							22.30	10.12
2530062	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.125	x 8.188	x 13.375	2							28.10	12.75
2530063	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.125	x 8.188	x 13.375	2							28.10	12.75
1U0599	Center	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 38.445	3	3	1.000 x 3		6.89	12.69	12.69	156.00	70.76
4T8101	End	2	DB	1.250	x 19.625	x 6.688	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.13	2.69	2.69	41.00	18.60
TEETH	J300 Options	8													
4T6692	Center Segment	5	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 7.688	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	4.94	1.38	20.00	9.07
4T6693	End Segment	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 8.250	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	5.50	1.38	21.30	9.66
4T6692HA	HA Segment (Cast)	5	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 7.688	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	4.94	1.38	24.70	11.20
4T6693HA	HA Segment (Cast)	2	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 8.250	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	5.50	1.38	25.90	11.75
9W6748	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.000	x 10.000	x 21.125	4	2	0.750 x 2.25		1.44	18.25		41.70	18.91
								2	0.750 x 2.25		1.44	18.25		...2nd Row	

963 Flush Mounted Teeth

Serial Number: 9V5295

9V5340	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.250	x 10.500	x 92.375								318.40	144.42
4V8667	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 6.375	x 10.000								10.90	4.94
4V8668	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 6.375	x 10.000								10.90	4.94
TEETH	J300 Options	8													
9W6748	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.000	x 10.000	x 21.125	4	2	0.750 x 2.25		1.44	18.25		41.70	18.91
								2	0.750 x 2.25		1.44	18.25		...2nd Row	

963 Corner Guard System

Serial Number: CGS

6W2980	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.250	x 11.000	x 97.500	30							345.10	156.53
4V3174	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.250	x 11.000	x 97.500	18							349.70	158.62
5V1783	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.000	x 8.500	1							11.40	5.17
5V1784	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.000	x 8.500	1							11.40	5.17
8E5300	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000	x 7.996	x 9.276	2							22.30	10.12
8E5301	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000	x 7.996	x 9.276	2							22.30	10.12
2530062	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.125	x 8.188	x 13.375	2							28.10	12.75
2530063	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.125	x 8.188	x 13.375	2							28.10	12.75
1U0600	Center	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 42.500	3	2	1.000 x 3		6.81	13.81	13.81	175.60	79.65
4T8101	End	2	DB	1.250	x 19.625	x 6.688	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.13	2.69	2.69	41.00	18.60
TEETH	J300 Options	8													
4T6694	Segment	7	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 8.860	2	3	1.000 x 3		1.38	6.10	1.38	22.90	10.39
1321035	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 8.860	2	3	1.000 x 3		1.38	6.10	1.38	33.00	14.97
4T6694HA	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 9.000	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.44	6.13	1.44	28.80	13.06
9W6748	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.000	x 10.000	x 21.125	4	2	0.750 x 2.25		1.44	18.25		41.70	18.91
								2	0.750 x 2.25		1.44	18.25		...2nd Row	

963 Flush Mounted Teeth

Serial Number: 9V5298

9V5328	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.250	x 10.500	x 100.500								355.00	161.03
4V8667	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 6.375	x 10.000								10.90	4.94
4V8668	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 6.375	x 10.000								10.90	4.94

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
TEETH	J300 Options	8													
9W6748	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 21.125			4	2	0.750 x 2.25		1.44	18.25		41.70	18.91
								2	0.750 x 2.25		1.44	18.25		...2nd Row	

963 B C Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 8Y9110

8Y6263	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.250 x 11.125 x 98.375			30							330.00	149.69
5V2773	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.375 x 8.938 x 9.844			1							21.30	9.66
5V2772	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.375 x 8.938 x 9.844			1							21.30	9.66
8E5320	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR				2								
8E5321	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR				2								
2530064	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250 x 8.938 x 15.000			2							38.90	17.64
2530065	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250 x 8.938 x 15.000			2							38.90	17.64
1735426	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250 x 8.750 x 13.000			2							30.20	13.70
1735427	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250 x 8.750 x 13.000			2							30.20	13.70
8E5793	Center	2	DB	1.250 x 14.250 x 41.750			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.00	14.25	14.25	181.10	82.15
3G6395	End	2	DB	1.375 x 20.252 x 8.000			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	54.80	24.86
2085343	C/IMP End REV	2	DB	1.375 x 20.250 x 8.000			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	61.00	27.67

TEETH	J350 Options	8													
4T6697	Center Segment	5	DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 8.250			2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.75	4.75	1.75	32.80	14.88
4T6696	End Segment	2	DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 7.500			2	2	1.250 x 4.125		2.00	3.50	2.00	29.60	13.43
1406865	HD Center Segment	5	DB	1.375 x 14.170 x 7.500			2	2	1.250 x 4.125		2.00	3.50	2.00		
1406866	HD End Segment	2	DB	1.375 x 14.170 x 8.250			2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.75	4.75	1.75		
9W6748	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 21.125			4	2	0.750 x 2.25		1.44	18.25		41.70	18.91
								2	0.750 x 2.25		1.44	18.25		...2nd Row	

963 B Flush Mounted Teeth

Serial Number: 8Y9409

8Y9404	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.250 x 11.100 x 101.700											
6W2453	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR												
6W2454	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR												
TEETH	J350 Options	8													
9W6748	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 21.125			4	2	0.750 x 2.25		1.44	18.25		41.70	18.91
								2	0.750 x 2.25		1.44	18.25		...2nd Row	

963 Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 3V8704 3V8710

6W2979	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.250 x 11.000 x 89.563			30							316.20	143.43
4V4958	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.250 x 11.000 x 89.563			18							316.60	143.61
5V1783	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000 x 8.000 x 8.500			1							11.40	5.17
5V1784	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000 x 8.000 x 8.500			1							11.40	5.17
8E5300	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000 x 7.996 x 9.276			2							22.30	10.12
8E5301	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000 x 7.996 x 9.276			2							22.30	10.12
2530062	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.125 x 8.188 x 13.375			2							28.10	12.75
2530063	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.125 x 8.188 x 13.375			2							28.10	12.75
1U0599	Center	2	DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 38.445			3	3	1.000 x 3		6.89	12.69	12.69	156.00	70.76
4T8101	End	2	DB	1.250 x 19.625 x 6.688			3	3	1.000 x 3		7.13	2.69	2.69	41.00	18.60
4T8081	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB	0.625 x 8.000 x 89.000			14	14	0.625 x 2.25		5.50	6.00	6.00	112.00	50.80



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
TEETH	J300 Options	8													
4T6692	Center Segment	5	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 7.688	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	4.94	1.38	20.00	9.07
4T6693	End Segment	2	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 8.250	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	5.50	1.38	21.30	9.66
4T6692HA	HA Segment (Cast)	5	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 7.688	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	4.94	1.38	24.70	11.20
4T6693HA	HA Segment (Cast)	2	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 8.250	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	5.50	1.38	25.90	11.75

963 B C Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 8V7367 8V7364 8Y9626 8Y9625

6W2980	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.250	x 11.000	x 97.500	30							345.10	156.53
4V3174	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.250	x 11.000	x 97.500	18							349.70	158.62
5V1783	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.000	x 8.500	1							11.40	5.17
5V1784	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.000	x 8.500	1							11.40	5.17
8E5300	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000	x 7.996	x 9.276	2							22.30	10.12
8E5301	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000	x 7.996	x 9.276	2							22.30	10.12
2530062	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.125	x 8.188	x 13.375	2							28.10	12.75
2530063	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.125	x 8.188	x 13.375	2							28.10	12.75
1U0600	Center	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 42.500	3	2	1.000 x 3		6.81	13.81	13.81	175.60	79.65
4T8101	End	2	DB	1.250	x 19.625	x 6.688	3	3	1.000 x 3		7.13	2.69	2.69	41.00	18.60
4T8084	Center	1	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 66.500	11	11	0.625 x 2.25		3.25	6.00	6.00	85.20	38.65
4T8085	End	2	DB	0.625	x 8.000	x 15.000	3	3	0.625 x 2.25		3.50	4.00	4.00	19.20	8.71
4T4307	J300 Bolt-On Center Adapter	6	ADP	4.691	x 4.249	x 15.196	2							32.60	14.79
8E5309	J300 Corner Adapter RH 2 holes	1	ADP	2.000	x 10.519	x 14.066	2							44.50	20.18
8E5308	J300 Corner Adapter LH 2 holes	1	ADP	2.000	x 10.519	x 14.066	2							44.50	20.18
TEETH	J300 Options	8													
4T6694	Segment	7	DB	1.000	x 11.000	x 8.860	2	3	1.000 x 3		1.38	6.10	1.38	22.90	10.39
1321035	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 11.000	x 8.860	2	3	1.000 x 3		1.38	6.10	1.38	33.00	14.97
4T6694HA	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.375	x 10.875	x 9.000	2	2	1.000 x 3		1.44	6.13	1.44	28.80	13.06

966 C Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 5V7340 5V7341 5V7342

6W2990	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.250	x 11.000	x 112.500	30							395.00	179.17
5V2772	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.375	x 8.938	x 9.844	1							21.30	9.66
5V2773	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.375	x 8.938	x 9.844	1							21.30	9.66
8E5320	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR				2								
8E5321	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR				2								
2530064	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.938	x 15.000	2							38.90	17.64
2530065	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.938	x 15.000	2							38.90	17.64
1735426	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.750	x 13.000	2							30.20	13.70
1735427	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.750	x 13.000	2							30.20	13.70
1U2406	Center	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 48.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.88	15.88	15.88	199.50	90.49
3G6395	End	2	DB	1.375	x 20.252	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	54.80	24.86
1004045	Heavy Duty Wider Center	2	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 48.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.88	15.88	15.88	284.50	129.05
1004044	Heavy Duty Wider End	2	DB	1.625	x 22.000	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.00	3.00	3.00	74.50	33.79
9W3479	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.375	x 11.000	x 48.500	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.75	15.88	15.88	205.60	93.26
9W3480	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.375	x 11.000	x 48.500	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		9.00	15.88	15.88	205.60	93.26
1230336	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.375	x 18.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		5.11	3.00	3.00	54.60	24.77
1230337	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.375	x 18.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		5.11	3.00	3.00	54.60	24.77
2085343	C/IMP End REV	2	DB	1.375	x 20.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	61.00	27.67

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
TEETH	J350 Options	8						
4T6698	Segment	7	DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 9.500	2	2 1.250 x 4.125	2.00 5.50 2.00	37.80 17.15
1406867	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375 x 14.170 x 9.500	2	2 1.250 x 4.125	2.00 5.50	44.90 20.37
4T6698FHA	HA Segment (Fabricated)	7	HA	1.250 x 10.500 x 9.500	2	2 1.250 x 4.125	2.00 5.50	35.10 15.92
9V6106	Weld-On Wear Plate	2	DB					

966 C General Purpose

Serial Number: 9K0286 9K0287 9K1611

8K9754	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.250 x 10.500 x 115.000	24			407.60 184.88
8K7525	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.750 x 9.000 x 9.750				29.20 13.24
8K7526	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.750 x 9.000 x 9.750				29.20 13.24
1U1476	Center	1	DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 55.250	8	8 1.000 x 3	4.63 3.25 11.00	226.00 102.51
1U1475	End	2	DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 29.750	4	4 1.000 x 3	6.13 3.25 11.00	122.00 55.34
9W3472	C/IMP Center NR LH/RH	1	SB	1.125 x 11.000 x 55.250	8	8 1.000 x 3	4.63 3.25 11.00	199.30 90.40
9W3473	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.125 x 11.000 x 29.750	4	4 1.000 x 3	6.13 3.25 11.00	109.70 49.76
9W3474	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.125 x 11.000 x 29.750	4	4 1.000 x 3	6.13 3.25 11.00	109.70 49.76

TEETH	J300 Options	8						
9V6106	Weld-On Wear Plate	2	DB					

966 C Flush Mounted Teeth

Serial Number: 9K8736

1V3917	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.250 x 10.500 x 115.000				415.30 188.38
8K7525	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.750 x 9.000 x 9.750				29.20 13.24
8K7526	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.750 x 9.000 x 9.750				29.20 13.24

TEETH	J300 or J350 Options	7						
9V6106	Weld-On Wear Plate	2	DB					

966 C Flush Mounted Teeth

Serial Number: 2V3704

1V3917	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.250 x 10.500 x 115.000				415.30 188.38
1V8664	Corner no holes LH/RH	2	IRR	1.250 x 7.000 x 9.500				15.90 7.21

TEETH	J300 or J350 Options	7						
9V6106	Weld-On Wear Plate	2	DB					

966 D E Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 7V6825 9V0970

7I3631	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.500 x 11.800 x 115.160	30			514.30 233.28
7V6844	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.500 x 11.811 x 115.000	18			520.90 236.28
4V7175FAB	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.375 x 8.787 x 9.662	1			21.30 9.66
4V7174FAB	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.375 x 8.787 x 9.662	1			21.30 9.66
8E5310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000 x 8.750 x 10.750	2			29.20 13.24
8E5311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000 x 8.750 x 10.750	2			29.20 13.24
2530064	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250 x 8.938 x 15.000	2			38.90 17.64
2530065	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250 x 8.938 x 15.000	2			38.90 17.64
1735426	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250 x 8.750 x 13.000	2			30.20 13.70
1735427	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250 x 8.750 x 13.000	2			30.20 13.70
1U1909	Center	2	DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 49.750	3	3 1.250 x 4.125	9.25 16.25 16.25	205.20 93.08
3G6395	End	2	DB	1.375 x 20.252 x 8.000	3	3 1.250 x 4.125	7.13 3.00 3.00	54.80 24.86
1359533	Heavy Duty Wider Center	2	DB	1.375 x 16.000 x 49.750	3	3 1.250 x 4.125	9.25 16.25 16.25	292.70 132.77



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1004044	Heavy Duty Wider End	2	DB	1.625	x 22.000	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.00	3.00	3.00	74.50	33.79
1073282	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.250	x 11.000	x 49.750	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		9.25	16.25	16.25		
1073283	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.250	x 11.000	x 49.750	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.75	16.25	16.25		
1230336	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.375	x 18.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		5.11	3.00	3.00	54.60	24.77
1230337	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.375	x 18.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		5.11	3.00	3.00	54.60	24.77
2085343	C/IMP End REV	2	DB	1.375	x 20.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	61.00	27.67
TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	8													
1006664	Segment	7	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 10.039	2		1.250		1.81	6.42	1.81	40.20	18.23
1406869	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 14.173	x 10.039	2		1.250		1.81	6.42		47.60	21.59
9W6749	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 22.250	4	2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	19.50		69.70	31.62
								2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	19.50		...2nd Row	

966 D E F Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 6W7793 8R8209 8R6172 9C8299 2Q2801 8R8204 8R8205 9C8299 9C8309 7V1474 9V0161 6W7794 7V1784 9V0965

9V6575	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.500	x 11.811	x 119.750	30							534.00	242.22
7V1490	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.500	x 11.811	x 119.375	18							541.10	245.44
7V0912	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges Only	1	WOSB	1.250	x 11.000	x 119.688	12							445.40	202.03
4V7175FAB	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.375	x 8.787	x 9.662	1							21.30	9.66
4V7174FAB	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.375	x 8.787	x 9.662	1							21.30	9.66
8E5310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.750	x 10.750	2							29.20	13.24
8E5311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.750	x 10.750	2							29.20	13.24
2530064	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.938	x 15.000	2							38.90	17.64
2530065	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.938	x 15.000	2							38.90	17.64
1735426	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.750	x 13.000	2							30.20	13.70
1735427	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.750	x 13.000	2							30.20	13.70
1U0593	Center	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 51.875	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.31	16.88	16.88	213.70	96.93
3G6395	End	2	DB	1.375	x 20.252	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	54.80	24.86
1004046	Heavy Duty Wider Center	2	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 51.875	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.25	16.88	16.88	305.30	138.48
1004044	Heavy Duty Wider End	2	DB	1.625	x 22.000	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.00	3.00	3.00	74.50	33.79
1U0593HA	HA Center (Cast)	3	HA	1.750	x 15.625	x 33.500	4	2	1.250 x 4.125		8.31	16.88		211.20	95.80
								2	1.250 x 4.125		8.31	16.88		...2nd Row	
3G6395HAR	HA End RH (Cast)	1	HA	1.750	x 15.625	x 9.500	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		4.00	3.00	3.00	69.20	31.39
3G6395HAL	HA End LH (Cast)	1	HA	1.750	x 15.625	x 9.500	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		4.00	3.00	3.00	69.20	31.39
1U0593TP	Bolt on Top Plate Center	3	DB	1.000	x 12.586	x 33.500	4	2	1.250 x 5		8.31	16.88		60.10	27.26
								2	1.250 x 5		8.31	16.88		...2nd Row	
3G6395TPR	Bolt on Top Plate RH	1	DB	1.000	x 12.586	x 5.750	3	2	1.250 x 5		3.00	2.97	2.97	13.20	5.99
3G6395TPL	Bolt on Top Plate LH	1	DB	1.000	x 12.586	x 5.750	3	2	1.250 x 5		3.00	2.97	2.97	13.20	5.99
1U0593HAN	Narrow HA Center (Cast)	3	HA	1.750	x 11.125	x 33.500	2		1.250 x 4.125		8.31	16.88		163.10	73.98
2085345	C/IMP Center REV	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 51.875	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		9.88	16.88	16.88	237.00	107.50
2085343	C/IMP End REV	2	DB	1.375	x 20.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	61.00	27.67
9W3477	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.375	x 11.000	x 51.875	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		9.81	16.88	16.88	220.00	99.79
9W3478	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.375	x 11.000	x 51.875	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.31	16.88	16.88	220.00	99.79
1230336	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.375	x 18.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		5.11	3.00	3.00	54.60	24.77
1230337	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.375	x 18.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		5.11	3.00	3.00	54.60	24.77
TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	8													
4T6699	Segment	7	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 10.625	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.75	7.13		42.70	19.37
1406868	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 14.170	x 10.625	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.75	7.13	1.75	49.80	22.59

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
1744114	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.750 x 13.500 x 10.625	2	3 1.250 x 4.125	1.75 7.13	54.70 24.81
9W6749	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375 x 10.000 x 22.250	4	2 0.750 x 2.5 2 0.750 x 2.5	1.38 19.50 1.38 19.50	69.70 31.62 ...2nd Row

966 G GII H Corner Guard System, Material Handling

Serial Number: 1331679 1331677 1331676 1331681 1469627 1469626

9V6575	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.500 x 11.811 x 119.750	30			534.00 242.22
8E5310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000 x 8.750 x 10.750	2			29.20 13.24
8E5311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000 x 8.750 x 10.750	2			29.20 13.24
2530064	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250 x 8.938 x 15.000	2			38.90 17.64
2530065	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250 x 8.938 x 15.000	2			38.90 17.64
1735426	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250 x 8.750 x 13.000	2			30.20 13.70
1735427	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250 x 8.750 x 13.000	2			30.20 13.70
1U0593	Center	2	DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 51.875	3	3 1.250 x 4.125	8.31 16.88 16.88	213.70 96.93
3G6395	End	2	DB	1.375 x 20.252 x 8.000	3	3 1.250 x 4.125	7.13 3.00 3.00	54.80 24.86
1004046	Heavy Duty Wider Center	2	DB	1.375 x 16.000 x 51.875	3	3 1.250 x 4.125	8.25 16.88 16.88	305.30 138.48
1004044	Heavy Duty Wider End	2	DB	1.625 x 22.000 x 8.000	3	3 1.250 x 4.125	8.00 3.00 3.00	74.50 33.79
1U0593HA	HA Center (Cast)	3	HA	1.750 x 15.625 x 33.500	4	2 1.250 x 4.125 2 1.250 x 4.125	8.31 16.88 8.31 16.88	211.20 95.80 ...2nd Row
3G6395HAR	HA End RH (Cast)	1	HA	1.750 x 15.625 x 9.500	3	3 1.250 x 4.125	4.00 3.00 3.00	69.20 31.39
3G6395HAL	HA End LH (Cast)	1	HA	1.750 x 15.625 x 9.500	3	3 1.250 x 4.125	4.00 3.00 3.00	69.20 31.39
1U0593TP	Bolt on Top Plate Center	3	DB	1.000 x 12.586 x 33.500	4	2 1.250 x 5 2 1.250 x 5	8.31 16.88 8.31 16.88	60.10 27.26 ...2nd Row
3G6395TPR	Bolt on Top Plate RH	1	DB	1.000 x 12.586 x 5.750	3	2 1.250 x 5	3.00 2.97 2.97	13.20 5.99
3G6395TPL	Bolt on Top Plate LH	1	DB	1.000 x 12.586 x 5.750	3	2 1.250 x 5	3.00 2.97 2.97	13.20 5.99
1U0593HAN	Narrow HA Center (Cast)	3	HA	1.750 x 11.125 x 33.500	2	1.250 x 4.125	8.31 16.88	163.10 73.98
2085345	C/IMP Center REV	2	DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 51.875	3	3 1.250 x 4.125	9.88 16.88 16.88	237.00 107.50
2085343	C/IMP End REV	2	DB	1.375 x 20.250 x 8.000	3	3 1.250 x 4.125	7.13 3.00 3.00	61.00 27.67
9W3477	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.375 x 11.000 x 51.875	3	3 1.250 x 4.125	9.81 16.88 16.88	220.00 99.79
9W3478	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.375 x 11.000 x 51.875	3	3 1.250 x 4.125	8.31 16.88 16.88	220.00 99.79
1230336	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.375 x 18.250 x 8.000	3	3 1.250 x 4.125	5.11 3.00 3.00	54.60 24.77
1230337	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.375 x 18.250 x 8.000	3	3 1.250 x 4.125	5.11 3.00 3.00	54.60 24.77
TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	8						
4T6699	Segment	7	DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 10.625	2	2 1.250 x 4.125	1.75 7.13	42.70 19.37
1406868	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375 x 14.170 x 10.625	2	2 1.250 x 4.125	1.75 7.13 1.75	49.80 22.59
1744114	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.750 x 13.500 x 10.625	2	2 1.250 x 4.125	1.75 7.13	54.70 24.81
1618573	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375 x 10.000 x 22.250	4	2 0.750 x 2.5 2 0.750 x 2.5	1.38 19.50 1.38 19.50	66.60 30.21 ...2nd Row

966 G GII H Corner Guard System, Material Handling

Serial Number: 1331680 1331696 1331697 1331698 1331700 2151281 2151283

7I3015	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.500 x 11.810 x 125.750	30			562.80 255.28
8E5310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000 x 8.750 x 10.750	2			29.20 13.24
8E5311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000 x 8.750 x 10.750	2			29.20 13.24
2530064	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250 x 8.938 x 15.000	2			38.90 17.64
2530065	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250 x 8.938 x 15.000	2			38.90 17.64
1735426	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250 x 8.750 x 13.000	2			30.20 13.70
1735427	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250 x 8.750 x 13.000	2			30.20 13.70



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1006668	Center	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 55.100	3		1.250		10.75	17.80	17.80	225.30	102.19
3G6395	End	2	DB	1.375	x 20.252	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	54.80	24.86
1406823	HD Center	2	DB	1.375	x 14.170	x 55.100	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		10.75	17.80	17.80	269.80	122.38
1677430	HD End	2	DB	1.625	x 20.180	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.09	3.00	3.00	63.80	28.94
1359410	Heavy Duty Wider Center	2	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 55.250	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		10.75	17.81	17.81	325.40	147.60
1004044	Heavy Duty Wider End	2	DB	1.625	x 22.000	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.00	3.00	3.00	74.50	33.79
1006668HA	HA Center (Cast)	3	HA	1.750	x 15.625	x 35.375	4	2	1.250 x 4.125		8.78	17.81		223.10	101.20
								2	1.250 x 4.125		8.78	17.81		...2nd Row	
3G6395HAR	HA End RH (Cast)	1	HA	1.750	x 15.625	x 9.500	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		4.00	3.00	3.00	69.20	31.39
3G6395HAL	HA End LH (Cast)	1	HA	1.750	x 15.625	x 9.500	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		4.00	3.00	3.00	69.20	31.39
1006668TP	Bolt on Top Plate Center	3	DB	1.000	x 12.586	x 35.375	4	2	1.250 x 5		8.78	17.81		61.50	27.90
								2	1.250 x 5		8.78	17.81		...2nd Row	
3G6395TPR	Bolt on Top Plate RH	1	DB	1.000	x 12.586	x 5.750	3	3	1.250 x 5		3.00	2.97	2.97	13.20	5.99
3G6395TPL	Bolt on Top Plate LH	1	DB	1.000	x 12.586	x 5.750	3	3	1.250 x 5		3.00	2.97	2.97	13.20	5.99
1006668HAN	Narrow HA Center (Cast)	3	HA	1.750	x 11.125	x 35.375	2		1.250 x 4.125		8.78	17.81		172.30	78.15
1073287	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.375	x 12.000	x 55.250	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.88	17.81	17.81	255.30	115.80
1073286	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.375	x 12.000	x 55.250	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.88	17.81	17.81	255.30	115.80
1230336	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.375	x 18.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		5.11	3.00	3.00	54.60	24.77
1230337	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.375	x 18.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		5.11	3.00	3.00	54.60	24.77
2085343	C/IMP End REV	2	DB	1.375	x 20.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	61.00	27.67
TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	7													
1006666	Segment	7	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 11.540	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.77	8.00	1.77	46.50	21.09
1406870	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 14.170	x 11.540	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.77	8.00		54.90	24.90
1744116	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.750	x 13.500	x 11.563	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.78	8.00		59.10	26.81
1618573	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 22.250	4	2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	19.50		66.60	30.21
								2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	19.50		...2nd Row	

966 H Corner Guard System, Material Handling

Serial Number: 1468081 1475931 1619631 2628966 2628974

1471469	Base Edge	1	SB												
8E5310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.750	x 10.750	2							29.20	13.24
8E5311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.750	x 10.750	2							29.20	13.24
2530064	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.938	x 15.000	2							38.90	17.64
2530065	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.938	x 15.000	2							38.90	17.64
1735426	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.750	x 13.000	2							30.20	13.70
1735427	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.750	x 13.000	2							30.20	13.70
1U1909	Center	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 49.750	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		9.25	16.25	16.25	205.20	93.08
1069290	End	2	DB	1.375	x 20.250	x 9.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	62.10	28.17
TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	8													
1006664	Segment	7	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 10.039	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.81	6.42	1.81	40.20	18.23
1406869	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 14.173	x 10.039	2		1.250		1.81	6.42		47.60	21.59
1618573	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 22.250	4	2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	19.50		66.60	30.21
								2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	19.50		...2nd Row	

966 H Material Handling

Serial Number: 2628964 2628971 2628972 2628979

2480571	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges Only	1	SB												
9W0775	Center	2	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 29.875	5	5	1.250 x 3.75		2.94	6.00	6.00	169.00	76.66

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
9W6615	End	2	DB	1.375 x 16.000 x 33.375	5	5 1.250 x 3.75	4.69 6.00 6.00	191.00 86.64
2482419	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2	DB		4	0.750		

966 H Material Handling

Serial Number: 2628967

2687460	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges Only	1	SB					
9W6609	Center	3	DB	1.375 x 16.000 x 39.125	6	6 1.250 x 3.75	4.56 6.00 6.00	225.80 102.42
2482419	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2	DB		4	0.750		

966 H Material Handling, Flush Mount

Serial Number: 1468078 1468079 1468080 2628968 2628975 2628976

1492865	Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB					
TEETH	J350 Options	8						

966 H Material Handling, Flush Mount

Serial Number: 1468083 2628969

1072842	Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB					
TEETH	J350 Options	8						

966 D E F Flush Mounted Teeth

Serial Number: 6W5352 8R8206

6W5520BASE	Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB	1.250 x 10.500 x 119.700				
TEETH	J350 Options	8						

966 C Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 5V7338 5V7339

6W2989	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.250 x 11.125 x 111.875	30			397.70 180.39
8E5320	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR		2			
8E5321	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR		2			
2530064	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250 x 8.938 x 15.000	2			38.90 17.64
2530065	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250 x 8.938 x 15.000	2			38.90 17.64
1735426	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250 x 8.750 x 13.000	2			30.20 13.70
1735427	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250 x 8.750 x 13.000	2			30.20 13.70
5V2772	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.375 x 8.938 x 9.844	1			21.30 9.66
5V2773	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.375 x 8.938 x 9.844	1			21.30 9.66
1U2407	Center	2	DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 48.125	3	3 1.250 x 4.125	8.63 15.88 15.88	198.50 90.04
3G6395	End	2	DB	1.375 x 20.252 x 8.000	3	3 1.250 x 4.125	7.13 3.00 3.00	54.80 24.86
1359532	Heavy Duty Wider Center	2	DB	1.375 x 16.000 x 48.125	3	3 1.250 x 4.125	8.63 15.88 15.88	283.00 128.37
1004044	Heavy Duty Wider End	2	DB	1.625 x 22.000 x 8.000	3	3 1.250 x 4.125	8.00 3.00 3.00	74.50 33.79
2085343	C/IMP End REV	2	DB	1.375 x 20.250 x 8.000	3	3 1.250 x 4.125	7.13 3.00 3.00	61.00 27.67
4T8378	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 78.875	13	13 0.750 x 2.25	3.44 6.00 6.00	122.40 55.52
4T8381	Multi purpose dozer end	2	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 16.813	3	3 0.750 x 2.25	3.88 5.50 5.50	26.00 11.79
TEETH	J350 Options	8						
4T6698	Segment	7	DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 9.500	2	2 1.250 x 4.125	2.00 5.50 2.00	37.80 17.15
1406867	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375 x 14.170 x 9.500	2	2 1.250 x 4.125	2.00 5.50	44.90 20.37
4T6698FHA	HA Segment (Fabricated)	7	HA	1.250 x 10.500 x 9.500	2	2 1.250 x 4.125	2.00 5.50	35.10 15.92

966 C Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 1V6370 1V7289

8K9754	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.250 x 10.500 x 115.000	24			407.60 184.88
8K7525	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.750 x 9.000 x 9.750				29.20 13.24
8K7526	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.750 x 9.000 x 9.750				29.20 13.24

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4T8378	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 78.875	13	13	0.750 x 2.25		3.44	6.00	6.00	122.40	55.52
4T8381	Multi purpose dozer end	2	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 16.813	3	3	0.750 x 2.25		3.88	5.50	5.50	26.00	11.79
TEETH	J300 Options	8													

966 F Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 7Q8337

9V6575	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.500	x 11.811	x 119.750	30							534.00	242.22
7V1490	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.500	x 11.811	x 119.375	18							541.10	245.44
4V7175FAB	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.375	x 8.787	x 9.662	1							21.30	9.66
4V7174FAB	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.375	x 8.787	x 9.662	1							21.30	9.66
8E5310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.750	x 10.750	2							29.20	13.24
8E5311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.750	x 10.750	2							29.20	13.24
2530064	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.938	x 15.000	2							38.90	17.64
2530065	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.938	x 15.000	2							38.90	17.64
1735426	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.750	x 13.000	2							30.20	13.70
1735427	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.750	x 13.000	2							30.20	13.70
1U0593	Center	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 51.875	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.31	16.88	16.88	213.70	96.93
3G6395	End	2	DB	1.375	x 20.252	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	54.80	24.86
1004046	Heavy Duty Wider Center	2	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 51.875	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.25	16.88	16.88	305.30	138.48
1004044	Heavy Duty Wider End	2	DB	1.625	x 22.000	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.00	3.00	3.00	74.50	33.79
1U0593HA	HA Center (Cast)	3	HA	1.750	x 15.625	x 33.500	4	2	1.250 x 4.125		8.31	16.88		211.20	95.80
								2	1.250 x 4.125		8.31	16.88		...2nd Row	
3G6395HAR	HA End RH (Cast)	1	HA	1.750	x 15.625	x 9.500	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		4.00	3.00	3.00	69.20	31.39
3G6395HAL	HA End LH (Cast)	1	HA	1.750	x 15.625	x 9.500	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		4.00	3.00	3.00	69.20	31.39
1U0593TP	Bolt on Top Plate Center	3	DB	1.000	x 12.586	x 33.500	4	2	1.250 x 5		8.31	16.88		60.10	27.26
								2	1.250 x 5		8.31	16.88		...2nd Row	
3G6395TPR	Bolt on Top Plate RH	1	DB\	1.000	x 12.586	x 5.750	3	2	1.250 x 5		3.00	2.97	2.97	13.20	5.99
3G6395TPL	Bolt on Top Plate LH	1	DB\	1.000	x 12.586	x 5.750	3	2	1.250 x 5		3.00	2.97	2.97	13.20	5.99
1U0593HAN	Narrow HA Center (Cast)	3	HA	1.750	x 11.125	x 33.500	2		1.250 x 4.125		8.31	16.88		163.10	73.98
2085345	C/IMP Center REV	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 51.875	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		9.88	16.88	16.88	237.00	107.50
2085343	C/IMP End REV	2	DB	1.375	x 20.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	61.00	27.67
9W3477	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.375	x 11.000	x 51.875	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		9.81	16.88	16.88	220.00	99.79
9W3478	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.375	x 11.000	x 51.875	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.31	16.88	16.88	220.00	99.79
1230336	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.375	x 18.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		5.11	3.00	3.00	54.60	24.77
1230337	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.375	x 18.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		5.11	3.00	3.00	54.60	24.77
12783	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB												
4T8381	Multi purpose dozer end	2	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 16.813	3	3	0.750 x 2.25		3.88	5.50	5.50	26.00	11.79
TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	8													
4T6699	Segment	7	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 10.625	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.75	7.13		42.70	19.37
1406868	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 14.170	x 10.625	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.75	7.13	1.75	49.80	22.59
1744114	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.750	x 13.500	x 10.625	2	3	1.250 x 4.125		1.75	7.13		54.70	24.81

966 C Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 7K1075

9V0169	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	1.500	x 24.000	x 113.000								889.60	403.52
8K7525	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.750	x 9.000	x 9.750								29.20	13.24
8K7526	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.750	x 9.000	x 9.750								29.20	13.24
TEETH		6													

966 D E F Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 5V4645 9V0954 8R8207 9V0963 8R8208 9V1807

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
9V0170	Spade Nose Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB_/	1.500	x 22.750	x 121.500								883.20	400.61
8K7525	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.750	x 9.000	x 9.750								29.20	13.24
8K7526	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.750	x 9.000	x 9.750								29.20	13.24
TEETH	J350 Options	8													
9W6749	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 22.250	4	2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	19.50		69.70	31.62
								2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	19.50		...2nd Row	

966 F Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 2Q3073 2Q2922

6W2993	Spade Nose Base For Segments	1	SB_/	1.750	x 22.717	x 121.460	22							959.90	435.40
8K7525	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.750	x 9.000	x 9.750								29.20	13.24
8K7526	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.750	x 9.000	x 9.750								29.20	13.24
4T9185	Center	1	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 22.500	4	4	1.250 x 3.75		3.88	5.00	4.75	90.60	41.10
4T9126	Center RH	1	DB\\	1.180	x 14.170	x 29.250	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		8.88	5.75	5.75	104.70	47.49
4T9128	End RH	1	DB\\	1.180	x 14.170	x 28.750	4	4	1.250 x 3.75		5.75	5.75	5.75	102.10	46.31
4T9125	Center LH	1	DB//	1.180	x 14.170	x 29.250	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		8.88	5.75	5.75	104.70	47.49
4T9127	End LH	1	DB//	1.180	x 14.170	x 28.750	4	4	1.250 x 3.75		5.75	5.75	5.75	102.10	46.31
TEETH	J350 or J400 Options	8													
4T6697	Segment	1	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 8.250	2	2	1.250 x 3.75		1.75	4.75	1.75	32.80	14.88
4T9123	Segment RH	3	DB\\	1.180	x 14.170	x 14.000	2	2	1.250 x 3.75		4.13	5.75	4.13	41.80	18.96
4T9124	Segment LH	3	DB//	1.180	x 14.170	x 14.000	2	2	1.250 x 3.75		4.13	5.75	4.13	41.80	18.96
1406866	HD Segment	1	DB	1.375	x 14.170	x 8.250	2	2	1.250 x 3.75		1.75	4.75	1.75		
1406864	HD Segment RH	3	DB\\	1.375	x 14.170	x 10.438	2	2	1.250 x 3.75						
1406863	HD Segment LH	3	DB//	1.375	x 14.170	x 10.438	2	2	1.250 x 3.75						
1359648	C/IMP Segment REV	1	DB				2	2	1.250 x 3.75		1.75	4.75	1.75		
1359649	C/IMP Segment RH REV	3	DB\\				2	2	1.250 x 3.75		4.13	5.75	4.13		
1359647	C/IMP Segment LH REV	3	DB//				2	2	1.250 x 3.75		4.13	5.75	4.13		
9W6749	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 22.250	4	2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	19.50		69.70	31.62
								2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	19.50		...2nd Row	

966 G GII H Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 1486908 1486909 2544500 2544501 2544502 2544503

1486915	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	1.500	x 24.213	x 128.030	20							936.60	424.83
1486935	Corner LH/RH for 2-1358246 Protectors	2	IRR												
1358246	Sidebar Protector	4	IRR	1.125	x 5.750	x 18.188								24.00	10.89
TEETH	J350 Options	8													
1359294	Segment	1	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 11.810	2	2	1.250 x 3.25		3.55	4.72	3.55	65.60	29.76
1359295	Segment RH	3	DB\\	1.625	x 13.000	x 15.900	2	2	1.250 x 3.25		4.00	7.91	4.00	69.00	31.30
1359296	Segment LH	3	DB//	1.625	x 13.000	x 15.900	2	2	1.250 x 3.25		4.00	7.91	4.00	69.00	31.30
1359544	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	1.750	x 18.315	x 11.811	2	2	1.250 x 3.25		3.54	4.72		82.70	37.51
1359545	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\\	1.750	x 18.315	x 11.969	2	2	1.250 x 3.25		1.31	7.91		86.20	39.10
1359546	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	1.750	x 18.315	x 11.969	2	2	1.250 x 3.25		1.31	7.91		86.20	39.10
6Y6351	Base Edge Wear Plate	1	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 41.750	7	4	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	6.00	6.00	152.60	69.22
1618573	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 22.250	4	2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	19.50		66.60	30.21
								2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	19.50		...2nd Row	

966 G GII H Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 1486907 1486906 1486910

1541604	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	1.500	x 24.213	x 128.031	22							922.00	418.21
1486934	Corner LH/RH for 2-1358246 Protectors	2	IRR												



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1358246	Sidebar Protector	4	IRR	1.125	x 5.750	x 18.188								24.00	10.89
1358240	Center	1	DB	1.375	x 14.173	x 22.756	4		1.250		2.60	6.42	4.72	108.40	49.17
1358241	Center RH	1	DB\\	1.375	x 14.170	x 34.861	4		1.250		4.30	7.91	10.43	149.60	67.86
1358243	End RH	1	DB\\	1.375	x 14.173	x 27.321	4		1.250		4.47	5.24	7.91	112.20	50.89
1358244	Center LH	1	DB//	1.375	x 14.173	x 27.321	4		1.250		4.47	5.24	7.91	112.20	50.89
1358242	End LH	1	DB//	1.375	x 14.170	x 34.861	4		1.250		4.30	7.91	10.43	149.60	67.86
6Y6351	Base Edge Wear Plate	1	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 41.750	7	4	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	6.00	6.00	152.60	69.22
1618573	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.375	x 10.000	x 22.250	4	2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	19.50		66.60	30.21
								2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	19.50		...2nd Row	

970 Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 9U4834

7I3631	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.500	x 11.800	x 115.160	30							514.30	233.28
4V7175FAB	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.375	x 8.787	x 9.662	1							21.30	9.66
4V7174FAB	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.375	x 8.787	x 9.662	1							21.30	9.66
8E5310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.750	x 10.750	2							29.20	13.24
8E5311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.750	x 10.750	2							29.20	13.24
2530064	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.938	x 15.000	2							38.90	17.64
2530065	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.938	x 15.000	2							38.90	17.64
1735426	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.750	x 13.000	2							30.20	13.70
1735427	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.750	x 13.000	2							30.20	13.70
1U1909	Center	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 49.750	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		9.25	16.25	16.25	205.20	93.08
3G6395	End	2	DB	1.375	x 20.252	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	54.80	24.86
1359533	Heavy Duty Wider Center	2	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 49.750	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		9.25	16.25	16.25	292.70	132.77
1004044	Heavy Duty Wider End	2	DB	1.625	x 22.000	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.00	3.00	3.00	74.50	33.79
1073282	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.250	x 11.000	x 49.750	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		9.25	16.25	16.25		
1073283	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.250	x 11.000	x 49.750	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.75	16.25	16.25		
1230336	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.375	x 18.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		5.11	3.00	3.00	54.60	24.77
1230337	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.375	x 18.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		5.11	3.00	3.00	54.60	24.77
2085343	C/IMP End REV	2	DB	1.375	x 20.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	61.00	27.67
TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	8													
1006664	Segment	7	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 10.039	2		1.250		1.81	6.42	1.81	40.20	18.23
1406869	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 14.173	x 10.039	2		1.250		1.81	6.42		47.60	21.59
9W6749	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 22.250	4	2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	19.50		69.70	31.62
								2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	19.50		...2nd Row	

970 F Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 8R8209 9U4833 9U4832 1270732 1270733

9V6575	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.500	x 11.811	x 119.750	30							534.00	242.22
7V1490	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.500	x 11.811	x 119.375	18							541.10	245.44
4V7174FAB	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.375	x 8.787	x 9.662	1							21.30	9.66
4V7175FAB	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.375	x 8.787	x 9.662	1							21.30	9.66
8E5310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.750	x 10.750	2							29.20	13.24
8E5311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.750	x 10.750	2							29.20	13.24
2530064	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.938	x 15.000	2							38.90	17.64
2530065	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.938	x 15.000	2							38.90	17.64
1735426	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.750	x 13.000	2							30.20	13.70
1735427	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.750	x 13.000	2							30.20	13.70



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1U0593	Center	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 51.875	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.31	16.88	16.88	213.70	96.93
3G6395	End	2	DB	1.375	x 20.252	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	54.80	24.86
1004046	Heavy Duty Wider Center	2	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 51.875	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.25	16.88	16.88	305.30	138.48
1004044	Heavy Duty Wider End	2	DB	1.625	x 22.000	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.00	3.00	3.00	74.50	33.79
1U0593HA	HA Center (Cast)	3	HA	1.750	x 15.625	x 33.500	4	2	1.250 x 4.125		8.31	16.88		211.20	95.80
								2	1.250 x 4.125		8.31	16.88		...2nd Row	
3G6395HAR	HA End RH (Cast)	1	HA	1.750	x 15.625	x 9.500	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		4.00	3.00	3.00	69.20	31.39
3G6395HAL	HA End LH (Cast)	1	HA	1.750	x 15.625	x 9.500	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		4.00	3.00	3.00	69.20	31.39
1U0593TP	Bolt on Top Plate Center	3	DB	1.000	x 12.586	x 33.500	4	2	1.250 x 5		8.31	16.88		60.10	27.26
								2	1.250 x 5		8.31	16.88		...2nd Row	
3G6395TPR	Bolt on Top Plate RH	1	DB	1.000	x 12.586	x 5.750	3	2	1.250 x 5		3.00	2.97	2.97	13.20	5.99
3G6395TPL	Bolt on Top Plate LH	1	DB	1.000	x 12.586	x 5.750	3	2	1.250 x 5		3.00	2.97	2.97	13.20	5.99
1U0593HAN	Narrow HA Center (Cast)	3	HA	1.750	x 11.125	x 33.500	2		1.250 x 4.125		8.31	16.88		163.10	73.98
2085345	C/IMP Center REV	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 51.875	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		9.88	16.88	16.88	237.00	107.50
2085343	C/IMP End REV	2	DB	1.375	x 20.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	61.00	27.67
9W3477	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.375	x 11.000	x 51.875	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		9.81	16.88	16.88	220.00	99.79
9W3478	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.375	x 11.000	x 51.875	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.31	16.88	16.88	220.00	99.79
1230336	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.375	x 18.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		5.11	3.00	3.00	54.60	24.77
1230337	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.375	x 18.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		5.11	3.00	3.00	54.60	24.77
2085343	C/IMP End REV	2	DB	1.375	x 20.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	61.00	27.67
TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	8													
4T6699	Segment	7	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 10.625	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.75	7.13		42.70	19.37
1406868	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 14.170	x 10.625	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.75	7.13	1.75	49.80	22.59
1744114	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.750	x 13.500	x 10.625	2	3	1.250 x 4.125		1.75	7.13		54.70	24.81
9W6749	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 22.250	4	2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	19.50		69.70	31.62
								2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	19.50		...2nd Row	

970 F Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 9U4835 1056113 1270731 1107728 1270730 1270735

7I3015	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.500	x 11.810	x 125.750	30							562.80	255.28
4V7175FAB	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.375	x 8.787	x 9.662	1							21.30	9.66
4V7174FAB	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.375	x 8.787	x 9.662	1							21.30	9.66
8E5310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.750	x 10.750	2							29.20	13.24
8E5311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.750	x 10.750	2							29.20	13.24
2530064	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.938	x 15.000	2							38.90	17.64
2530065	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.938	x 15.000	2							38.90	17.64
1735426	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.750	x 13.000	2							30.20	13.70
1735427	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.750	x 13.000	2							30.20	13.70
1006668	Center	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 55.100	3		1.250		10.75	17.80	17.80	225.30	102.19
3G6395	End	2	DB	1.375	x 20.252	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	54.80	24.86
1406823	HD Center	2	DB	1.375	x 14.170	x 55.100	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		10.75	17.80	17.80	269.80	122.38
1677430	HD End	2	DB	1.625	x 20.180	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.09	3.00	3.00	63.80	28.94
1359410	Heavy Duty Wider Center	2	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 55.250	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		10.75	17.81	17.81	325.40	147.60
1004044	Heavy Duty Wider End	2	DB	1.625	x 22.000	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.00	3.00	3.00	74.50	33.79
1006668HA	HA Center (Cast)	3	HA	1.750	x 15.625	x 35.375	4	2	1.250 x 4.125		8.78	17.81		223.10	101.20
								2	1.250 x 4.125		8.78	17.81		...2nd Row	
3G6395HAR	HA End RH (Cast)	1	HA	1.750	x 15.625	x 9.500	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		4.00	3.00	3.00	69.20	31.39
3G6395HAL	HA End LH (Cast)	1	HA	1.750	x 15.625	x 9.500	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		4.00	3.00	3.00	69.20	31.39

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1006668TP	Bolt on Top Plate Center	3 DB	1.000 x 12.586 x 35.375			4	2	1.250 x 5		8.78	17.81		61.50	27.90
							2	1.250 x 5		8.78	17.81		...2nd Row	
3G6395TPR	Bolt on Top Plate RH	1 DB \	1.000 x 12.586 x 5.750			3	3	1.250 x 5		3.00	2.97	2.97	13.20	5.99
3G6395TPL	Bolt on Top Plate LH	1 DB /	1.000 x 12.586 x 5.750			3	3	1.250 x 5		3.00	2.97	2.97	13.20	5.99
1006668HAN	Narrow HA Center (Cast)	3 HA	1.750 x 11.125 x 35.375			2		1.250 x 4.125		8.78	17.81		172.30	78.15
1073287	C/IMP Center NR RH	1 SB	1.375 x 12.000 x 55.250			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.88	17.81	17.81	255.30	115.80
1073286	C/IMP Center NR LH	1 SB	1.375 x 12.000 x 55.250			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.88	17.81	17.81	255.30	115.80
1230336	C/IMP End NR RH	1 SB	1.375 x 18.250 x 8.000			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		5.11	3.00	3.00	54.60	24.77
1230337	C/IMP End NR LH	1 SB	1.375 x 18.250 x 8.000			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		5.11	3.00	3.00	54.60	24.77
2085343	C/IMP End REV	2 DB	1.375 x 20.250 x 8.000			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	61.00	27.67
TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	7												
1006666	Segment	7 DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 11.540			2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.77	8.00	1.77	46.50	21.09
1406870	HD Segment	7 DB	1.375 x 14.170 x 11.540			2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.77	8.00		54.90	24.90
1744116	HA Segment (Cast)	7 HA	1.750 x 13.500 x 11.563			2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.78	8.00		59.10	26.81
9W6749	Rear Wear Plate	2 DB	1.375 x 10.000 x 22.250			4	2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	19.50		69.70	31.62
							2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	19.50		...2nd Row	

972 G GII H Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 1331676 1311681 2151282

9V6575	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1 WOSB	1.500 x 11.811 x 119.750			30							534.00	242.22
7V1490	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1 WOSB	1.500 x 11.811 x 119.375			18							541.10	245.44
8E5310	Corner 2 hole RH	1 IRR	2.000 x 8.750 x 10.750			2							29.20	13.24
8E5311	Corner 2 hole LH	1 IRR	2.000 x 8.750 x 10.750			2							29.20	13.24
2530064	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1 IRR	1.250 x 8.938 x 15.000			2							38.90	17.64
2530065	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1 IRR	1.250 x 8.938 x 15.000			2							38.90	17.64
1735426	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1 IRR	1.250 x 8.750 x 13.000			2							30.20	13.70
1735427	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1 IRR	1.250 x 8.750 x 13.000			2							30.20	13.70
1U0593	Center	2 DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 51.875			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.31	16.88	16.88	213.70	96.93
3G6395	End	2 DB	1.375 x 20.252 x 8.000			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	54.80	24.86
1004046	Heavy Duty Wider Center	2 DB	1.375 x 16.000 x 51.875			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.25	16.88	16.88	305.30	138.48
1004044	Heavy Duty Wider End	2 DB	1.625 x 22.000 x 8.000			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.00	3.00	3.00	74.50	33.79
1U0593HA	HA Center (Cast)	3 HA	1.750 x 15.625 x 33.500			4	2	1.250 x 4.125		8.31	16.88		211.20	95.80
							2	1.250 x 4.125		8.31	16.88		...2nd Row	
3G6395HAR	HA End RH (Cast)	1 HA	1.750 x 15.625 x 9.500			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		4.00	3.00	3.00	69.20	31.39
3G6395HAL	HA End LH (Cast)	1 HA	1.750 x 15.625 x 9.500			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		4.00	3.00	3.00	69.20	31.39
1U0593TP	Bolt on Top Plate Center	3 DB	1.000 x 12.586 x 33.500			4	2	1.250 x 5		8.31	16.88		60.10	27.26
							2	1.250 x 5		8.31	16.88		...2nd Row	
3G6395TPR	Bolt on Top Plate RH	1 DB \	1.000 x 12.586 x 5.750			3	2	1.250 x 5		3.00	2.97	2.97	13.20	5.99
3G6395TPL	Bolt on Top Plate LH	1 DB /	1.000 x 12.586 x 5.750			3	2	1.250 x 5		3.00	2.97	2.97	13.20	5.99
1U0593HAN	Narrow HA Center (Cast)	3 HA	1.750 x 11.125 x 33.500			2		1.250 x 4.125		8.31	16.88		163.10	73.98
2085345	C/IMP Center REV	2 DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 51.875			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		9.88	16.88	16.88	237.00	107.50
2085343	C/IMP End REV	2 DB	1.375 x 20.250 x 8.000			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	61.00	27.67
9W3477	C/IMP Center NR RH	1 SB	1.375 x 11.000 x 51.875			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		9.81	16.88	16.88	220.00	99.79
9W3478	C/IMP Center NR LH	1 SB	1.375 x 11.000 x 51.875			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.31	16.88	16.88	220.00	99.79
1230336	C/IMP End NR RH	1 SB	1.375 x 18.250 x 8.000			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		5.11	3.00	3.00	54.60	24.77
1230337	C/IMP End NR LH	1 SB	1.375 x 18.250 x 8.000			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		5.11	3.00	3.00	54.60	24.77
2085343	C/IMP End REV	2 DB	1.375 x 20.250 x 8.000			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	61.00	27.67



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	8													
4T6699	Segment	7	DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 10.625			2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.75	7.13		42.70	19.37
1406868	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375 x 14.170 x 10.625			2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.75	7.13	1.75	49.80	22.59
1744114	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.750 x 13.500 x 10.625			2	3	1.250 x 4.125		1.75	7.13		54.70	24.81
1618573	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.375 x 10.000 x 22.250			4	2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	19.50		66.60	30.21
								2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	19.50		...2nd Row	

972 G GII H Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 1331700 1331697 1331696 1470444 1470133 1470668 1475930 1470154 2131177 2151281 2151283 2560542

7I3015	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.500 x 11.810 x 125.750			30							562.80	255.28
8E5310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000 x 8.750 x 10.750			2							29.20	13.24
8E5311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000 x 8.750 x 10.750			2							29.20	13.24
2530064	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250 x 8.938 x 15.000			2							38.90	17.64
2530065	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250 x 8.938 x 15.000			2							38.90	17.64
1735426	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250 x 8.750 x 13.000			2							30.20	13.70
1735427	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250 x 8.750 x 13.000			2							30.20	13.70
1006668	Center	2	DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 55.100			3		1.250		10.75	17.80	17.80	225.30	102.19
3G6395	End	2	DB	1.375 x 20.252 x 8.000			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	54.80	24.86
1406823	HD Center	2	DB	1.375 x 14.170 x 55.100			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		10.75	17.80	17.80	269.80	122.38
1677430	HD End	2	DB	1.625 x 20.180 x 8.000			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.09	3.00	3.00	63.80	28.94
1359410	Heavy Duty Wider Center	2	DB	1.375 x 16.000 x 55.250			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		10.75	17.81	17.81	325.40	147.60
1004044	Heavy Duty Wider End	2	DB	1.625 x 22.000 x 8.000			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.00	3.00	3.00	74.50	33.79
1006668HA	HA Center (Cast)	3	HA	1.750 x 15.625 x 35.375			4	2	1.250 x 4.125		8.78	17.81		223.10	101.20
								2	1.250 x 4.125		8.78	17.81		...2nd Row	
3G6395HAR	HA End RH (Cast)	1	HA	1.750 x 15.625 x 9.500			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		4.00	3.00	3.00	69.20	31.39
3G6395HAL	HA End LH (Cast)	1	HA	1.750 x 15.625 x 9.500			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		4.00	3.00	3.00	69.20	31.39
1006668TP	Bolt on Top Plate Center	3	DB	1.000 x 12.586 x 35.375			4	2	1.250 x 5		8.78	17.81		61.50	27.90
								2	1.250 x 5		8.78	17.81		...2nd Row	
3G6395TPR	Bolt on Top Plate RH	1	DB _	1.000 x 12.586 x 5.750			3	3	1.250 x 5		3.00	2.97	2.97	13.20	5.99
3G6395TPL	Bolt on Top Plate LH	1	DB _	1.000 x 12.586 x 5.750			3	3	1.250 x 5		3.00	2.97	2.97	13.20	5.99
1006668HAN	Narrow HA Center (Cast)	3	HA	1.750 x 11.125 x 35.375			2		1.250 x 4.125		8.78	17.81		172.30	78.15
1073287	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.375 x 12.000 x 55.250			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.88	17.81	17.81	255.30	115.80
1073286	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.375 x 12.000 x 55.250			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.88	17.81	17.81	255.30	115.80
1230336	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.375 x 18.250 x 8.000			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		5.11	3.00	3.00	54.60	24.77
1230337	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.375 x 18.250 x 8.000			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		5.11	3.00	3.00	54.60	24.77
2085343	C/IMP End REV	2	DB	1.375 x 20.250 x 8.000			3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	61.00	27.67
TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	7													
1006666	Segment	7	DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 11.540			2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.77	8.00	1.77	46.50	21.09
1406870	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375 x 14.170 x 11.540			2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.77	8.00		54.90	24.90
1744116	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.750 x 13.500 x 11.563			2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.78	8.00		59.10	26.81
1618573	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.375 x 10.000 x 22.250			4	2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	19.50		66.60	30.21
								2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	19.50		...2nd Row	

972 H Corner Guard System, Material Handling

Serial Number: 2513035 2513036 2513038 2513056 2513058 2855007 2855011 2855015 2855009 2855013 2855016 2628955

7I3015	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.500 x 11.810 x 125.750			30							562.80	255.28
8E5310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000 x 8.750 x 10.750			2							29.20	13.24
8E5311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000 x 8.750 x 10.750			2							29.20	13.24
2530064	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250 x 8.938 x 15.000			2							38.90	17.64
2530065	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250 x 8.938 x 15.000			2							38.90	17.64



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1735426	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.750	x 13.000	2							30.20	13.70
1735427	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.750	x 13.000	2							30.20	13.70
1006668	Center	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 55.100	3		1.250		10.75	17.80	17.80	225.30	102.19
3G6395	End	2	DB	1.375	x 20.252	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	54.80	24.86
1406823	HD Center	2	DB	1.375	x 14.170	x 55.100	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		10.75	17.80	17.80	269.80	122.38
1677430	HD End	2	DB	1.625	x 20.180	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.09	3.00	3.00	63.80	28.94
1359410	Heavy Duty Wider Center	2	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 55.250	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		10.75	17.81	17.81	325.40	147.60
1004044	Heavy Duty Wider End	2	DB	1.625	x 22.000	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.00	3.00	3.00	74.50	33.79
1006668HA	HA Center (Cast)	3	HA	1.750	x 15.625	x 35.375	4	2	1.250 x 4.125		8.78	17.81		223.10	101.20
								2	1.250 x 4.125		8.78	17.81		...2nd Row	
3G6395HAR	HA End RH (Cast)	1	HA	1.750	x 15.625	x 9.500	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		4.00	3.00	3.00	69.20	31.39
3G6395HAL	HA End LH (Cast)	1	HA	1.750	x 15.625	x 9.500	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		4.00	3.00	3.00	69.20	31.39
1006668TP	Bolt on Top Plate Center	3	DB	1.000	x 12.586	x 35.375	4	2	1.250 x 5		8.78	17.81		61.50	27.90
								2	1.250 x 5		8.78	17.81		...2nd Row	
3G6395TPR	Bolt on Top Plate RH	1	DB\	1.000	x 12.586	x 5.750	3	3	1.250 x 5		3.00	2.97	2.97	13.20	5.99
3G6395TPL	Bolt on Top Plate LH	1	DB/	1.000	x 12.586	x 5.750	3	3	1.250 x 5		3.00	2.97	2.97	13.20	5.99
1006668HAN	Narrow HA Center (Cast)	3	HA	1.750	x 11.125	x 35.375	2		1.250 x 4.125		8.78	17.81		172.30	78.15
1073287	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.375	x 12.000	x 55.250	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.88	17.81	17.81	255.30	115.80
1073286	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.375	x 12.000	x 55.250	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.88	17.81	17.81	255.30	115.80
1230336	C/IMP End NR RH	1	SB	1.375	x 18.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		5.11	3.00	3.00	54.60	24.77
1230337	C/IMP End NR LH	1	SB	1.375	x 18.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		5.11	3.00	3.00	54.60	24.77
2085343	C/IMP End REV	2	DB	1.375	x 20.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	61.00	27.67
TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	7													
1006666	Segment	7	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 11.540	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.77	8.00	1.77	46.50	21.09
1406870	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 14.170	x 11.540	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.77	8.00		54.90	24.90
1744116	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.750	x 13.500	x 11.563	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.78	8.00		59.10	26.81
2482419	Bolt-On Wear Plate	2	DB				4		0.750						
972 G Spade Nose Rock															
Serial Number:		1486913 1486912 1486908													
1486915	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB\ /	1.500	x 24.213	x 128.030	20							936.60	424.83
1486935	Corner LH/RH for 2-1358246 Protectors	2	IRR												
1358246	Sidebar Protector	4	IRR	1.125	x 5.750	x 18.188								24.00	10.89
TEETH	J350 Options	8													
1359294	Segment	1	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 11.810	2	2	1.250 x 3.25		3.55	4.72	3.55	65.60	29.76
1359295	Segment RH	3	DB\	1.625	x 13.000	x 15.900	2	2	1.250 x 3.25		4.00	7.91	4.00	69.00	31.30
1359296	Segment LH	3	DB//	1.625	x 13.000	x 15.900	2	2	1.250 x 3.25		4.00	7.91	4.00	69.00	31.30
1359544	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	1.750	x 18.315	x 11.811	2	2	1.250 x 3.25		3.54	4.72		82.70	37.51
1359545	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\	1.750	x 18.315	x 11.969	2	2	1.250 x 3.25		1.31	7.91		86.20	39.10
1359546	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	1.750	x 18.315	x 11.969	2	2	1.250 x 3.25		1.31	7.91		86.20	39.10
6Y6351	Base Edge Wear Plate	1	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 41.750	7	4	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	6.00	6.00	152.60	69.22
1618573	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.375	x 10.000	x 22.250	4	2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	19.50		66.60	30.21
								2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	19.50		...2nd Row	
972 G GII H Spade Nose Rock															
Serial Number:		1486906 1486910 1486911													
1541604	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB\ /	1.500	x 24.213	x 128.031	22							922.00	418.21
1486934	Corner LH/RH for 2-1358246 Protectors	2	IRR												
1358246	Sidebar Protector	4	IRR	1.125	x 5.750	x 18.188								24.00	10.89



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1358240	Center	1	DB	1.375	x 14.173	x 22.756	4		1.250		2.60	6.42	4.72	108.40	49.17
1358241	Center RH	1	DB\\	1.375	x 14.170	x 34.861	4		1.250		4.30	7.91	10.43	149.60	67.86
1358243	End RH	1	DB\\	1.375	x 14.173	x 27.321	4		1.250		4.47	5.24	7.91	112.20	50.89
1358244	Center LH	1	DB//	1.375	x 14.173	x 27.321	4		1.250		4.47	5.24	7.91	112.20	50.89
1358242	End LH	1	DB//	1.375	x 14.170	x 34.861	4		1.250		4.30	7.91	10.43	149.60	67.86
6Y6351	Base Edge Wear Plate	1	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 41.750	7	4	0.875 x 2.75		2.88	6.00	6.00	152.60	69.22
1618573	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.375	x 10.000	x 22.250	4	2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	19.50		66.60	30.21
								2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	19.50		...2nd Row	

973 Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 5V0517

6W2982	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.500	x 11.813	x 102.625	30							452.30	205.16
5V0600	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.500	x 11.812	x 102.625	18							460.60	208.92
4V7175FAB	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.375	x 8.787	x 9.662	1							21.30	9.66
4V7174FAB	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.375	x 8.787	x 9.662	1							21.30	9.66
8E5310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.750	x 10.750	2							29.20	13.24
8E5311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.750	x 10.750	2							29.20	13.24
2530064	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.938	x 15.000	2							38.90	17.64
2530065	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.938	x 15.000	2							38.90	17.64
1735426	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.750	x 13.000	2							30.20	13.70
1735427	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.750	x 13.000	2							30.20	13.70
1U0591	Center	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 43.563	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.44	14.50	14.50	177.00	80.29
3G6395	End	2	DB	1.375	x 20.252	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	54.80	24.86
2085343	C/IMP End REV	2	DB	1.375	x 20.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	61.00	27.67
TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	7													
4T6697	Segment	7	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 8.250	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.75	4.75	1.75	32.80	14.88
1406866	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 14.170	x 8.250	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.75	4.75	1.75		
1359648	C/IMP Segment REV	7	DB				2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.75	4.75	1.75		
9W6749	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 22.250	4	2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	19.50		69.70	31.62
								2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	19.50		...2nd Row	

973 Flush Mounted Teeth

Serial Number: 9V5294

9V5287	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.500	x 11.500	x 106.000								493.00	223.62
6W2453	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR												
6W2454	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR												
TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	8													
9W6750	Rear Wear Plate	1	DB _	1.375	x 10.000	x 23.500	4	2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	20.75		69.80	31.66
								2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	20.75		...2nd Row	

973 Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 4V9677

6W2981	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.500	x 11.811	x 112.047	30							498.70	226.21
4V7175FAB	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.375	x 8.787	x 9.662	1							21.30	9.66
4V7174FAB	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.375	x 8.787	x 9.662	1							21.30	9.66
8E5310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.750	x 10.750	2							29.20	13.24
8E5311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.750	x 10.750	2							29.20	13.24
2530064	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.938	x 15.000	2							38.90	17.64
2530065	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.938	x 15.000	2							38.90	17.64
1735426	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.750	x 13.000	2							30.20	13.70



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1735427	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.750	x 13.000	2							30.20	13.70
1U2406	Center	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 48.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.88	15.88	15.88	199.50	90.49
3G6395	End	2	DB	1.375	x 20.252	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	54.80	24.86
2085343	C/IMP End REV	2	DB	1.375	x 20.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	61.00	27.67
TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	7													
4T6698	Segment	7	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 9.500	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		2.00	5.50	2.00	37.80	17.15
1406867	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 14.170	x 9.500	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		2.00	5.50		44.90	20.37
4T6698FHA	HA Segment (Fabricated)	7	HA	1.250	x 10.500	x 9.500	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		2.00	5.50		35.10	15.92
9W6749	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 22.250	4	2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	19.50		69.70	31.62
								2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	19.50		...2nd Row	

973 Flush Mounted Teeth

Serial Number: 9V5292

9V5283	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.500	x 11.500	x 115.500								537.00	243.58
6W2453	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR												
6W2454	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR												
TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	8													
9W6750	Rear Wear Plate	1	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 23.500	4	2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	20.75		69.80	31.66
								2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	20.75		...2nd Row	

973 Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 5V2744 5V2742

6W2982	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.500	x 11.813	x 102.625	30							452.30	205.16
5V0600	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.500	x 11.812	x 102.625	18							460.60	208.92
4V7175FAB	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.375	x 8.787	x 9.662	1							21.30	9.66
4V7174FAB	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.375	x 8.787	x 9.662	1							21.30	9.66
8E5310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.750	x 10.750	2							29.20	13.24
8E5311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.750	x 10.750	2							29.20	13.24
2530064	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.938	x 15.000	2							38.90	17.64
2530065	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.938	x 15.000	2							38.90	17.64
1735426	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.750	x 13.000	2							30.20	13.70
1735427	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.750	x 13.000	2							30.20	13.70
1U0591	Center	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 43.563	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.44	14.50	14.50	177.00	80.29
3G6395	End	2	DB	1.375	x 20.252	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	54.80	24.86
2085343	C/IMP End REV	2	DB	1.375	x 20.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	61.00	27.67
4T8374	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 101.000	16	16	0.750 x 2.75		5.50	6.00	6.00	156.80	71.12
TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	7													
4T6697	Segment	7	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 8.250	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.75	4.75	1.75	32.80	14.88
1406866	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 14.170	x 8.250	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.75	4.75	1.75		
1359648	C/IMP Segment REV	7	DB				2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.75	4.75	1.75		

973 Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 9V4315 5V2742

6W2982	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.500	x 11.813	x 102.625	30							452.30	205.16
5V0600	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.500	x 11.812	x 102.625	18							460.60	208.92
4V7175FAB	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.375	x 8.787	x 9.662	1							21.30	9.66
4V7174FAB	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.375	x 8.787	x 9.662	1							21.30	9.66
8E5310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.750	x 10.750	2							29.20	13.24
8E5311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.750	x 10.750	2							29.20	13.24
2530064	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.938	x 15.000	2							38.90	17.64

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
2530065	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.938	x 15.000	2							38.90	17.64
1735426	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.750	x 13.000	2							30.20	13.70
1735427	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.750	x 13.000	2							30.20	13.70
1U0591	Center	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 43.563	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.44	14.50	14.50	177.00	80.29
3G6395	End	2	DB	1.375	x 20.252	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	54.80	24.86
2085343	C/IMP End REV	2	DB	1.375	x 20.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	61.00	27.67
4T8379	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 63.875	11	11	0.750 x 2.75		1.94	6.00	6.00	98.90	44.86
4T8353	Multi purpose dozer end	2	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 18.250	3	3	0.750 x 2.75		3.13	6.00	6.00	28.30	12.84
TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	7													
4T6697	Segment	7	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 8.250	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.75	4.75	1.75	32.80	14.88
1406866	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 14.170	x 8.250	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.75	4.75	1.75		
1359648	C/IMP Segment REV	7	DB				2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.75	4.75	1.75		

973 Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 5V7305 5V2742

5G7304	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.500	x 11.813	x 106.375	30							473.50	214.78
5G7303	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.500	x 11.813	x 106.375	18							481.00	218.18
4V7175FAB	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.375	x 8.787	x 9.662	1							21.30	9.66
4V7174FAB	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.375	x 8.787	x 9.662	1							21.30	9.66
8E5310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.750	x 10.750	2							29.20	13.24
8E5311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.750	x 10.750	2							29.20	13.24
2530064	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.938	x 15.000	2							38.90	17.64
2530065	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.938	x 15.000	2							38.90	17.64
1735426	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.750	x 13.000	2							30.20	13.70
1735427	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.750	x 13.000	2							30.20	13.70
9W8334	Center	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 45.500	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.50	15.25	15.25	187.60	85.09
3G6395	End	2	DB	1.375	x 20.252	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	54.80	24.86
2085343	C/IMP End REV	2	DB	1.375	x 20.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	61.00	27.67
9W8335	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 67.875	11	11	0.750 x 2.75		3.94	6.00	6.00	105.30	47.76
4T8353	Multi purpose dozer end	2	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 18.250	3	3	0.750 x 2.75		3.13	6.00	6.00	28.30	12.84
TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	7													
4T6697	Segment	7	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 8.250	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.75	4.75	1.75	32.80	14.88
1406866	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 14.170	x 8.250	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.75	4.75	1.75		
1359648	C/IMP Segment REV	7	DB				2	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.75	4.75	1.75		

973 Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 5V7346

9V0171	Spade Nose Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB_/	1.500	x 18.500	x 106.500									
8K7525	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.750	x 9.000	x 9.750								29.20	13.24
8K7526	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.750	x 9.000	x 9.750								29.20	13.24
TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	8													
7V0910	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.625	x 11.500	x 23.625	4	2	0.750 x 2.5		1.44	20.75		96.00	43.54
								2	0.750 x 2.5		1.44	20.75		...2nd Row	

973 Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 5V7346

6W2994	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	1.750	x 19.530	x 106.500	16							866.20	392.90
8K7525	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.750	x 9.000	x 9.750								29.20	13.24
8K7526	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.750	x 9.000	x 9.750								29.20	13.24

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
9W3676	Center	1	DB	1.750	x 16.000	x 36.125	4		1.250 x 3.75		7.11	5.28	11.34	273.10	123.88
9W3678	End RH	1	DB\\	1.750	x 16.000	x 40.547	6		1.250 x 3.75		6.00	5.71	5.71	281.00	127.46
9W3677	End LH	1	DB//	1.750	x 16.000	x 40.546	6		1.250 x 3.75		6.00	5.71	5.71	281.00	127.46
TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	8													
4T3015	Segment	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 10.125	2	2	1.250 x 3.75		2.44	5.25		40.50	18.37
4T9123	Segment RH	2	DB\\	1.180	x 14.170	x 14.000	2	2	1.250 x 3.75		4.13	5.75	4.13	41.80	18.96
4T9124	Segment LH	2	DB//	1.180	x 14.170	x 14.000	2	2	1.250 x 3.75		4.13	5.75	4.13	41.80	18.96
1321038	HD Segment	1	DB	1.375	x 14.250	x 10.125	2	2	1.250 x 3.25		2.44	5.25		48.00	21.77
1321039	HD Segment RH	3	DB\\	1.375	x 14.250	x 14.000	2	2	1.250 x 3.25		4.13	5.75		50.00	22.68
1321040	HD Segment LH	3	DB//	1.375	x 14.250	x 14.000	2	2	1.250 x 3.25		4.13	5.75	4.13	50.00	22.68
7V0910	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.625	x 11.500	x 23.625	4	2	0.750 x 2.5		1.44	20.75		96.00	43.54
								2	0.750 x 2.5		1.44	20.75		...2nd Row	

973 Slag

Serial Number: 5V7344

9V0255	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	2.000	x 13.000	x 106.875								703.00	318.88
7V7941	Corner no holes LH/RH	2	IRR												
TEETH	J450 Options	6													

977 Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 5V7349 5V7351

6W2983	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.500	x 11.813	x 95.750	30							424.30	192.46
4V7175FAB	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.375	x 8.787	x 9.662	1							21.30	9.66
4V7174FAB	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.375	x 8.787	x 9.662	1							21.30	9.66
8E5310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.750	x 10.750	2							29.20	13.24
8E5311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.750	x 10.750	2							29.20	13.24
2530064	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.938	x 15.000	2							38.90	17.64
2530065	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.938	x 15.000	2							38.90	17.64
1735426	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.750	x 13.000	2							30.20	13.70
1735427	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.750	x 13.000	2							30.20	13.70
1U2408	Center	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 40.063	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		6.25	13.56	13.56	163.00	73.94
3G6395	End	2	DB	1.375	x 20.252	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	54.80	24.86
2085343	C/IMP End REV	2	DB	1.375	x 20.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	61.00	27.67
TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	7													
4T6696	Segment	7	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 7.500	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		2.00	3.50	2.00	29.60	13.43
1406865	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 14.170	x 7.500	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		2.00	3.50	2.00		
9V6106	Weld-On Wear Plate	2	DB												

977 General Purpose

Serial Number: 8K9500 8K9501 8K7850 8K7391

8K9499	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.250	x 10.500	x 98.000	21							335.00	151.95
8K7525	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.750	x 9.000	x 9.750								29.20	13.24
8K7526	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.750	x 9.000	x 9.750								29.20	13.24
1U1478	Center RH	1	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 55.875	8	8	1.000 x 3		6.25	3.25	10.50	240.00	108.86
1U1479	Center LH	1	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 42.000	6	6	1.000 x 3		6.13	3.25	10.50	170.00	77.11
TEETH	J350 Options	7													
9V6106	Weld-On Wear Plate	2	DB												

977 Flush Mounted Teeth

Serial Number: 8K8497 1V8901 1V8905 9K8463



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
9K8472	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.250	x 10.500	x 98.000								346.00	156.94
1V8664	Corner no holes LH/RH	2	IRR	1.250	x 7.000	x 9.500								15.90	7.21
TEETH	J350 Options	6													
9V6106	Weld-On Wear Plate	2	DB												

977 Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 2V5683 5V7350

7V0898	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.500	x 11.750	x 110.500	18							497.20	225.53
4V7175FAB	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.375	x 8.787	x 9.662	1							21.30	9.66
4V7174FAB	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.375	x 8.787	x 9.662	1							21.30	9.66
8E5310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.750	x 10.750	2							29.20	13.24
8E5311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.750	x 10.750	2							29.20	13.24
2530064	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.938	x 15.000	2							38.90	17.64
2530065	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.938	x 15.000	2							38.90	17.64
1735426	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.750	x 13.000	2							30.20	13.70
1735427	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.750	x 13.000	2							30.20	13.70
1U2409	Center	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 47.500	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.25	15.75	15.75	214.00	97.07
3G6395	End	2	DB	1.375	x 20.252	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	54.80	24.86
2085343	C/IMP End REV	2	DB	1.375	x 20.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	61.00	27.67
TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	7													
4T6696	Segment	7	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 7.500	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		2.00	3.50	2.00	29.60	13.43
1406865	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 14.170	x 7.500	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		2.00	3.50	2.00		
9V6106	Weld-On Wear Plate	2	DB												

977 Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 5V7348 5V7347

6W2983	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.500	x 11.813	x 95.750	30							424.30	192.46
4V7175FAB	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.375	x 8.787	x 9.662	1							21.30	9.66
4V7174FAB	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.375	x 8.787	x 9.662	1							21.30	9.66
8E5310	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.750	x 10.750	2							29.20	13.24
8E5311	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.000	x 8.750	x 10.750	2							29.20	13.24
2530064	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.938	x 15.000	2							38.90	17.64
2530065	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.938	x 15.000	2							38.90	17.64
1735426	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.750	x 13.000	2							30.20	13.70
1735427	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 8.750	x 13.000	2							30.20	13.70
1U2408	Center	2	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 40.063	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		6.25	13.56	13.56	163.00	73.94
3G6395	End	2	DB	1.375	x 20.252	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	54.80	24.86
2085343	C/IMP End REV	2	DB	1.375	x 20.250	x 8.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.13	3.00	3.00	61.00	27.67
4T8375	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 93.000	15	15	0.750 x 2.5		4.50	6.00	6.00	144.20	65.41
TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	7													
4T6696	Segment	7	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 7.500	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		2.00	3.50	2.00	29.60	13.43
1406865	HD Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 14.170	x 7.500	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		2.00	3.50	2.00		

977 Multi-Purpose

Serial Number: 1V3511 1V3669

8K9499	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.250	x 10.500	x 98.000	21							335.00	151.95
8K7525	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.750	x 9.000	x 9.750								29.20	13.24
8K7526	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.750	x 9.000	x 9.750								29.20	13.24



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1U1478	Center RH	1	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 55.875	8	8	1.000 x 3		6.25	3.25	10.50	240.00	108.86
1U1479	Center LH	1	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 42.000	6	6	1.000 x 3		6.13	3.25	10.50	170.00	77.11
4T8375	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB	0.750	x 8.000	x 93.000	15	15	0.750 x 2.5		4.50	6.00	6.00	144.20	65.41
TEETH	J350 Options	7													
9V6106	Weld-On Wear Plate	2	DB												

980 B Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 9K1415 9K1447 9K1448

6W2991	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.750	x 12.000	x 125.125	30							690.20	313.07
9V1327	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges Only	1	SB	1.750	x 12.000	x 125.125	18							201.00	91.17
6I8249FAB	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.500	x 10.002	x 11.750	2							46.90	21.27
6I8250FAB	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.500	x 10.002	x 11.750	2							46.90	21.27
2530066	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.375	x 10.375	x 17.500	2							69.60	31.57
2530067	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.375	x 10.375	x 17.500	2							69.60	31.57
1735428	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 9.250	x 14.500	2							35.80	16.24
1735429	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 9.250	x 14.500	2							35.80	16.24
7V4181	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.625	x 10.000	x 11.500	1							31.50	14.29
7V4180	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.625	x 10.000	x 11.500	1							31.44	14.26
4T5273	Center	2	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 52.625	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.69	17.63	17.63	309.80	140.52
1U0761	End	2	DB	1.625	x 22.000	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.88	3.13	3.13	94.89	43.04
1078572	HD Center	2	DB	1.625	x 16.000	x 52.625	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.69	17.63	17.63	369.90	167.78
1004043	HD End	2	DB	1.750	x 22.000	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.88	3.13	3.13	105.50	47.85
TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	8													
4T6700	Segment	7	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 11.500	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		2.59	6.31	2.59	46.40	21.05
1078580	HD Segment	7	DB	1.750	x 14.250	x 11.500	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		2.59	6.31	2.59	68.90	31.25
1737447	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.750	x 13.750	x 11.375	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		2.53	6.31		59.10	26.81

980 B General Purpose

Serial Number: 9K1415 9K1447 9K1448

9K1619	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.750	x 12.000	x 128.750	24							706.10	320.28
7K9309FAB	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.758	x 12.500								39.60	17.96
7K9310FAB	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.758	x 12.500								39.60	17.96
4T6594	Center	1	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 60.500	8	8	1.000 x 3.5		4.81	3.25	12.63	354.20	160.66
4T6592	End	2	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 33.500	4	4	1.000 x 3.5		7.19	3.25	12.63	196.40	89.09
1078578	HD Center	1	DB	1.750	x 16.000	x 60.500	8	8	1.000 x 3.5		4.81	3.25	12.63	423.90	192.28
1078577	HD End	2	DB	1.750	x 16.000	x 33.500	4	4	1.000 x 3.5		7.19	3.25	12.63	235.20	106.68
2174852	C/IMP Center REV	1	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 60.500									
2174851	C/IMP End REV	2	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 33.500									
TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	8													

980 B Flush Mounted Teeth

Serial Number: 2V6338

2V6118	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.750	x 12.000	x 129.375								678.60	307.81
2V6299	Corner no holes LH/RH	2	IRR												
TEETH	J350 Options	9													

980 C Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 6W7800 8R6478

9V6574	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.750	x 12.000	x 130.500	30							706.30	320.37
7V4188	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.750	x 12.000	x 130.500	18							718.40	325.86
6I8249FAB	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.500	x 10.002	x 11.750	2							46.90	21.27



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
618250FAB	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.500	x 10.002	x 11.750	2							46.90	21.27
2530066	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.375	x 10.375	x 17.500	2							69.60	31.57
2530067	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.375	x 10.375	x 17.500	2							69.60	31.57
1735428	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 9.250	x 14.500	2							35.80	16.24
1735429	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 9.250	x 14.500	2							35.80	16.24
7V4181	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.625	x 10.000	x 11.500	1							31.50	14.29
7V4180	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.625	x 10.000	x 11.500	1							31.44	14.26
1U0762	Center	2	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 55.250	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		9.13	18.50	18.50	324.90	147.37
1U0761	End	2	DB	1.625	x 22.000	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.88	3.13	3.13	94.89	43.04
1004047	HD Center	2	DB	1.625	x 16.000	x 55.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		9.19	18.50	18.50	387.80	175.90
1004043	HD End	2	DB	1.750	x 22.000	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.88	3.13	3.13	105.50	47.85
1368758	Extra HD Center	2	DB	2.000	x 16.000	x 55.250	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		9.13	18.50	18.50	445.80	202.21
1368759	Extra HD End	2	DB	2.000	x 22.000	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.88	3.13	3.13	114.50	51.94
2174725	HA Center (Cast)	3	HA	1.750	x 16.750	x 36.750	4	2	1.250 x 4.125		9.13	18.50		254.90	115.62
								2	1.250 x 4.125		9.13	18.50		...2nd Row	
2174726	HA End (Cast)	2	HA	1.875	x 16.750	x 10.500	6	3	1.250 x 4.125		4.13	3.12	3.12	82.50	37.42
								3	1.250 x 4.125		4.13	3.13	3.13	...2nd Row	
2174725TP	Bolt on Top Plate Center	3	DB	1.250	x 13.515	x 36.750	4	2	1.250 x 5		9.13	18.50		91.27	41.40
								2	1.250 x 5		9.13	18.50		...2nd Row	
2174726TPR	Bolt on Top Plate RH	1	DB	1.250	x 13.372	x 6.000	3	3	1.250 x 5		7.23	3.07	3.07	18.40	8.35
2174726TPL	Bolt on Top Plate LH	1	DB	1.250	x 13.372	x 6.000	3	3	1.250 x 5		7.23	3.07	3.07	18.40	8.35
2174725N	Narrow HA Center (Cast)	3	HA	1.875	x 12.750	x 36.750	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		9.13	18.50		221.10	100.29
2085344	C/IMP Center REV	2	DB				3	3	1.250 x 4.125						
2085177	C/IMP End REV	2	DB	1.625	x 22.000	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.88	3.13	3.13	102.70	46.58
6Y3271	C/IMP Center NR LH/RH	2	SB	1.375	x 13.000	x 55.250	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		9.13	18.50	18.50	280.90	127.41
1230334	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.375	x 16.500	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.25	3.13	3.13	67.10	30.44
1230335	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.375	x 16.500	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.25	3.13	3.13	67.10	30.44
TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	8													
4T6700	Segment	7	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 11.500	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		2.59	6.31	2.59	46.40	21.05
1078580	HD Segment	7	DB	1.750	x 14.250	x 11.500	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		2.59	6.31	2.59	68.90	31.25
1737447	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.750	x 13.750	x 11.375	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		2.53	6.31		59.10	26.81
9W6750	Rear Wear Plate	1	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 23.500	4	2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	20.75		69.80	31.66
								2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	20.75		...2nd Row	

980 C Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 5V7354

7V0909	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges Only	1	WOSB	1.500	x 11.813	x 130.875	12							622.00	282.13
7V9270	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.625	x 10.000	x 11.500								31.80	14.42
7V9271	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.625	x 10.000	x 11.500								31.80	14.42
1U0762	Center	2	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 55.250	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		9.13	18.50	18.50	324.90	147.37
1U0761	End	2	DB	1.625	x 22.000	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.88	3.13	3.13	94.89	43.04
1004047	HD Center	2	DB	1.625	x 16.000	x 55.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		9.19	18.50	18.50	387.80	175.90
1004043	HD End	2	DB	1.750	x 22.000	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.88	3.13	3.13	105.50	47.85
1368758	Extra HD Center	2	DB	2.000	x 16.000	x 55.250	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		9.13	18.50	18.50	445.80	202.21
1368759	Extra HD End	2	DB	2.000	x 22.000	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.88	3.13	3.13	114.50	51.94
2174725	HA Center (Cast)	3	HA	1.750	x 16.750	x 36.750	4	2	1.250 x 4.125		9.13	18.50		254.90	115.62
								2	1.250 x 4.125		9.13	18.50		...2nd Row	
2174726	HA End (Cast)	2	HA	1.875	x 16.750	x 10.500	6	3	1.250 x 4.125		4.13	3.12	3.12	82.50	37.42
								3	1.250 x 4.125		4.13	3.13	3.13	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
2174725TP	Bolt on Top Plate Center	3	DB	1.250	x 13.515	x 36.750	4	2	1.250 x 5		9.13	18.50		91.27	41.40
								2	1.250 x 5		9.13	18.50		...2nd Row	
2174726TPR	Bolt on Top Plate RH	1	DB\	1.250	x 13.372	x 6.000	3	3	1.250 x 5		7.23	3.07	3.07	18.40	8.35
2174726TPL	Bolt on Top Plate LH	1	DB/	1.250	x 13.372	x 6.000	3	3	1.250 x 5		7.23	3.07	3.07	18.40	8.35
2174725N	Narrow HA Center (Cast)	3	HA	1.875	x 12.750	x 36.750	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		9.13	18.50		221.10	100.29
2085344	C/IMP Center REV	2	DB				3	3	1.250 x 4.125						
2085177	C/IMP End REV	2	DB	1.625	x 22.000	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.88	3.13	3.13	102.70	46.58
6Y3271	C/IMP Center NR LH/RH	2	SB	1.375	x 13.000	x 55.250	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		9.13	18.50	18.50	280.90	127.41
1230334	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.375	x 16.500	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.25	3.13	3.13	67.10	30.44
1230335	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.375	x 16.500	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.25	3.13	3.13	67.10	30.44
7V0910	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.625	x 11.500	x 23.625	4	2	0.750 x 2.5		1.44	20.75		96.00	43.54
								2	0.750 x 2.5		1.44	20.75		...2nd Row	

980 C General Purpose

Serial Number: 4V1220

4V1741	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.750	x 12.000	x 132.875	24							733.70	332.80
7V8648	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR												
7V8647	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR												
4T6589	Center	1	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 65.625	8	8	1.000 x 3.5		6.25	3.25	13.38	384.10	174.22
4T6590	End	2	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 33.750	4	4	1.000 x 3.5		6.94	3.25	13.38	197.60	89.63
1078574	HD Center	1	DB	1.750	x 16.000	x 65.625	8	8	1.000 x 3.5		6.25	3.25	13.38	499.80	226.71
1078575	HD End	2	DB	1.750	x 16.000	x 33.750	4	4	1.000 x 3.5		6.94	3.25	13.38	257.10	116.62
TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	8													
9W6750	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.375	x 10.000	x 23.500	4	2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	20.75		69.80	31.66
								2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	20.75		...2nd Row	

980 C General Purpose

Serial Number: 4V2488

4V2482	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.500	x 11.500	x 132.875	16							607.00	275.33
7V8648	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR												
7V8647	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR												
4T6589	Center	1	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 65.625	8	8	1.000 x 3.5		6.25	3.25	13.38	384.10	174.22
4T6590	End	2	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 33.750	4	4	1.000 x 3.5		6.94	3.25	13.38	197.60	89.63
1078574	HD Center	1	DB	1.750	x 16.000	x 65.625	8	8	1.000 x 3.5		6.25	3.25	13.38	499.80	226.71
1078575	HD End	2	DB	1.750	x 16.000	x 33.750	4	4	1.000 x 3.5		6.94	3.25	13.38	257.10	116.62
TEETH	J350 Options	8													
7V0910	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.625	x 11.500	x 23.625	4	2	0.750 x 2.5		1.44	20.75		96.00	43.54
								2	0.750 x 2.5		1.44	20.75		...2nd Row	

980 C F G Corner Guard System, High Lift

Serial Number: 6W8564 9U1275 9U1287 9U1281 2Q2792 6W7800 8R6478

9V6574	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.750	x 12.000	x 130.500	30							706.30	320.37
7V4188	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.750	x 12.000	x 130.500	18							718.40	325.86
6I8249FAB	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.500	x 10.002	x 11.750	2							46.90	21.27
6I8250FAB	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.500	x 10.002	x 11.750	2							46.90	21.27
2530066	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.375	x 10.375	x 17.500	2							69.60	31.57
2530067	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.375	x 10.375	x 17.500	2							69.60	31.57
1735428	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 9.250	x 14.500	2							35.80	16.24
1735429	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 9.250	x 14.500	2							35.80	16.24
7V4181	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.625	x 10.000	x 11.500	1							31.50	14.29

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
7V4180	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.625	x 10.000	x 11.500	1							31.44	14.26
1U0762	Center	2	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 55.250	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		9.13	18.50	18.50	324.90	147.37
1U0761	End	2	DB	1.625	x 22.000	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.88	3.13	3.13	94.89	43.04
1004047	HD Center	2	DB	1.625	x 16.000	x 55.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		9.19	18.50	18.50	387.80	175.90
1004043	HD End	2	DB	1.750	x 22.000	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.88	3.13	3.13	105.50	47.85
1368758	Extra HD Center	2	DB	2.000	x 16.000	x 55.250	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		9.13	18.50	18.50	445.80	202.21
1368759	Extra HD End	2	DB	2.000	x 22.000	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.88	3.13	3.13	114.50	51.94
2174725	HA Center (Cast)	3	HA	1.750	x 16.750	x 36.750	4	2	1.250 x 4.125		9.13	18.50		254.90	115.62
								2	1.250 x 4.125		9.13	18.50		...2nd Row	
2174726	HA End (Cast)	2	HA	1.875	x 16.750	x 10.500	6	3	1.250 x 4.125		4.13	3.12	3.12	82.50	37.42
								3	1.250 x 4.125		4.13	3.13	3.13	...2nd Row	
2174725TP	Bolt on Top Plate Center	3	DB	1.250	x 13.515	x 36.750	4	2	1.250 x 5		9.13	18.50		91.27	41.40
								2	1.250 x 5		9.13	18.50		...2nd Row	
2174726TPR	Bolt on Top Plate RH	1	DB	1.250	x 13.372	x 6.000	3	3	1.250 x 5		7.23	3.07	3.07	18.40	8.35
2174726TPL	Bolt on Top Plate LH	1	DB	1.250	x 13.372	x 6.000	3	3	1.250 x 5		7.23	3.07	3.07	18.40	8.35
2174725N	Narrow HA Center (Cast)	3	HA	1.875	x 12.750	x 36.750	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		9.13	18.50		221.10	100.29
2085344	C/IMP Center REV	2	DB				3	3	1.250 x 4.125						
2085177	C/IMP End REV	2	DB	1.625	x 22.000	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.88	3.13	3.13	102.70	46.58
6Y3271	C/IMP Center NR LH/RH	2	SB	1.375	x 13.000	x 55.250	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		9.13	18.50	18.50	280.90	127.41
1230334	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.375	x 16.500	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.25	3.13	3.13	67.10	30.44
1230335	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.375	x 16.500	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.25	3.13	3.13	67.10	30.44
TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	8													
4T6700	Segment	7	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 11.500	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		2.59	6.31	2.59	46.40	21.05
1078580	HD Segment	7	DB	1.750	x 14.250	x 11.500	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		2.59	6.31	2.59	68.90	31.25
1737447	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.750	x 13.750	x 11.375	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		2.53	6.31		59.10	26.81
9W6750	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 23.500	4	2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	20.75		69.80	31.66
								2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	20.75		...2nd Row	

980 F G H Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 1339562 1339563 1339654 1231410 1231408 1119736 1248199 2Q8481 2028662 2495036

1119770	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.750	x 12.000	x 134.060	30							719.70	326.45
6I8249FAB	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.500	x 10.002	x 11.750	2							46.90	21.27
6I8250FAB	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.500	x 10.002	x 11.750	2							46.90	21.27
2530066	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.375	x 10.375	x 17.500	2							69.60	31.57
2530067	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.375	x 10.375	x 17.500	2							69.60	31.57
1735428	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 9.250	x 14.500	2							35.80	16.24
1735429	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 9.250	x 14.500	2							35.80	16.24
1358246	Sidebar Protector	4	IRR	1.125	x 5.750	x 18.188								24.00	10.89
1099212	Center	2	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 57.087	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		9.45	19.09	19.09	336.30	152.54
1U0761	End	2	DB	1.625	x 22.000	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.88	3.13	3.13	94.89	43.04
1099230	HD Center	2	DB	1.625	x 16.000	x 57.087	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		9.45	19.09	19.09	401.60	182.16
1004043	HD End	2	DB	1.750	x 22.000	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.88	3.13	3.13	105.50	47.85
1099230-16	Extra HD Center	2	DB	2.000	x 16.000	x 57.087	3		1.250		9.45	19.09	19.09	460.90	209.06
1368759	Extra HD End	2	DB	2.000	x 22.000	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.88	3.13	3.13	114.50	51.94
2174727	HA Center (Cast)	3	HA	1.750	x 16.750	x 37.938	4	2	1.250 x 4.125		9.42	19.09		261.70	118.71
								2	1.250 x 4.125		9.42	19.09		...2nd Row	
2174726	HA End (Cast)	2	HA	1.875	x 16.750	x 10.500	6	3	1.250 x 4.125		4.13	3.12	3.12	82.50	37.42
								3	1.250 x 4.125		4.13	3.13	3.13	...2nd Row	



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
2174727TP	Bolt on Top Plate Center	3	DB	1.250	x 13.515	x 37.938	4	2	1.250 x 5		9.42	19.09		92.59	42.00
								2	1.250 x 5		4.11	9.42		...2nd Row	
2174726TPR	Bolt on Top Plate RH	1	DB\	1.250	x 13.372	x 6.000	3	3	1.250 x 5		7.23	3.07	3.07	18.40	8.35
2174726TPL	Bolt on Top Plate LH	1	DB/	1.250	x 13.372	x 6.000	3	3	1.250 x 5		7.23	3.07	3.07	18.40	8.35
2174727N	Narrow HA Center (Cast)	3	HA	1.875	x 12.750	x 37.938	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		9.42	19.09		207.00	93.89
2085178	C/IMP Center REV	2	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 57.087	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		9.45	19.09	19.09	361.20	163.84
2085177	C/IMP End REV	2	DB	1.625	x 22.000	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.88	3.13	3.13	102.70	46.58
1099214	C/IMP Center NR LH/RH	2	SB	1.375	x 11.250	x 57.000	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		9.44	19.06	19.06	251.80	114.21
1230334	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.375	x 16.500	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.25	3.13	3.13	67.10	30.44
1230335	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.375	x 16.500	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.25	3.13	3.13	67.10	30.44
TEETH	J400 or J450 Options	8													
1099019	Segment	7	DB	1.180	x 14.170	x 12.500	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		2.61	7.28		50.50	22.91
1358219	HD Segment	7	DB	1.750	x 14.250	x 12.500	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		2.61	7.28		75.40	34.20
1744115	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.750	x 14.625	x 12.500	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		2.63	7.25		69.20	31.39
980G1X8CP	Bolt on Top Plate Center	7	DB	1.000	x 8.000	x 12.500	2	2	1.250 x 4.75		2.61	7.28		26.00	11.79
1099215	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 24.500	4	2	0.750 x 2.5		2.00	20.50		71.90	32.61
								2	0.750 x 2.5		2.00	20.50		...2nd Row	

980 G H General Purpose

Serial Number: 1943128

1939015	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges Only	1	SB	1.750	x 12.000	x 142.000	18							771.80	350.08
7V4181	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.625	x 10.000	x 11.500	1							31.50	14.29
7V4180	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.625	x 10.000	x 11.500	1							31.44	14.26
4T6588	Center	3	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 47.625	6	6	1.000 x 3.75		6.00	7.13	7.13	279.00	126.55

980 G H Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 1943129

1940659	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges Only	1	SB	1.750	x 12.000	x 150.000	22							812.20	368.41
7K9309	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.750	x 12.500								50.00	22.68
7K9310	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.750	x 12.500								50.00	22.68
4T6589	Center	2	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 65.625	8	8	1.000 x 3.5		6.25	3.25	13.38	384.10	174.22
1U0761	End	2	DB	1.625	x 22.000	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.88	3.13	3.13	94.89	43.04

980 B Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 8K0071 1V6548 2V6367

8V9580	Spade Nose Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB_/	1.750	x 25.500	x 129.000								1248.10	566.13
7K9309FAB	Corner no holes RH for no teeth	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.758	x 12.500								39.60	17.96
7K9310FAB	Corner no holes LH for no teeth	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.758	x 12.500								39.60	17.96
3V7198	Corner no holes RH for bottom strap teet	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.000	x 14.000								39.90	18.10
3V7197	Corner no holes LH for bottom strap teet	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.000	x 14.000								39.90	18.10
2V6299	Corner no holes LH/RH for flushmount te	1	IRR												
TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	8													

980 C Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 3V7233 9V0221 4V2719 9V0222 9U1290 9U1293 9V6708

8V9581	Spade Nose Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB_/	1.750	x 26.000	x 133.000								1269.50	575.84
7K9309FAB	Corner no holes RH for no teeth	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.758	x 12.500								39.60	17.96
7K9310FAB	Corner no holes LH for no teeth	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.758	x 12.500								39.60	17.96
3V7198	Corner no holes RH for bottom strap teet	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.000	x 14.000								39.90	18.10
3V7197	Corner no holes LH for bottom strap teet	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.000	x 14.000								39.90	18.10
2V6299	Corner no holes LH/RH for flushmount te	2	IRR												



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	8													
9W6750	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.375 x 10.000 x 23.500			4	2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	20.75		69.80	31.66
								2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	20.75		...2nd Row	

980 F G Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 2Q2827 2Q2066 2Q2067

9V3561	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	1.750 x 25.500 x 132.750			18							1203.70	545.99
3V7198	Corner no holes RH for bottom strap teet	1	IRR	1.750 x 10.000 x 14.000										39.90	18.10
3V7197	Corner no holes LH for bottom strap teet	1	IRR	1.750 x 10.000 x 14.000										39.90	18.10
7K9309FAB	Corner no holes RH for no teeth	1	IRR	1.750 x 10.758 x 12.500										39.60	17.96
7K9310FAB	Corner no holes LH for no teeth	1	IRR	1.750 x 10.758 x 12.500										39.60	17.96
4T7141	Center	1	DB	1.375 x 16.000 x 24.438			4	4	1.250 x 3.75		3.88	5.69	5.31	141.00	63.96
4T7144	Center RH	1	DB\	1.375 x 16.000 x 32.875			4	4	1.250 x 3.75		4.44	5.25	13.50	167.40	75.93
4T7142	End RH	1	DB\	1.375 x 16.000 x 30.875			4	4	1.250 x 3.75		6.06	6.75	5.25	155.50	70.53
4T7145	Center LH	1	DB//	1.375 x 16.000 x 32.875			4	4	1.250 x 3.75		4.44	5.25	13.50	167.40	75.93
4T7143	End LH	1	DB//	1.375 x 16.000 x 30.875			4	4	1.250 x 3.75		6.06	6.75	5.25	155.50	70.53
1078586	HD Center	1	DB	1.750 x 16.000 x 24.438			4	4	1.250 x 3.75		3.88	5.69	5.31	182.80	82.92
1078589	HD Intermediate End LH	1	DB\	1.750 x 16.000 x 32.875			4	4	1.250 x 3.75		4.44	5.25	13.50	218.00	98.88
1078587	HD End LH	1	DB\	1.750 x 16.000 x 30.875			4	4	1.250 x 3.75		6.06	6.75	5.25	201.60	91.44
1078590	HD Intermediate End RH	1	DB//	1.750 x 16.000 x 32.875			4	4	1.250 x 3.75		4.44	5.25	13.50	218.00	98.88
1078588	HD End RH	1	DB//	1.750 x 16.000 x 30.875			4	4	1.250 x 3.75		6.06	6.75	5.25	201.60	91.44
4T7141FHA	Half Arrow Center (Fabricated)	1	HA	1.750 x 15.000 x 24.438			4	4	1.250 x 3.75		3.88	5.69	5.31	182.80	82.92
4T7144FHA	Half Arrow Center RH (Fabricated)	1	HA\	1.750 x 15.000 x 32.625			4	4	1.250 x 3.75		4.94	5.25	13.50	202.10	91.67
4T7142FHA	HA End RH (Fabricated)	1	HA\	1.750 x 15.000 x 30.625			3	4	1.250 x 3.75		6.50	6.75	5.25	189.00	85.73
4T7145FHA	Half Arrow Center LH (Fabricated)	1	HA//	1.750 x 15.000 x 32.625			4	4	1.250 x 3.75		3.69	5.25	13.50	201.80	91.53
4T7143FHA	HA End LH (Fabricated)	1	HA//	1.750 x 15.000 x 30.625			3	4	1.250 x 3.75		6.50	6.75	5.25	189.00	85.73

TEETH	J350 or J450 Options	8													
4T3015	Segment	1	DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 10.125			2	2	1.250 x 3.75		2.44	5.25		40.50	18.37
4T7139	Segment RH	3	DB\	1.180 x 14.170 x 15.500			2	2	1.250 x 3.75		5.13	5.25	5.13	48.50	22.00
4T7140	Segment LH	3	DB//	1.180 x 14.170 x 15.500			2	2	1.250 x 3.75		5.13	5.25	5.13	48.50	22.00
1078582	HD Segment	1	DB	1.750 x 14.250 x 10.125			2	2	1.250 x 3.75		2.44	5.25	2.44	60.30	27.35
1078583	HD Segment RH	3	DB\	1.750 x 14.250 x 15.500			2	2	1.250 x 3.75		5.13	5.25	5.13	72.00	32.66
1078584	HD Segment LH	3	DB//	1.750 x 14.250 x 15.500			2	2	1.250 x 3.75		5.13	5.25	5.13	72.00	32.66
1133140	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	1.750 x 18.276 x 11.339			2	2	1.250 x 3.75		3.03	5.28		80.20	36.38
1133141	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\	1.750 x 18.276 x 12.913			2	2	1.250 x 3.75		3.05	5.28		94.40	42.82
1133142	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	1.750 x 18.276 x 12.913			2	2	1.250 x 3.75		3.05	5.28		93.70	42.50
1133140TP	Bolt on Top Plate Center	1	DB	1.250 x 8.000 x 11.339			2	2	1.250 x 4.75		3.03	5.28		26.10	11.84
1133141TP	Bolt on Top Plate RH	3	DB\	1.250 x 8.000 x 15.269			2	2	1.250 x 4.75		4.80	5.28		31.40	14.24
1133142TP	Bolt on Top Plate LH	3	DB//	1.250 x 8.000 x 15.269			2	2	1.250 x 4.75		4.80	5.28		30.90	14.02
9W6750	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.375 x 10.000 x 23.500			4	2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	20.75		69.80	31.66
								2	0.750 x 2.5		1.38	20.75		...2nd Row	

980 F G Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 1133252 1339565 1339566 1133252 1133253 1133255

1231396	Spade Nose Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB_/	1.750 x 25.375 x 137.500										1252.70	568.22
1456979	Corner RH/LH	2	IRR												
1456977	Corner LH/RH for 9J9600 Protector	2	IRR	1.250 x 19.228 x 10.224			2							45.20	20.50
9J9600	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	1.500 x 6.938 x 22.688			2							44.50	20.18

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
TEETH	J400 or J450 Options	8						
980 F G Spade Nose Rock								
Serial Number: 1352959 1369033 1133254								
1139942	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	1.750 x 25.394 x 137.480	25			1197.20 543.04
1456979	Corner RH/LH	2	IRR					
1456977	Corner LH/RH for 9J9600 Protector	2	IRR	1.250 x 19.228 x 10.224	2			45.20 20.50
9J9600	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	1.500 x 6.938 x 22.688	2			44.50 20.18
1099123	Center	1	DB	1.375 x 16.000 x 25.000	5	5 1.250 x 3.75	2.77 6.38 3.35	143.20 64.95
1099122	Center RH	1	DB\	1.375 x 16.000 x 36.380	6	6 1.250 x 3.75	5.06 3.35 3.35	184.30 83.60
1099121	End RH	1	DB\	1.375 x 16.000 x 30.000	5	5 1.250 x 3.75	5.21 6.44 3.35	147.50 66.90
1099124	Center LH	1	DB//	1.375 x 16.000 x 36.380	6	6 1.250 x 3.75	5.06 3.35 3.35	184.30 83.60
1099125	End LH	1	DB//	1.375 x 16.000 x 30.000	5	5 1.250 x 3.75	5.21 6.44 3.35	147.50 66.90
1099123FHA	Half Arrow Center (Fabricated)	1	HA	1.750 x 15.000 x 25.000	5	5 1.250 x 3.75	2.77 6.38 3.35	186.80 84.73
1099122FHA	Half Arrow Center RH (Fabricated)	1	HA\	1.750 x 15.000 x 36.118	6	6 1.250 x 3.75	4.26 3.35 3.35	240.50 109.09
1099121FHA	HA End RH (Fabricated)	1	HA\	1.750 x 15.000 x 29.760	5	5 1.250 x 3.75	4.43 6.44 3.35	192.40 87.27
1099124FHA	Half Arrow Center LH (Fabricated)	1	HA//	1.750 x 15.000 x 36.118	6	6 1.250 x 3.75	5.59 3.35 3.35	240.50 109.09
1099125FHA	HA End LH (Fabricated)	1	HA//	1.750 x 15.000 x 29.760	5	5 1.250 x 3.75	5.75 6.44 3.35	192.40 87.27
TEETH	J400 Options	8						
1258404	J400 Weld-On Center Adapter	2	ADP	5.689 x 4.882 x 16.366				37.20 16.87
1258405	J400 Weld-On RH Adapter	3	ADP	5.689 x 4.882 x 16.366				37.20 16.87
1258406	J400 Weld-On LH Adapter	3	ADP	5.689 x 4.882 x 16.366				37.20 16.87
9W5734	Segment	1	DB	1.375 x 19.000 x 12.250	3	3 1.250 x 3.75	2.78 3.35 3.35	83.40 37.83
9W5737	Segment RH	3	DB\	1.375 x 19.000 x 17.750	3	3 1.250 x 3.75	5.53 3.35 3.35	87.00 39.46
9W5730	Segment LH	3	DB//	1.375 x 19.000 x 17.750	3	3 1.250 x 3.75	5.53 3.35 3.35	87.00 39.46
1073490	HD Segment	1	DB	1.750 x 19.000 x 12.250	3	3 1.250 x 3.75	2.78 3.35 3.35	101.00 45.81
1073491	HD Segment RH	3	DB\	1.750 x 19.000 x 17.750	3	3 1.250 x 3.75	5.53 3.35 3.35	108.20 49.08
1073492	HD Segment LH	3	DB//	1.750 x 19.000 x 17.750	3	3 1.250 x 3.75	5.53 3.35 3.35	108.20 49.08
1167460	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	2.000 x 18.827 x 12.283	3	3 1.250 x 3.75	2.80 3.35 3.35	86.64 39.30
1167461	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\	2.000 x 18.827 x 12.283	3	3 1.250 x 3.75	3.35 3.35 3.35	89.95 40.80
1167462	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	2.000 x 18.827 x 12.283	3	3 1.250 x 3.75	3.35 3.35 3.35	90.61 41.10
1957180CAST	Bolt on Top Plate Center	1	DB	1.250 x 8.244 x 13.500	3	3 1.250 x 5	3.40 3.35 3.35	34.30 15.56
1957181CAST	Bolt on Top Plate RH	3	DB\	1.250 x 8.244 x 13.950	3	3 1.250 x 5	5.06 3.35 3.35	35.40 16.06
1957182CAST	Bolt on Top Plate LH	3	DB//	1.250 x 8.244 x 13.950	3	3 1.250 x 5	4.33 3.35 3.35	35.40 16.06
1386470	C/IMP Segment REV	1	DB	1.375 x 18.996 x 12.283	3	3 1.250 x 3.75	2.80 3.35 3.35	82.00 37.19
1386471	C/IMP Segment RH REV	3	DB\	1.375 x 18.996 x 17.815	3	3 1.250 x 3.75	5.57 3.35 3.35	82.00 37.19
1386472	C/IMP Segment LH REV	3	DB//	1.375 x 18.996 x 17.815	3	3 1.250 x 3.75	5.53 3.35 3.35	82.00 37.19
1099215	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375 x 10.000 x 24.500	4	2 0.750 x 2.5 2 0.750 x 2.5	2.00 20.50 2.00 20.50	71.90 32.61 ...2nd Row

980 G Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 1357417								
1341748	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	2.000 x 25.390 x 137.480	27			1380.10 626.00
1456977	Corner LH/RH for 9J9600 Protector	2	IRR	1.250 x 19.228 x 10.224	2			45.20 20.50
9J9600	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	1.500 x 6.938 x 22.688	2			44.50 20.18
TEETH	J450 Options	8						
1140464	J460 Weld-On Center Adapter	2	ADP	5.835 x 4.850 x 17.016				41.70 18.91
1140465	J460 Weld-On RH Adapter	3	ADP	5.835 x 4.850 x 17.016				41.70 18.91
1140466	J460 Weld-On LH Adapter	3	ADP	5.835 x 4.850 x 17.016				41.70 18.91



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
9W5734	Segment	1	DB	1.375	x 19.000	x 12.250	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.78	3.35	3.35	83.40	37.83
9W5737	Segment RH	3	DB\\	1.375	x 19.000	x 17.750	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.53	3.35	3.35	87.00	39.46
9W5730	Segment LH	3	DB//	1.375	x 19.000	x 17.750	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.53	3.35	3.35	87.00	39.46
1073490	HD Segment	1	DB	1.750	x 19.000	x 12.250	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.78	3.35	3.35	101.00	45.81
1073491	HD Segment RH	3	DB\\	1.750	x 19.000	x 17.750	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.53	3.35	3.35	108.20	49.08
1073492	HD Segment LH	3	DB//	1.750	x 19.000	x 17.750	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.53	3.35	3.35	108.20	49.08
1167460	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	2.000	x 18.827	x 12.283	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.80	3.35	3.35	86.64	39.30
1167461	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\\	2.000	x 18.827	x 12.283	3	3	1.250 x 3.75			3.35	3.35	89.95	40.80
1167462	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	2.000	x 18.827	x 12.283	3	3	1.250 x 3.75			3.35	3.35	90.61	41.10
1957180CAST	Bolt on Top Plate Center	1	DB	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.500	3	3	1.250 x 5		3.40	3.35	3.35	34.30	15.56
1957181CAST	Bolt on Top Plate RH	3	DB\\	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.950	3	3	1.250 x 5		5.06	3.35	3.35	35.40	16.06
1957182CAST	Bolt on Top Plate LH	3	DB//	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.950	3	3	1.250 x 5		4.33	3.35	3.35	35.40	16.06
1386470	C/IMP Segment REV	1	DB	1.375	x 18.996	x 12.283	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.80	3.35	3.35	82.00	37.19
1386471	C/IMP Segment RH REV	3	DB\\	1.375	x 18.996	x 17.815	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.57	3.35	3.35	82.00	37.19
1386472	C/IMP Segment LH REV	3	DB//	1.375	x 18.996	x 17.815	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.53	3.35	3.35	82.00	37.19
1099215	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 24.500	4	2	0.750 x 2.5		2.00	20.50		71.90	32.61
								2	0.750 x 2.5		2.00	20.50		...2nd Row	
4T2986	Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1.000	x 10.000	x 30.625	5	3	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	6.00	6.00	77.50	35.15

980 G H Straight Rock

Serial Number: 136223 2618708

1360878	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.750	x 12.000	x 137.500								708.80	321.51
1399576	Corner RH/LH	2	IRR												
TEETH	J400 Options	8													
1099215	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 24.500	4	2	0.750 x 2.5		2.00	20.50		71.90	32.61
								2	0.750 x 2.5		2.00	20.50		...2nd Row	

980 G Heavy Duty Quarry Spade Nose

Serial Number: 1341746 - 5.5YD BUCKET

1341748	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	2.000	x 25.390	x 137.480	27							1380.10	626.00
1341753	Corner LH/RH for 2-9J9600 Protectors	2	IRR												
9J9600	Sidebar Protector	4	IRR	1.500	x 6.938	x 22.688	2							44.50	20.18
TEETH	J450 Options	8													
9W5734	Segment	1	DB	1.375	x 19.000	x 12.250	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.78	3.35	3.35	83.40	37.83
9W5737	Segment RH	3	DB\\	1.375	x 19.000	x 17.750	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.53	3.35	3.35	87.00	39.46
9W5730	Segment LH	3	DB//	1.375	x 19.000	x 17.750	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.53	3.35	3.35	87.00	39.46
1073490	HD Segment	1	DB	1.750	x 19.000	x 12.250	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.78	3.35	3.35	101.00	45.81
1073491	HD Segment RH	3	DB\\	1.750	x 19.000	x 17.750	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.53	3.35	3.35	108.20	49.08
1073492	HD Segment LH	3	DB//	1.750	x 19.000	x 17.750	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.53	3.35	3.35	108.20	49.08
1167460	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	2.000	x 18.827	x 12.283	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.80	3.35	3.35	86.64	39.30
1167461	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\\	2.000	x 18.827	x 12.283	3	3	1.250 x 3.75			3.35	3.35	89.95	40.80
1167462	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	2.000	x 18.827	x 12.283	3	3	1.250 x 3.75			3.35	3.35	90.61	41.10
1957180CAST	Bolt on Top Plate Center	1	DB	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.500	3	3	1.250 x 5		3.40	3.35	3.35	34.30	15.56
1957181CAST	Bolt on Top Plate RH	3	DB\\	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.950	3	3	1.250 x 5		5.06	3.35	3.35	35.40	16.06
1957182CAST	Bolt on Top Plate LH	3	DB//	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.950	3	3	1.250 x 5		4.33	3.35	3.35	35.40	16.06
1386470	C/IMP Segment REV	1	DB	1.375	x 18.996	x 12.283	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.80	3.35	3.35	82.00	37.19
1386471	C/IMP Segment RH REV	3	DB\\	1.375	x 18.996	x 17.815	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.57	3.35	3.35	82.00	37.19
1386472	C/IMP Segment LH REV	3	DB//	1.375	x 18.996	x 17.815	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.53	3.35	3.35	82.00	37.19

980 G Heavy Duty Quarry Straight

Serial Number: 1357113 - 5.75YD BUCKET

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1357115	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	2.000	x 11.000	x 140.472								850.00	385.55
1341753	Corner LH/RH for 2-9J9600 Protectors	2	IRR												
9J9600	Sidebar Protector	4	IRR	1.500	x 6.938	x 22.688	2							44.50	20.18
TEETH	J450 Options	8													
9W5734	Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 19.000	x 12.250	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.78	3.35	3.35	83.40	37.83
1073490	HD Segment	7	DB	1.750	x 19.000	x 12.250	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.78	3.35	3.35	101.00	45.81
1167460	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	2.000	x 18.827	x 12.283	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.80	3.35	3.35	86.64	39.30
1386470	C/IMP Segment REV	7	DB	1.375	x 18.996	x 12.283	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.80	3.35	3.35	82.00	37.19
1957180CAST	Bolt on Top Plate Center	7	DB	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.500	3	3	1.250 x 5		3.40	3.35	3.35	34.30	15.56
1099215	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 24.500	4	2	0.750 x 2.5		2.00	20.50		71.90	32.61
								2	0.750 x 2.5		2.00	20.50		...2nd Row	

980 H Straight Rock

Serial Number: 2618708

1360878	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.750	x 12.000	x 137.500								708.80	321.51
1073404	J400 Weld-On Center Adapter	8	ADP											43.00	19.50
2297104		8	TOOTH												
1099215	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 24.500	4	2	0.750 x 2.5		2.00	20.50		71.90	32.61
								2	0.750 x 2.5		2.00	20.50		...2nd Row	

980 H Straight Rock

Serial Number: 2601386

2601384		1													
2297110		2	TOOTH												
2322114		6	TOOTH												
4V1616	Weld-On Bucket Wear Plate	2	SE/\												
1341756	Weld-On Behind Heel Wear Plate	4	SE\												
1099215	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 24.500	4	2	0.750 x 2.5		2.00	20.50		71.90	32.61
								2	0.750 x 2.5		2.00	20.50		...2nd Row	

980 H Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 2601387

1341748	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB\	2.000	x 25.390	x 137.480	27							1380.10	626.00
1140464	J460 Weld-On Center Adapter	2	ADP	5.835	x 4.850	x 17.016								41.70	18.91
1140465	J460 Weld-On RH Adapter	2	ADP	5.835	x 4.850	x 17.016								41.70	18.91
1140466	J460 Weld-On LH Adapter	2	ADP	5.835	x 4.850	x 17.016								41.70	18.91
1167465	J460 Weld-On RH Adapter HDLL	1													
1167466	J460 Weld-On LH Adapter HDLL	1													
9W5734	Segment	1	DB	1.375	x 19.000	x 12.250	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.78	3.35	3.35	83.40	37.83
9W5737	Segment RH	3	DB\	1.375	x 19.000	x 17.750	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.53	3.35	3.35	87.00	39.46
9W5730	Segment LH	3	DB//	1.375	x 19.000	x 17.750	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.53	3.35	3.35	87.00	39.46
1073490	HD Segment	1	DB	1.750	x 19.000	x 12.250	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.78	3.35	3.35	101.00	45.81
1073491	HD Segment RH	3	DB\	1.750	x 19.000	x 17.750	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.53	3.35	3.35	108.20	49.08
1073492	HD Segment LH	3	DB//	1.750	x 19.000	x 17.750	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.53	3.35	3.35	108.20	49.08
1167460	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	2.000	x 18.827	x 12.283	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.80	3.35	3.35	86.64	39.30
1167461	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\	2.000	x 18.827	x 12.283	3	3	1.250 x 3.75			3.35	3.35	89.95	40.80
1167462	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	2.000	x 18.827	x 12.283	3	3	1.250 x 3.75			3.35	3.35	90.61	41.10
1957180CAST	Bolt on Top Plate Center	1	DB	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.500	3	3	1.250 x 5		3.40	3.35	3.35	34.30	15.56
1957181CAST	Bolt on Top Plate RH	3	DB\	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.950	3	3	1.250 x 5		5.06	3.35	3.35	35.40	16.06



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1957182CAST	Bolt on Top Plate LH	3	DB//	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.950	3	3	1.250 x 5		4.33	3.35	3.35	35.40	16.06
1386470	C/IMP Segment REV	1	DB	1.375	x 18.996	x 12.283	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.80	3.35	3.35	82.00	37.19
1386471	C/IMP Segment RH REV	3	DB\\	1.375	x 18.996	x 17.815	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.57	3.35	3.35	82.00	37.19
1386472	C/IMP Segment LH REV	3	DB//	1.375	x 18.996	x 17.815	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.53	3.35	3.35	82.00	37.19
1099215	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 24.500	4	2	0.750 x 2.5		2.00	20.50		71.90	32.61
								2	0.750 x 2.5		2.00	20.50		...2nd Row	
4T2986	Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1.000	x 10.000	x 30.625	5	3	1.000 x 3.5		2.88	6.00	6.00	77.50	35.15
4V1616	Weld-On Bucket Wear Plate	2	SE/_\												
1341756	Weld-On Behind Heel Wear Plate	4	SE \												

980 H Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 2618709

1231396	Spade Nose Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB_/_	1.750	x 25.375	x 137.500								1252.70	568.22
1258404	J400 Weld-On Center Adapter	2	ADP	5.689	x 4.882	x 16.366								37.20	16.87
1258405	J400 Weld-On RH Adapter	3	ADP	5.689	x 4.882	x 16.366								37.20	16.87
1258406	J400 Weld-On LH Adapter	3	ADP	5.689	x 4.882	x 16.366								37.20	16.87
2238104		2	TOOTH												
2238105		3	TOOTH												
2238106		3	TOOTH												
1099215	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 24.500	4	2	0.750 x 2.5		2.00	20.50		71.90	32.61
								2	0.750 x 2.5		2.00	20.50		...2nd Row	
4V1616	Weld-On Bucket Wear Plate	2	SE/_\												

980 H Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 2618711 2618712

1139942	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/_	1.750	x 25.394	x 137.480	25							1197.20	543.04
1099123	Center	1	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 25.000	5	5	1.250 x 3.75		2.77	6.38	3.35	143.20	64.95
1099122	Center RH	1	DB\\	1.375	x 16.000	x 36.380	6	6	1.250 x 3.75		5.06	3.35	3.35	184.30	83.60
1099121	End RH	1	DB\\	1.375	x 16.000	x 30.000	5	5	1.250 x 3.75		5.21	6.44	3.35	147.50	66.90
1099124	Center LH	1	DB//	1.375	x 16.000	x 36.380	6	6	1.250 x 3.75		5.06	3.35	3.35	184.30	83.60
1099125	End LH	1	DB//	1.375	x 16.000	x 30.000	5	5	1.250 x 3.75		5.21	6.44	3.35	147.50	66.90
1099123FHA	Half Arrow Center (Fabricated)	1	HA	1.750	x 15.000	x 25.000	5	5	1.250 x 3.75		2.77	6.38	3.35	186.80	84.73
1099122FHA	Half Arrow Center RH (Fabricated)	1	HA\\	1.750	x 15.000	x 36.118	6	6	1.250 x 3.75		4.26	3.35	3.35	240.50	109.09
1099121FHA	HA End RH (Fabricated)	1	HA\\	1.750	x 15.000	x 29.760	5	5	1.250 x 3.75		4.43	6.44	3.35	192.40	87.27
1099124FHA	Half Arrow Center LH (Fabricated)	1	HA//	1.750	x 15.000	x 36.118	6	6	1.250 x 3.75		5.59	3.35	3.35	240.50	109.09
1099125FHA	HA End LH (Fabricated)	1	HA//	1.750	x 15.000	x 29.760	5	5	1.250 x 3.75		5.75	6.44	3.35	192.40	87.27
1258404	J400 Weld-On Center Adapter	2	ADP	5.689	x 4.882	x 16.366								37.20	16.87
1258405	J400 Weld-On RH Adapter	3	ADP	5.689	x 4.882	x 16.366								37.20	16.87
1258406	J400 Weld-On LH Adapter	3	ADP	5.689	x 4.882	x 16.366								37.20	16.87
9W5734	Segment	1	DB	1.375	x 19.000	x 12.250	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.78	3.35	3.35	83.40	37.83
9W5737	Segment RH	3	DB\\	1.375	x 19.000	x 17.750	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.53	3.35	3.35	87.00	39.46
9W5730	Segment LH	3	DB//	1.375	x 19.000	x 17.750	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.53	3.35	3.35	87.00	39.46
1073490	HD Segment	1	DB	1.750	x 19.000	x 12.250	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.78	3.35	3.35	101.00	45.81
1073491	HD Segment RH	3	DB\\	1.750	x 19.000	x 17.750	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.53	3.35	3.35	108.20	49.08
1073492	HD Segment LH	3	DB//	1.750	x 19.000	x 17.750	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.53	3.35	3.35	108.20	49.08
1167460	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	2.000	x 18.827	x 12.283	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.80	3.35	3.35	86.64	39.30
1167461	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\\	2.000	x 18.827	x 12.283	3	3	1.250 x 3.75			3.35	3.35	89.95	40.80
1167462	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	2.000	x 18.827	x 12.283	3	3	1.250 x 3.75			3.35	3.35	90.61	41.10

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1957180CAST	Bolt on Top Plate Center	1	DB	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.500	3	3	1.250 x 5		3.40	3.35	3.35	34.30	15.56
1957181CAST	Bolt on Top Plate RH	3	DB\\	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.950	3	3	1.250 x 5		5.06	3.35	3.35	35.40	16.06
1957182CAST	Bolt on Top Plate LH	3	DB//	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.950	3	3	1.250 x 5		4.33	3.35	3.35	35.40	16.06
1386470	C/IMP Segment REV	1	DB	1.375	x 18.996	x 12.283	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.80	3.35	3.35	82.00	37.19
1386471	C/IMP Segment RH REV	3	DB\\	1.375	x 18.996	x 17.815	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.57	3.35	3.35	82.00	37.19
1386472	C/IMP Segment LH REV	3	DB//	1.375	x 18.996	x 17.815	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.53	3.35	3.35	82.00	37.19
1099215	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 24.500	4	2	0.750 x 2.5		2.00	20.50		71.90	32.61
								2	0.750 x 2.5		2.00	20.50		...2nd Row	
4V1616	Weld-On Bucket Wear Plate	2	SE/_\												

983 General Purpose

Serial Number: 9V4619 8K5118 8K5121

8K5000	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.750	x 12.000	x 120.750								654.00	296.65
7K9309FAB	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.758	x 12.500								39.60	17.96
7K9310FAB	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.758	x 12.500								39.60	17.96
TEETH	J450 Options	6													

983 General Purpose

Serial Number: 8K5119 8K5120 9K4618

8K5056	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.750	x 12.000	x 128.750								727.70	330.08
7K9309FAB	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.758	x 12.500								39.60	17.96
7K9310FAB	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.758	x 12.500								39.60	17.96
TEETH	J450 Options	6													

983 Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 3V4194

9V0237	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	2.000	x 13.000	x 122.000								839.40	380.75
3V3311	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR												
3V3310	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR												
TEETH	J450 Options	8													

983 Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 9K6024

9V4650	Spade Nose Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB_/_	2.000	x 22.750	x 128.375								1355.00	614.62
7K9309FAB	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.758	x 12.500								39.60	17.96
7K9310FAB	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.758	x 12.500								39.60	17.96
TEETH	J450 Options	6													

983 Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 3V3342

8V9591	Spade Nose Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB_/_	2.000	x 22.750	x 129.000								1415.00	641.83
3V3311	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR												
3V3310	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR												
TEETH	J450 Options	8													

983 Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 3V4193

9V0235	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	2.000	x 13.000	x 129.500								852.00	386.46
3V3311	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR												
3V3310	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR												
TEETH	J450 Options	8													

983 Slag

Serial Number: 7K2906

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
7K2736	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	2.000 x 20.000 x 118.000				1270.70 576.38
7K2724	Corner RH/LH	2	IRR					

983 Slag

Serial Number: 4V5288

9V1306	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	2.500 x 21.250 x 119.500				1708.00 774.74
TEETH	J550 Options	6						

983 Demolition

Serial Number: 7K3916 7K8710 7K3195

7K2326	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.750 x 12.000 x 126.000				570.00 258.55
7K9309FAB	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.750 x 10.758 x 12.500				39.60 17.96
7K9310FAB	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.750 x 10.758 x 12.500				39.60 17.96
4T8376	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB		30	30 0.625 x 2.25		
TEETH	J450 Options	6						

988 General Purpose

Serial Number: 8K6590

8K6588	Base Edge	1	WOSB	1.750 x 12.000 x 110.250				623.00 282.59
7K9309FAB	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.750 x 10.758 x 12.500				39.60 17.96
7K9310FAB	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.750 x 10.758 x 12.500				39.60 17.96
TEETH	J350 Options	7						

988 General Purpose

Serial Number: 8K6540 8K6550 8K6572 9K2374 9K3715 9K8919 9K9170

8K5056	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	1.750 x 12.000 x 128.750				727.70 330.08
7K9309FAB	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.750 x 10.758 x 12.500				39.60 17.96
7K9310FAB	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.750 x 10.758 x 12.500				39.60 17.96
TEETH	J450 Options	8						

988 B Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 6W7804

4E6085	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.750 x 12.000 x 140.160	30				768.70 348.68
6W9311	Base Edge Without Segment Holes	1	SB	1.750 x 12.000 x 140.160	18				767.00 347.91
7V4181	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.625 x 10.000 x 11.500	1				31.50 14.29
7V4180	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.625 x 10.000 x 11.500	1				31.44 14.26
9W1375	Center	2	DB	1.375 x 16.000 x 60.000	3	2 1.250 x 4.125	9.88 20.13 20.13		353.10 160.16
1U0761	End	2	DB	1.625 x 22.000 x 10.375	3	3 1.250 x 4.125	7.88 3.13 3.13		94.89 43.04
9W1375-13	HD Center	2	DB	1.625 x 16.000 x 60.000	3	2 1.250 x 4.125	9.88 20.13 20.13		422.30 191.55
1004043	HD End	2	DB	1.750 x 22.000 x 10.375	3	2 1.250 x 4.125	7.88 3.13 3.13		105.50 47.85
9W1375HAN	Narrow HA Center (Cast)	3	HA	1.875 x 12.750 x 39.875	2	3 1.250 x 4.125	9.88 20.13		227.10 103.01
2174726	HA End (Cast)	2	HA	1.875 x 16.750 x 10.500	6	2 1.250 x 4.125 3 1.250 x 4.125	4.13 3.12 3.12 4.13 3.13 3.13		82.50 37.42 ...2nd Row
1092697	C/IMP Center NR LH/RH	2	SB		3	3 1.250 x 4.125	9.88 20.13 20.13		
1230334	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.375 x 16.500 x 10.375	3	3 1.250 x 4.125	8.25 3.13 3.13		67.10 30.44
1230335	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.375 x 16.500 x 10.375	3	3 1.250 x 4.125	8.25 3.13 3.13		67.10 30.44
2085177	C/IMP End REV	2	DB	1.625 x 22.000 x 10.375	3	3 1.250 x 4.125	7.88 3.13 3.13		102.70 46.58
TEETH	J450 Options	8							
4T6700	Segment	7	DB	1.180 x 14.170 x 11.500	2	2 1.250 x 4.125	2.59 6.31 2.59		46.40 21.05
1078580	HD Segment	7	DB	1.750 x 14.250 x 11.500	2	2 1.250 x 4.125	2.59 6.31 2.59		68.90 31.25



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1737447	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	1.750	x 13.750	x 11.375	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		2.53	6.31		59.10	26.81
9V5793	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		55.10	24.99
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	
6Y3609	Heavy Duty Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		75.80	34.38
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	
1324713	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00			
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	

988 B General Purpose

Serial Number: 3V0200 9V1345

3V0187	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	1.750	x 12.000	x 143.500	18							798.50	362.19
4E5873	Corner LH/RH for 9J9600 Protector	2	IRR												
9J9600	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	1.500	x 6.938	x 22.688	2							44.50	20.18
4T6588	Center	3	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 47.625	6	6	1.000 x 3.25		6.00	7.13	7.13	279.00	126.55
4T6588-13	HD Center	3	DB	1.625	x 16.000	x 47.625	6	6	1.000 x 3.25		6.00	7.13	7.13	333.30	151.18
9V5793	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		55.10	24.99
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	
6Y3609	Heavy Duty Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		75.80	34.38
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	
1324713	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00			
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	

988 F Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 9U3744 1456499

9U3748	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	1.750	x 12.000	x 145.188	30							788.30	357.57
7V4181	Corner 1 hole RH	1	IRR	1.625	x 10.000	x 11.500	1							31.50	14.29
7V4180	Corner 1 hole LH	1	IRR	1.625	x 10.000	x 11.500	1							31.44	14.26
1045841	Center	2	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 62.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		11.13	20.56	20.56	367.00	166.47
1U0761	End	2	DB	1.625	x 22.000	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.88	3.13	3.13	94.89	43.04
1835325	HD Center	2	DB	1.625	x 16.000	x 62.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		11.25	20.56	20.56	439.00	199.13
1004043	HD End	2	DB	1.750	x 22.000	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.88	3.13	3.13	105.50	47.85
1045841-16	Extra HD Center	2	DB	2.000	x 16.000	x 62.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		11.13	20.56	20.56	486.00	220.45
1368759	Extra HD End	2	DB	2.000	x 22.000	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.88	3.13	3.13	114.50	51.94
1045841HAC	Half Arrow Center (Cast)	1	HA	1.750	x 16.750	x 38.827	4	2	1.250 x 4.125		9.13	20.56		276.20	125.28
								2	1.250 x 4.125		9.13	20.56		...2nd Row	
1045841HALR	Half Arrow Center LH/RH (Cast)	2	HA	1.750	x 16.750	x 42.925	4	2	1.250 x 4.125		11.18	20.56		286.20	129.82
								2	1.250 x 4.125		11.18	20.56		...2nd Row	
2174726	HA End (Cast)	2	HA	1.875	x 16.750	x 10.500	6	3	1.250 x 4.125		4.13	3.12	3.12	82.50	37.42
									1.250 x 0		4.13	3.13	3.13	...2nd Row	
2085342	C/IMP Center REV	2	DB				3	3	1.250 x 4.125						
2085177	C/IMP End REV	2	DB	1.625	x 22.000	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.88	3.13	3.13	102.70	46.58
1321069	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.375	x 11.000	x 62.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		11.13	20.56	20.56	260.00	117.93
1321070	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.375	x 11.000	x 62.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		11.13	20.56	20.56	260.00	117.93
1230334	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.375	x 16.500	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.25	3.13	3.13	67.10	30.44
1230335	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.375	x 16.500	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.25	3.13	3.13	67.10	30.44
TEETH	J450 Options	8													
1386540	Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 13.000	x 14.625	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		2.56	9.50	2.56	69.10	31.34
1835324	HD Segment	7	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 14.625	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		2.56	9.50		81.90	37.15
1386540FHAY	HA Segment (Fabricated)	7	HA	2.000	x 15.000	x 14.625	2		1.250		2.56	9.50		121.00	54.88

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
9V5793	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		55.10	24.99
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	
6Y3609	Heavy Duty Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		75.80	34.38
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	
1324713	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00			
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	

988 G Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 1751457

1835190	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	2.000	x 12.800	x 145.188	30							954.30	432.86
6I8249FAB	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.500	x 10.002	x 11.750	2							46.90	21.27
6I8250FAB	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.500	x 10.002	x 11.750	2							46.90	21.27
2530066	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.375	x 10.375	x 17.500	2							69.60	31.57
2530067	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.375	x 10.375	x 17.500	2							69.60	31.57
1735428	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 9.250	x 14.500	2							35.80	16.24
1735429	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 9.250	x 14.500	2							35.80	16.24
1045841	Center	2	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 62.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		11.13	20.56	20.56	367.00	166.47
1U0761	End	2	DB	1.625	x 22.000	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.88	3.13	3.13	94.89	43.04
1835325	HD Center	2	DB	1.625	x 16.000	x 62.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		11.25	20.56	20.56	439.00	199.13
1004043	HD End	2	DB	1.750	x 22.000	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.88	3.13	3.13	105.50	47.85
1045841-16	Extra HD Center	2	DB	2.000	x 16.000	x 62.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		11.13	20.56	20.56	486.00	220.45
1368759	Extra HD End	2	DB	2.000	x 22.000	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.88	3.13	3.13	114.50	51.94
1045841HAC	Half Arrow Center (Cast)	1	HA	1.750	x 16.750	x 38.827	4	2	1.250 x 4.125		9.13	20.56		276.20	125.28
								2	1.250 x 4.125		9.13	20.56		...2nd Row	
1045841HALR	Half Arrow Center LH/RH (Cast)	2	HA	1.750	x 16.750	x 42.925	4	2	1.250 x 4.125		11.18	20.56		286.20	129.82
								2	1.250 x 4.125		11.18	20.56		...2nd Row	
2174726	HA End (Cast)	2	HA	1.875	x 16.750	x 10.500	6	3	1.250 x 4.125		4.13	3.12	3.12	82.50	37.42
									1.250 x 0		4.13	3.13	3.13	...2nd Row	
2085342	C/IMP Center REV	2	DB				3	3	1.250 x 4.125						
2085177	C/IMP End REV	2	DB	1.625	x 22.000	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.88	3.13	3.13	102.70	46.58
1321069	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.375	x 11.000	x 62.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		11.13	20.56	20.56	260.00	117.93
1321070	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.375	x 11.000	x 62.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		11.13	20.56	20.56	260.00	117.93
1230334	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.375	x 16.500	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.25	3.13	3.13	67.10	30.44
1230335	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.375	x 16.500	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.25	3.13	3.13	67.10	30.44
TEETH	J450 Options	8													
1386540	Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 13.000	x 14.625	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		2.56	9.50	2.56	69.10	31.34
1835324	HD Segment	7	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 14.625	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		2.56	9.50		81.90	37.15
1386540FHAY	HA Segment (Fabricated)	7	HA	2.000	x 15.000	x 14.625	2		1.250		2.56	9.50		121.00	54.88
1909793	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB												
1909794	Heavy Duty Wear Plate	2	DB												
1366205	Weld-On Wear Plate	2	IRR	1.000	x 10.750	x 16.250								34.40	15.60

988 H Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 2462753

2573667	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	SB	2.000	x 15.748	x 145.472	30							1205.30	546.71
6I8249FAB	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.500	x 10.002	x 11.750	2							46.90	21.27
6I8250FAB	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.500	x 10.002	x 11.750	2							46.90	21.27
2530066	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.375	x 10.375	x 17.500	2							69.60	31.57
2530067	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.375	x 10.375	x 17.500	2							69.60	31.57
1735428	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 9.250	x 14.500	2							35.80	16.24

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1735429	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 9.250	x 14.500	2							35.80	16.24
1045841	Center	2	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 62.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		11.13	20.56	20.56	367.00	166.47
1U0761	End	2	DB	1.625	x 22.000	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.88	3.13	3.13	94.89	43.04
1835325	HD Center	2	DB	1.625	x 16.000	x 62.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		11.25	20.56	20.56	439.00	199.13
1004043	HD End	2	DB	1.750	x 22.000	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.88	3.13	3.13	105.50	47.85
1045841-16	Extra HD Center	2	DB	2.000	x 16.000	x 62.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		11.13	20.56	20.56	486.00	220.45
1368759	Extra HD End	2	DB	2.000	x 22.000	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.88	3.13	3.13	114.50	51.94
1045841HAC	Half Arrow Center (Cast)	1	HA	1.750	x 16.750	x 38.827	4	2	1.250 x 4.125		9.13	20.56		276.20	125.28
								2	1.250 x 4.125		9.13	20.56		...2nd Row	
1045841HALR	Half Arrow Center LH/RH (Cast)	2	HA	1.750	x 16.750	x 42.925	4	2	1.250 x 4.125		11.18	20.56		286.20	129.82
								2	1.250 x 4.125		11.18	20.56		...2nd Row	
2174726	HA End (Cast)	2	HA	1.875	x 16.750	x 10.500	6	3	1.250 x 4.125		4.13	3.12	3.12	82.50	37.42
									1.250 x 0		4.13	3.13	3.13	...2nd Row	
2085342	C/IMP Center REV	2	DB				3	3	1.250 x 4.125						
2085177	C/IMP End REV	2	DB	1.625	x 22.000	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.88	3.13	3.13	102.70	46.58
1321069	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.375	x 11.000	x 62.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		11.13	20.56	20.56	260.00	117.93
1321070	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.375	x 11.000	x 62.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		11.13	20.56	20.56	260.00	117.93
1230334	C/IMP Center NR LH	1	SB	1.375	x 16.500	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.25	3.13	3.13	67.10	30.44
1230335	C/IMP Center NR RH	1	SB	1.375	x 16.500	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		8.25	3.13	3.13	67.10	30.44
TEETH	J450 Options	8													
1386540	Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 13.000	x 14.625	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		2.56	9.50	2.56	69.10	31.34
1835324	HD Segment	7	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 14.625	2	2	1.250 x 4.125		2.56	9.50		81.90	37.15
1386540FHAY	HA Segment (Fabricated)	7	HA	2.000	x 15.000	x 14.625	2		1.250		2.56	9.50		121.00	54.88

988 H Corner Guard System

Serial Number: 2658219

2508402	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	SB	2.000	x 15.748	x 150.850	30							1250.90	567.40
618249FAB	Corner 2 hole RH	1	IRR	2.500	x 10.002	x 11.750	2							46.90	21.27
618250FAB	Corner 2 hole LH	1	IRR	2.500	x 10.002	x 11.750	2							46.90	21.27
2530066	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.375	x 10.375	x 17.500	2							69.60	31.57
2530067	New Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.375	x 10.375	x 17.500	2							69.60	31.57
1735428	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector RH	1	IRR	1.250	x 9.250	x 14.500	2							35.80	16.24
1735429	Old Style 2 Hole Corner Protector LH	1	IRR	1.250	x 9.250	x 14.500	2							35.80	16.24
2085261	Center	2	DB	1.625	x 16.000	x 65.625	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		12.00	21.50	21.50	462.10	209.61
1U0761	End	2	DB	1.625	x 22.000	x 10.375	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		7.88	3.13	3.13	94.89	43.04
2085261FHAL	Half Arrow Center LH (Fabricated)	1	HA	1.750	x 13.000	x 65.625	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		10.63	21.50	21.50	440.00	199.58
2085261FHAR	Half Arrow Center RH (Fabricated)	1	HA	1.750	x 13.000	x 65.625	3	3	1.250 x 4.125		10.63	21.50	21.50	440.00	199.58
1U0761FHA	HA End (Fabricated)	2	HA	1.750	x 19.000	x 10.375	6	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.63	3.13		93.00	42.18
									1.250 x 0		3.63	3.13		...2nd Row	

988 Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 8K6183 8K6184 2V6382

8V9583	Spade Nose Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB_/	2.000	x 27.500	x 134.375								1573.90	713.91
7K9309FAB	Corner no holes RH for no teeth	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.758	x 12.500								39.60	17.96
7K9310FAB	Corner no holes LH for no teeth	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.758	x 12.500								39.60	17.96
6W9414	Corner no holes LH/RH for flushmount te	2	IRR												
TEETH	J450 or J550 Options	8													

988 B Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 9V1340 5V1221 4E0068 9V0216 9V1340 9V1341 4E0070 2Q4431

8V9585	Spade Nose Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB_/	2.000	x 27.750	x 143.750								1672.40	758.59
--------	------------------------------------	---	-------	-------	----------	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--------

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4E6474	Corner LH/RH for 9J9600 Protector	2	IRR	1.250	x 11.063	x 59.125	3							116.40	52.80
9J9600	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	1.500	x 6.938	x 22.688	2							44.50	20.18
7K9309FAB	Corner no holes RH for no teeth	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.758	x 12.500								39.60	17.96
7K9310FAB	Corner no holes LH for no teeth	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.758	x 12.500								39.60	17.96
TEETH	J450 or J550 Options	8													
9V5793	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		55.10	24.99
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	
6Y3609	Heavy Duty Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		75.80	34.38
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	
1324713	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00			
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	

988 B Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 9V3564 4E0062 1111509 1456496 2Q3930

8R4649	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	2.000	x 27.750	x 143.500	31							1599.70	725.61
4E6474	Corner LH/RH for 9J9600 Protector	2	IRR	1.250	x 11.063	x 59.125	3							116.40	52.80
9J9600	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	1.500	x 6.938	x 22.688	2							44.50	20.18
7K9309FAB	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.758	x 12.500								39.60	17.96
7K9310FAB	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.758	x 12.500								39.60	17.96
9W5733	Center	1	DB	1.375	x 19.000	x 27.794	5	5	1.250 x 3.75		4.17	6.38	3.35	191.10	86.68
9W5736	Center RH	1	DB\\	1.375	x 19.000	x 36.238	6	6	1.250 x 3.75		4.71	3.35	3.35	214.00	97.07
9W5735	End RH	1	DB\\	1.375	x 19.000	x 33.878	5	5	1.250 x 3.75		6.87	6.71	3.35	198.30	89.95
9W5731	Center LH	1	DB//	1.375	x 19.000	x 36.238	6	6	1.250 x 3.75		4.71	3.35	3.35	214.00	97.07
9W5732	End LH	1	DB//	1.375	x 19.000	x 33.878	5	5	1.250 x 3.75		6.89	6.71	3.35	198.30	89.95
1061096	HD Center	1	DB	1.750	x 19.000	x 27.813	5	5	1.250 x 3.75		4.16	6.38	3.35	233.20	105.78
1061098	HD Intermediate End RH	1	DB\\	1.750	x 19.000	x 36.188	6	6	1.250 x 3.75		4.67	3.35	3.35	260.40	118.12
1061097	HD End RH	1	DB\\	1.750	x 19.000	x 33.875	5	5	1.250 x 3.75		6.88	6.71	3.35	240.70	109.18
1061094	HD Intermediate End LH	1	DB//	1.750	x 19.000	x 36.188	6	6	1.250 x 3.75		4.67	3.35	3.35	260.40	118.12
1061095	HD End LH	1	DB//	1.750	x 19.000	x 33.875	5	5	1.250 x 3.75		6.88	6.71	3.35	240.70	109.18
9W5733HA	Half Arrow Center (Cast)	1	HA	1.750	x 16.000	x 27.813	5		1.250 x 3.75		4.18	6.38	3.35	189.90	86.14
9W5736HA	Half Arrow Center RH (Cast)	1	HA\\	1.750	x 16.000	x 30.142	6		1.250 x 3.75		2.02	3.35	3.35	209.50	95.03
9W5735HA	HA End RH (Cast)	1	HA\\	1.750	x 16.000	x 27.847	4		1.250 x 3.75		4.03	6.72	3.35	192.60	87.36
9W5731HA	Half Arrow Center LH (Cast)	1	HA//	1.750	x 16.000	x 30.142	6		1.250 x 3.75		2.02	3.35	3.35	209.50	95.03
9W5732HA	HA End LH (Cast)	1	HA//	1.750	x 16.000	x 27.847	4		1.250 x 3.75		4.03	6.72	3.35	192.60	87.36
TEETH	J450 or J550 Options	8													
9W5734	Segment	1	DB	1.375	x 19.000	x 12.250	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.78	3.35	3.35	83.40	37.83
9W5737	Segment RH	3	DB\\	1.375	x 19.000	x 17.750	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.53	3.35	3.35	87.00	39.46
9W5730	Segment LH	3	DB//	1.375	x 19.000	x 17.750	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.53	3.35	3.35	87.00	39.46
9W8367	Optional Longer End Segment RH	1	DB\\	1.375	x 19.000	x 20.250	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.78	3.35	3.35	100.30	45.50
9W8368	Optional Longer End Segment LH	1	DB//	1.375	x 19.000	x 20.250	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.78	3.35	3.35	100.30	45.50
1073490	HD Segment	1	DB	1.750	x 19.000	x 12.250	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.78	3.35	3.35	101.00	45.81
1073491	HD Segment RH	3	DB\\	1.750	x 19.000	x 17.750	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.53	3.35	3.35	108.20	49.08
1073492	HD Segment LH	3	DB//	1.750	x 19.000	x 17.750	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.53	3.35	3.35	108.20	49.08
1167460	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	2.000	x 18.827	x 12.283	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.80	3.35	3.35	86.64	39.30
1167461	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\\	2.000	x 18.827	x 12.283	3	3	1.250 x 3.75			3.35	3.35	89.95	40.80
1167462	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	2.000	x 18.827	x 12.283	3	3	1.250 x 3.75			3.35	3.35	90.61	41.10
1957180CAST	Bolt on Top Plate Center	1	DB	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.500	3	3	1.250 x 5		3.40	3.35	3.35	34.30	15.56

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1957181CAST	Bolt on Top Plate RH	3	DB\	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.950	3	3	1.250 x 5		5.06	3.35	3.35	35.40	16.06
1957182CAST	Bolt on Top Plate LH	3	DB//	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.950	3	3	1.250 x 5		4.33	3.35	3.35	35.40	16.06
1386470	C/IMP Segment REV	1	DB	1.375	x 18.996	x 12.283	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.80	3.35	3.35	82.00	37.19
1386471	C/IMP Segment RH REV	3	DB\	1.375	x 18.996	x 17.815	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.57	3.35	3.35	82.00	37.19
1386472	C/IMP Segment LH REV	3	DB//	1.375	x 18.996	x 17.815	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.53	3.35	3.35	82.00	37.19
9V5793	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		55.10	24.99
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	
6Y3609	Heavy Duty Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		75.80	34.38
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	
1324713	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00			
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	
1U4929	Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1.375	x 10.000	x 31.750	5	3	1.000 x 3		3.88	6.00	6.00	112.70	51.12

988 B Straight Rock

Serial Number: 5V1223 9V0218 9V1343 9V6603 5V1222 9V0217 9V1342 9V6604

9C2932	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	2.000	x 13.000	x 143.500	21							937.40	425.20
9V0232	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	2.000	x 13.000	x 143.500								987.20	447.79
2V4314	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.500	x 11.500	x 9.375								28.00	12.70
2V4315	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.500	x 11.500	x 9.375								28.00	12.70
7K9309FAB	Corner no holes RH for no teeth	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.758	x 12.500								39.60	17.96
7K9310FAB	Corner no holes LH for no teeth	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.758	x 12.500								39.60	17.96
9W8250	Center	1	DB	1.375	x 19.000	x 57.650	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.81	23.02	23.02	387.30	175.68
9W8249	End	2	DB	1.375	x 19.000	x 43.500	4	4	1.250 x 3.75		10.24	3.35	16.32	290.20	131.63
9W8250-13	HD Center	1	DB	1.625	x 19.000	x 57.625	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.81	22.94	22.94	459.20	208.29
9W8249-13	HD End	2	DB	1.625	x 19.000	x 43.500	4	4	1.250 x 3.75		10.25	3.31	16.31	343.70	155.90
TEETH	J450 or J550 Options	8													
9W5734	Segment	7	DB	1.375	x 19.000	x 12.250	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.78	3.35	3.35	83.40	37.83
1073490	HD Segment	7	DB	1.750	x 19.000	x 12.250	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.78	3.35	3.35	101.00	45.81
1167460	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	2.000	x 18.827	x 12.283	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.80	3.35	3.35	86.64	39.30
1957180CAST	Bolt on Top Plate Center	7	DB	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.500	3	3	1.250 x 5		3.40	3.35	3.35	34.30	15.56
1386470	C/IMP Segment REV	7	DB	1.375	x 18.996	x 12.283	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.80	3.35	3.35	82.00	37.19
9V5793	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		55.10	24.99
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	
6Y3609	Heavy Duty Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		75.80	34.38
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	
1324713	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00			
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	

988 F Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 9U4191 1456506 9U4719 145600 4E6470 1069821 9U4185 9U4189 9U4181

4E7616	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	2.000	x 25.787	x 148.504	27							1606.90	728.88
9U4713	Spade Nose Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB_/	2.000	x 28.500	x 148.500								1741.50	789.93
4E6474	Corner LH/RH for 9J9600 Protector	2	IRR	1.250	x 11.063	x 59.125	3							116.40	52.80
9J9600	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	1.500	x 6.938	x 22.688	2							44.50	20.18
7K9309FAB	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.758	x 12.500								39.60	17.96
7K9310FAB	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.758	x 12.500								39.60	17.96
1019350	Center	1	DB	1.500	x 19.000	x 52.375	9	9	1.250 x 3.75		2.45	3.35	3.35	374.20	169.73
1019351	End RH	1	DB\	1.500	x 19.000	x 56.000	6	6	1.250 x 3.75		14.10	3.35	3.35	368.60	167.19

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1019352	End LH	1	DB//	1.500	x 19.000	x 56.000	6	6	1.250 x 3.75	14.10	3.35	3.35	368.60	167.19
1073540	HD Center	1	DB	2.000	x 19.000	x 52.438	9	9	1.250 x 3.75	2.48	3.35	3.35	520.80	236.23
1073543	HD End LH	1	DB\\	2.000	x 19.000	x 56.000	6	6	1.250 x 3.75	14.10	3.35	3.35	511.60	232.06
1073544	HD End RH	1	DB//	2.000	x 19.000	x 56.000	6	6	1.250 x 3.75	14.10	3.35	3.35	511.60	232.06
1019350FHA	Half Arrow Center (Fabricated)	1	HA	1.750	x 13.500	x 51.979	9	9	1.250 x 3.75	2.25	3.35	3.35	349.50	158.53
1019351FHA	HA End RH (Fabricated)	1	HA\\	1.750	x 13.500	x 54.000	6	6	1.250 x 3.75	14.66	3.35	3.35	343.40	155.76
1019352FHA	HA End LH (Fabricated)	1	HA//	1.750	x 13.500	x 54.000	6	6	1.250 x 3.75	14.66	3.35	3.35	343.40	155.76
1366790	C/IMP Center NR	1					9	9	1.250 x 3.75	2.38	3.38	3.38		
1366793	C/IMP Center NR RH	1					6	6	1.250 x 3.75	14.00	3.38	3.38		
1366794	C/IMP Center NR LH	1					6	6	1.250 x 3.75	14.00	3.38	3.38		
TEETH	J450 or J550 Options	8												
1019435	Segment	3	DB	1.500	x 19.000	x 13.625	3	3	1.250 x 3.75	3.47	3.35	3.35	98.90	44.86
1019436	Segment RH	2	DB\\	1.500	x 19.000	x 19.000	3	3	1.250 x 3.75	6.15	3.35	3.35	101.20	45.90
1019437	Segment LH	2	DB//	1.500	x 19.000	x 19.000	3	3	1.250 x 3.75	6.15	3.35	3.35	101.20	45.90
1073536	HD Segment	3	DB	1.750	x 19.000	x 13.625	3	3	1.250 x 3.75	3.47	3.35	3.35	113.90	51.66
1073537	HD Segment RH	2	DB\\	1.750	x 19.000	x 19.000	3	3	1.250 x 3.75	6.15	3.35	3.35	116.40	52.80
1073538	HD Segment LH	2	DB//	1.750	x 19.000	x 19.000	3	3	1.250 x 3.75	6.15	3.35	3.35	116.40	52.80
1099080	HA Segment (Cast)	3	HA	2.000	x 18.827	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75	3.39	3.35	3.35	104.70	47.49
1099081	HA Segment RH (Cast)	2	HA\\	2.000	x 18.827	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75	2.65	3.35	3.35	109.30	49.58
1099082	HA Segment LH (Cast)	2	HA//	2.000	x 18.827	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75	2.65	3.35	3.35	109.30	49.58
1099080HD	HD HA Segment (Cast)	3	HA	2.000	x 17.785	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75	3.39	3.35	3.35	108.50	49.21
1099081HD	HD HA Segment RH (Cast)	2	HA\\	2.000	x 17.750	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75	3.39	3.35	3.35	112.70	51.12
1099082HD	HD HA Segment LH (Cast)	2	HA//	2.000	x 17.750	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75	3.39	3.35	3.35	112.70	51.12
1957180CAST	Bolt on Top Plate Center	3	DB	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.500	3	3	1.250 x 5	3.40	3.35	3.35	34.30	15.56
1957181CAST	Bolt on Top Plate RH	2	DB\\	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.950	3	3	1.250 x 5	5.06	3.35	3.35	35.40	16.06
1957182CAST	Bolt on Top Plate LH	2	DB//	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.950	3	3	1.250 x 5	4.33	3.35	3.35	35.40	16.06
1380865	C/IMP Segment REV	3					3	3	1.250 x 3.75	3.44	3.38	3.38		
1380866	C/IMP Segment RH REV	2					3	3	1.250 x 3.75	6.13	3.38	3.38		
1380867	C/IMP Segment LH REV	2					3	3	1.250 x 3.75	6.13	3.38	3.38		
9V5793	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25	1.38	24.00		55.10	24.99
								2	1.000 x 3.25	1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	
6Y3609	Heavy Duty Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25	1.38	24.00		75.80	34.38
								2	1.000 x 3.25	1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	
1324713	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25	1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	
								2	1.000 x 3.25	1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	
1U4929	Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1.375	x 10.000	x 31.750	5	3	1.000 x 3	3.88	6.00	6.00	112.70	51.12
7T9127	Base Edge Wear Plate with HA segment	2	DB >	1.375	x 13.000	x 32.438	5	3	1.000 x 3	3.69	6.00	6.00	150.20	68.13

988 F Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 1456505 1456501

1330821	Spade Nose Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB_/	2.000	x 28.500	x 148.500							1743.00	790.61
4E6474	Corner LH/RH for 9J9600 Protector	2	IRR	1.250	x 11.063	x 59.125	3						116.40	52.80
9J9600	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	1.500	x 6.938	x 22.688	2						44.50	20.18
7K9309FAB	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.758	x 12.500							39.60	17.96
7K9310FAB	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.758	x 12.500							39.60	17.96
TEETH	J450 or J550 Options	8												
9V5793	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25	1.38	24.00		55.10	24.99
								2	1.000 x 3.25	1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
6Y3609	Heavy Duty Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		75.80	34.38
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	
1324713	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00			
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	

988 F Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 1450354 1456495 1456503

1323117	Spade Nose Base For Segments	1	SB_/	2.000	x 25.790	x 148.500	21								
4E6474	Corner LH/RH for 9J9600 Protector	2	IRR	1.250	x 11.063	x 59.125	3							116.40	52.80
9J9600	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	1.500	x 6.938	x 22.688	2							44.50	20.18
7K9309FAB	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.758	x 12.500								39.60	17.96
7K9310FAB	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.758	x 12.500								39.60	17.96
TEETH															
	J450 or J550 Options	8													
1019435	Segment	1	DB	1.500	x 19.000	x 13.625	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.47	3.35	3.35	98.90	44.86
1019436	Segment RH	3	DB\	1.500	x 19.000	x 19.000	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.15	3.35	3.35	101.20	45.90
1019437	Segment LH	3	DB//	1.500	x 19.000	x 19.000	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.15	3.35	3.35	101.20	45.90
1073536	HD Segment	1	DB	1.750	x 19.000	x 13.625	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.47	3.35	3.35	113.90	51.66
1073537	HD Segment RH	3	DB\	1.750	x 19.000	x 19.000	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.15	3.35	3.35	116.40	52.80
1073538	HD Segment LH	3	DB//	1.750	x 19.000	x 19.000	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.15	3.35	3.35	116.40	52.80
1099080	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	2.000	x 18.827	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.39	3.35	3.35	104.70	47.49
1099081	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\	2.000	x 18.827	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.65	3.35	3.35	109.30	49.58
1099082	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	2.000	x 18.827	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.65	3.35	3.35	109.30	49.58
1099080HD	HD HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	2.000	x 17.785	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.39	3.35	3.35	108.50	49.21
1099081HD	HD HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\	2.000	x 17.750	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.39	3.35	3.35	112.70	51.12
1099082HD	HD HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	2.000	x 17.750	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.39	3.35	3.35	112.70	51.12
1957180CAST	Bolt on Top Plate Center	1	DB	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.500	3	3	1.250 x 5		3.40	3.35	3.35	34.30	15.56
1957181CAST	Bolt on Top Plate RH	3	DB\	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.950	3	3	1.250 x 5		5.06	3.35	3.35	35.40	16.06
1957182CAST	Bolt on Top Plate LH	3	DB//	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.950	3	3	1.250 x 5		4.33	3.35	3.35	35.40	16.06
1380865	C/IMP Segment REV	1					3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.44	3.38	3.38		
1380866	C/IMP Segment RH REV	3					3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.13	3.38	3.38		
1380867	C/IMP Segment LH REV	3					3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.13	3.38	3.38		
9V5793	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		55.10	24.99
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	
6Y3609	Heavy Duty Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		75.80	34.38
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	
1324713	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00			
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	
1U4929	Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1.375	x 10.000	x 31.750	5	3	1.000 x 3		3.88	6.00	6.00	112.70	51.12

988 F Straight Rock

Serial Number: 9U4187 2Q3968 1456507 4E8102 9U4193 1456497 1456498 2Q3130

4E8112	Base Edge	1	WOSB	2.000	x 13.750	x 148.500	21							1032.90	468.52
2Q3133	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB												
4E8106	Corner LH/RH for 9J9600 Protector	2	IRR												
9J9600	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	1.500	x 6.938	x 22.688	2							44.50	20.18
2Q3137	Corner with side bar RH/LH	2	IRR												
1019350	Center	1	DB	1.500	x 19.000	x 52.375	9	9	1.250 x 3.75		2.45	3.35	3.35	374.20	169.73
1022184	End	2	DB	1.500	x 19.000	x 49.250	6	6	1.250 x 3.75		11.08	3.35	3.35	355.00	161.03
1073540	HD Center	1	DB	2.000	x 19.000	x 52.438	9	9	1.250 x 3.75		2.48	3.35	3.35	520.80	236.23

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1073541	HD End	2	DB	2.000	x 19.000	x 49.250	6	6	1.250 x 3.75		11.00	3.38	3.38	493.70	223.94
1019350FHA	Half Arrow Center (Fabricated)	1	HA	1.750	x 13.500	x 51.979	9	9	1.250 x 3.75		2.25	3.35	3.35	349.50	158.53
1022184FHA	HA End (Fabricated)	2	HA	1.750	x 13.500	x 49.250	6	6	1.250 x 3.75		11.00	3.38	3.38	335.10	152.00
1321068	C/IMP Center NR	1						9	x 3.75						
1321067	C/IMP End NR	2						6	x 3.75						
TEETH	J450 or J550 Options	8													
1019435	Segment	7	DB	1.500	x 19.000	x 13.625	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.47	3.35	3.35	98.90	44.86
1073536	HD Segment	7	DB	1.750	x 19.000	x 13.625	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.47	3.35	3.35	113.90	51.66
1099080	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	2.000	x 18.827	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.39	3.35	3.35	104.70	47.49
1099080HD	HD HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	2.000	x 17.785	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.39	3.35	3.35	108.50	49.21
1957180CAST	Bolt on Top Plate Center	7	DB	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.500	3	3	1.250 x 5		3.40	3.35	3.35	34.30	15.56
1380865	C/IMP Segment REV	7					3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.44	3.38	3.38		
9V5793	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		55.10	24.99
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	
6Y3609	Heavy Duty Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		75.80	34.38
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	
1324713	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00			
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	

988 F Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 1495910

1466302	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	2.000	x 25.787	x 150.472	27							1634.30	741.31
4E6474	Corner LH/RH for 9J9600 Protector	2	IRR	1.250	x 11.063	x 59.125	3							116.40	52.80
9J9600	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	1.500	x 6.938	x 22.688	2							44.50	20.18
7K9309FAB	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.758	x 12.500								39.60	17.96
7K9310FAB	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.750	x 10.758	x 12.500								39.60	17.96
TEETH	J450 or J550 Options	8													
9W5734	Segment	1	DB	1.375	x 19.000	x 12.250	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.78	3.35	3.35	83.40	37.83
9W5737	Segment RH	3	DB\	1.375	x 19.000	x 17.750	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.53	3.35	3.35	87.00	39.46
9W5730	Segment LH	3	DB//	1.375	x 19.000	x 17.750	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.53	3.35	3.35	87.00	39.46
9W8367	Optional Longer End Segment RH	1	DB\	1.375	x 19.000	x 20.250	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.78	3.35	3.35	100.30	45.50
9W8368	Optional Longer End Segment LH	1	DB//	1.375	x 19.000	x 20.250	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.78	3.35	3.35	100.30	45.50
1073490	HD Segment	1	DB	1.750	x 19.000	x 12.250	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.78	3.35	3.35	101.00	45.81
1073491	HD Segment RH	3	DB\	1.750	x 19.000	x 17.750	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.53	3.35	3.35	108.20	49.08
1073492	HD Segment LH	3	DB//	1.750	x 19.000	x 17.750	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.53	3.35	3.35	108.20	49.08
1167460	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	2.000	x 18.827	x 12.283	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.80	3.35	3.35	86.64	39.30
1167461	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\	2.000	x 18.827	x 12.283	3	3	1.250 x 3.75			3.35	3.35	89.95	40.80
1167462	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	2.000	x 18.827	x 12.283	3	3	1.250 x 3.75			3.35	3.35	90.61	41.10
1957180CAST	Bolt on Top Plate Center	1	DB	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.500	3	3	1.250 x 5		3.40	3.35	3.35	34.30	15.56
1957181CAST	Bolt on Top Plate RH	3	DB\	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.950	3	3	1.250 x 5		5.06	3.35	3.35	35.40	16.06
1957182CAST	Bolt on Top Plate LH	3	DB//	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.950	3	3	1.250 x 5		4.33	3.35	3.35	35.40	16.06
1386470	C/IMP Segment REV	1	DB	1.375	x 18.996	x 12.283	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.80	3.35	3.35	82.00	37.19
1386471	C/IMP Segment RH REV	3	DB\	1.375	x 18.996	x 17.815	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.57	3.35	3.35	82.00	37.19
1386472	C/IMP Segment LH REV	3	DB//	1.375	x 18.996	x 17.815	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		5.53	3.35	3.35	82.00	37.19
9V5793	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		55.10	24.99
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	
6Y3609	Heavy Duty Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		75.80	34.38
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1324713	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000 x 10.000 x 26.750			4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	
1U4929	Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1.375 x 10.000 x 31.750			5		1.000		3.88	6.00	6.00	112.70	51.12

988 G Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 1751451

1366176	Spade Nose Base For Segments	1	SB_/	2.000 x x			27							1659.00	752.51
1686529	Corner LH/RH for 2-9J9600 Protectors	2	IRR												
9J9600	Sidebar Protector	4	IRR	1.500 x 6.938 x 22.688			2							44.50	20.18
TEETH	J450 or J550 Options	8													
1140464	J460 Weld-On Center Adapter	2	ADP	5.835 x 4.850 x 17.016										41.70	18.91
1140465	J460 Weld-On RH Adapter	3	ADP	5.835 x 4.850 x 17.016										41.70	18.91
1140466	J460 Weld-On LH Adapter	3	ADP	5.835 x 4.850 x 17.016										41.70	18.91
1386554	J550 Weld-On Center Adapter	2	ADP	5.972 x 5.512 x 17.811										69.70	31.62
1386555	J550 Weld-On RH Adapter	3	ADP	5.972 x 5.512 x 17.811										69.20	31.39
1386556	J550 Weld-On LH Adapter	3	ADP	5.972 x 5.512 x 17.811										69.20	31.39
1019435	Segment	1	DB	1.500 x 19.000 x 13.625			3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.47	3.35	3.35	98.90	44.86
1019436	Segment RH	3	DB\\	1.500 x 19.000 x 19.000			3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.15	3.35	3.35	101.20	45.90
1019437	Segment LH	3	DB//	1.500 x 19.000 x 19.000			3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.15	3.35	3.35	101.20	45.90
1073536	HD Segment	1	DB	1.750 x 19.000 x 13.625			3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.47	3.35	3.35	113.90	51.66
1073537	HD Segment RH	3	DB\\	1.750 x 19.000 x 19.000			3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.15	3.35	3.35	116.40	52.80
1073538	HD Segment LH	3	DB//	1.750 x 19.000 x 19.000			3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.15	3.35	3.35	116.40	52.80
1099080	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	2.000 x 18.827 x 13.465			3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.39	3.35	3.35	104.70	47.49
1099081	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\\	2.000 x 18.827 x 13.465			3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.65	3.35	3.35	109.30	49.58
1099082	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	2.000 x 18.827 x 13.465			3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.65	3.35	3.35	109.30	49.58
1099080HD	HD HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	2.000 x 17.785 x 13.465			3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.39	3.35	3.35	108.50	49.21
1099081HD	HD HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\\	2.000 x 17.750 x 13.465			3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.39	3.35	3.35	112.70	51.12
1099082HD	HD HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	2.000 x 17.750 x 13.465			3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.39	3.35	3.35	112.70	51.12
1957180CAST	Bolt on Top Plate Center	1	DB	1.250 x 8.244 x 13.500			3	3	1.250 x 5		3.40	3.35	3.35	34.30	15.56
1957181CAST	Bolt on Top Plate RH	3	DB\\	1.250 x 8.244 x 13.950			3	3	1.250 x 5		5.06	3.35	3.35	35.40	16.06
1957182CAST	Bolt on Top Plate LH	3	DB//	1.250 x 8.244 x 13.950			3	3	1.250 x 5		4.33	3.35	3.35	35.40	16.06
1380865	C/IMP Segment REV	1					3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.44	3.38	3.38		
1380866	C/IMP Segment RH REV	3					3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.13	3.38	3.38		
1380867	C/IMP Segment LH REV	3					3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.13	3.38	3.38		
1366204	Weld-On Wear Plate	2	IRR	1.625 x 9.250 x 20.625										63.00	28.58
1546367	Weld-On Wear Plate	2	IRR	1.000 x 6.500 x 30.500										49.80	22.59
1366205	Weld-On Wear Plate	1	IRR	1.000 x 10.750 x 16.250										34.40	15.60
1U4929	Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1.375 x 10.000 x 31.750			5	3	1.000 x 3		3.88	6.00	6.00	112.70	51.12

988 G Straight Rock

Serial Number: 1751455

1561039	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	2.000 x 16.456 x 149.606			21							1270.20	576.15
1931756	Corner LH/RH for 2-9J9600 Protectors	2	IRR												
9J9600	Sidebar Protector	4	IRR	1.500 x 6.938 x 22.688			2							44.50	20.18
TEETH	J450 or J550 Options	8													
1019435	Segment	7	DB	1.500 x 19.000 x 13.625			3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.47	3.35	3.35	98.90	44.86
1073536	HD Segment	7	DB	1.750 x 19.000 x 13.625			3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.47	3.35	3.35	113.90	51.66
1099080	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	2.000 x 18.827 x 13.465			3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.39	3.35	3.35	104.70	47.49



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1099080HD	HD HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	2.000	x 17.785	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.39	3.35	3.35	108.50	49.21
1957180CAST	Bolt on Top Plate Center	7	DB	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.500	3	3	1.250 x 5		3.40	3.35	3.35	34.30	15.56
1380865	C/IMP Segment REV	7					3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.44	3.38	3.38		
1366204	Weld-On Wear Plate	2	IRR	1.625	x 9.250	x 20.625								63.00	28.58
1546367	Weld-On Wear Plate	2	IRR	1.000	x 6.500	x 30.500								49.80	22.59
1366205	Weld-On Wear Plate	1	IRR	1.000	x 10.750	x 16.250								34.40	15.60

988 G Stepped Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 1751463

1950411	Stepped Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	2.000	x 31.060	x 153.520	27							1905.00	864.09
1783702	Corner LH/RH for 2-9J9600 Protectors	2	IRR												
9J9600	Sidebar Protector	4	IRR	1.500	x 6.938	x 22.688	2							44.50	20.18
TEETH	J450 or J550 Options	8													
1019435	Segment	1	DB	1.500	x 19.000	x 13.625	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.47	3.35	3.35	98.90	44.86
1019436	Segment RH	3	DB\\	1.500	x 19.000	x 19.000	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.15	3.35	3.35	101.20	45.90
1019437	Segment LH	3	DB//	1.500	x 19.000	x 19.000	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.15	3.35	3.35	101.20	45.90
1073536	HD Segment	1	DB	1.750	x 19.000	x 13.625	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.47	3.35	3.35	113.90	51.66
1073537	HD Segment RH	3	DB\\	1.750	x 19.000	x 19.000	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.15	3.35	3.35	116.40	52.80
1073538	HD Segment LH	3	DB//	1.750	x 19.000	x 19.000	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.15	3.35	3.35	116.40	52.80
1099080	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	2.000	x 18.827	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.39	3.35	3.35	104.70	47.49
1099081	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\\	2.000	x 18.827	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.65	3.35	3.35	109.30	49.58
1099082	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	2.000	x 18.827	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.65	3.35	3.35	109.30	49.58
1099080HD	HD HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	2.000	x 17.785	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.39	3.35	3.35	108.50	49.21
1099081HD	HD HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\\	2.000	x 17.750	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.39	3.35	3.35	112.70	51.12
1099082HD	HD HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	2.000	x 17.750	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.39	3.35	3.35	112.70	51.12
1957180CAST	Bolt on Top Plate Center	1	DB	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.500	3	3	1.250 x 5		3.40	3.35	3.35	34.30	15.56
1957181CAST	Bolt on Top Plate RH	3	DB\\	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.950	3	3	1.250 x 5		5.06	3.35	3.35	35.40	16.06
1957182CAST	Bolt on Top Plate LH	3	DB//	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.950	3	3	1.250 x 5		4.33	3.35	3.35	35.40	16.06
1380865	C/IMP Segment REV	1					3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.44	3.38	3.38		
1380866	C/IMP Segment RH REV	3					3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.13	3.38	3.38		
1380867	C/IMP Segment LH REV	3					3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.13	3.38	3.38		
1366204	Weld-On Wear Plate	2	IRR	1.625	x 9.250	x 20.625								63.00	28.58
1546367	Weld-On Wear Plate	2	IRR	1.000	x 6.500	x 30.500								49.80	22.59
1366205	Weld-On Wear Plate	1	IRR	1.000	x 10.750	x 16.250								34.40	15.60
1U4929	Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1.375	x 10.000	x 31.750	5	3	1.000 x 3		3.88	6.00	6.00	112.70	51.12

988 G Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 1946256

1495915	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	2.000	x 27.559	x 156.000	34							1763.40	799.86
1946261	Corner LH/RH for 2-9J9600 Protectors	2	IRR												
9J9600	Sidebar Protector	4	IRR	1.500	x 6.938	x 22.688	2							44.50	20.18
9W5734	Center	1	DB	1.375	x 19.000	x 12.250	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.78	3.35	3.35	83.40	37.83
9W5733	Center	1	DB	1.375	x 19.000	x 27.794	5	5	1.250 x 3.75		4.17	6.38	3.35	191.10	86.68
9W5736	Center RH	1	DB\\	1.375	x 19.000	x 36.238	6	6	1.250 x 3.75		4.71	3.35	3.35	214.00	97.07
9W5735	End RH	1	DB\\	1.375	x 19.000	x 33.878	5	5	1.250 x 3.75		6.87	6.71	3.35	198.30	89.95
9W5731	Center LH	1	DB//	1.375	x 19.000	x 36.238	6	6	1.250 x 3.75		4.71	3.35	3.35	214.00	97.07
9W5732	End LH	1	DB//	1.375	x 19.000	x 33.878	5	5	1.250 x 3.75		6.89	6.71	3.35	198.30	89.95
1073490	HD Center	1	DB	1.750	x 19.000	x 12.250	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.78	3.35	3.35	101.00	45.81

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1061096	HD Center	1	DB	1.750	x 19.000	x 27.813	5	5	1.250 x 3.75		4.16	6.38	3.35	233.20	105.78
1061098	HD Intermediate End RH	1	DB\\	1.750	x 19.000	x 36.188	6	6	1.250 x 3.75		4.67	3.35	3.35	260.40	118.12
1061097	HD End RH	1	DB\\	1.750	x 19.000	x 33.875	5	5	1.250 x 3.75		6.88	6.71	3.35	240.70	109.18
1061094	HD Intermediate End LH	1	DB//	1.750	x 19.000	x 36.188	6	6	1.250 x 3.75		4.67	3.35	3.35	260.40	118.12
1061095	HD End LH	1	DB//	1.750	x 19.000	x 33.875	5	5	1.250 x 3.75		6.88	6.71	3.35	240.70	109.18
9W5734HA	Half Arrow Center (Cast)	1	HA	1.750	x 16.000	x 12.250	3		1.250 x 3.75		2.78	3.35	3.35	83.00	37.65
9W5733HA	Half Arrow Center (Cast)	1	HA	1.750	x 16.000	x 27.813	5		1.250 x 3.75		4.18	6.38	3.35	189.90	86.14
9W5736HA	Half Arrow Center RH (Cast)	1	HA\\	1.750	x 16.000	x 30.142	6		1.250 x 3.75		2.02	3.35	3.35	209.50	95.03
9W5735HA	HA End RH (Cast)	1	HA\\	1.750	x 16.000	x 27.847	4		1.250 x 3.75		4.03	6.72	3.35	192.60	87.36
9W5731HA	Half Arrow Center LH (Cast)	1	HA//	1.750	x 16.000	x 30.142	6		1.250 x 3.75		2.02	3.35	3.35	209.50	95.03
9W5732HA	HA End LH (Cast)	1	HA//	1.750	x 16.000	x 27.847	4		1.250 x 3.75		4.03	6.72	3.35	192.60	87.36
1366204	Weld-On Wear Plate	2	IRR	1.625	x 9.250	x 20.625								63.00	28.58
1546367	Weld-On Wear Plate	2	IRR	1.000	x 6.500	x 30.500								49.80	22.59
1366205	Weld-On Wear Plate	1	IRR	1.000	x 10.750	x 16.250								34.40	15.60
1U4929	Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1.375	x 10.000	x 31.750	5	3	1.000 x 3		3.88	6.00	6.00	112.70	51.12

988 G Stepped Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 1751453

1566388	Stepped Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB\\	2.000	x 27.756	x 156.693	27							1751.70	794.56
1783702	Corner LH/RH for 2-9J9600 Protectors	2	IRR												
9J9600	Sidebar Protector	4	IRR	1.500	x 6.938	x 22.688	2							44.50	20.18
1140464	J460 Weld-On Center Adapter	8	ADP	5.835	x 4.850	x 17.016								41.70	18.91
1386554	J550 Weld-On Center Adapter	8	ADP	5.972	x 5.512	x 17.811								69.70	31.62
TEETH	J450 or J550 Options	8													
1019435	Segment	1	DB	1.500	x 19.000	x 13.625	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.47	3.35	3.35	98.90	44.86
1019436	Segment RH	3	DB\\	1.500	x 19.000	x 19.000	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.15	3.35	3.35	101.20	45.90
1019437	Segment LH	3	DB//	1.500	x 19.000	x 19.000	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.15	3.35	3.35	101.20	45.90
1073536	HD Segment	1	DB	1.750	x 19.000	x 13.625	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.47	3.35	3.35	113.90	51.66
1073537	HD Segment RH	3	DB\\	1.750	x 19.000	x 19.000	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.15	3.35	3.35	116.40	52.80
1073538	HD Segment LH	3	DB//	1.750	x 19.000	x 19.000	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.15	3.35	3.35	116.40	52.80
1099080	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	2.000	x 18.827	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.39	3.35	3.35	104.70	47.49
1099081	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\\	2.000	x 18.827	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.65	3.35	3.35	109.30	49.58
1099082	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	2.000	x 18.827	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.65	3.35	3.35	109.30	49.58
1099080HD	HD HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	2.000	x 17.785	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.39	3.35	3.35	108.50	49.21
1099081HD	HD HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\\	2.000	x 17.750	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.39	3.35	3.35	112.70	51.12
1099082HD	HD HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	2.000	x 17.750	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.39	3.35	3.35	112.70	51.12
1957180CAST	Bolt on Top Plate Center	1	DB	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.500	3	3	1.250 x 5		3.40	3.35	3.35	34.30	15.56
1957181CAST	Bolt on Top Plate RH	3	DB\\	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.950	3	3	1.250 x 5		5.06	3.35	3.35	35.40	16.06
1957182CAST	Bolt on Top Plate LH	3	DB//	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.950	3	3	1.250 x 5		4.33	3.35	3.35	35.40	16.06
1380865	C/IMP Segment REV	1					3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.44	3.38	3.38		
1380866	C/IMP Segment RH REV	3					3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.13	3.38	3.38		
1380867	C/IMP Segment LH REV	3					3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.13	3.38	3.38		
1366204	Weld-On Wear Plate	2	IRR	1.625	x 9.250	x 20.625								63.00	28.58
1546367	Weld-On Wear Plate	2	IRR	1.000	x 6.500	x 30.500								49.80	22.59
1366205	Weld-On Wear Plate	1	IRR	1.000	x 10.750	x 16.250								34.40	15.60
1U4929	Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1.375	x 10.000	x 31.750	5	3	1.000 x 3		3.88	6.00	6.00	112.70	51.12

988 F High Capacity/Heavy Duty Quarry

Serial Number: 2Q7112 1456509

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4E7616	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	2.000	x 25.787	x 148.504	27							1606.90	728.88
1456987	Corner LH/RH for 2-9J9600 Protectors	2	IRR												
9J9600	Sidebar Protector	4	IRR	1.500	x 6.938	x 22.688	2							44.50	20.18
TEETH	J450 or J550 Options	8													
1019435	Segment	3	DB	1.500	x 19.000	x 13.625	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.47	3.35	3.35	98.90	44.86
1019436	Segment RH	2	DB\\	1.500	x 19.000	x 19.000	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.15	3.35	3.35	101.20	45.90
1019437	Segment LH	2	DB//	1.500	x 19.000	x 19.000	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.15	3.35	3.35	101.20	45.90
1073536	HD Segment	3	DB	1.750	x 19.000	x 13.625	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.47	3.35	3.35	113.90	51.66
1073537	HD Segment RH	2	DB\\	1.750	x 19.000	x 19.000	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.15	3.35	3.35	116.40	52.80
1073538	HD Segment LH	2	DB//	1.750	x 19.000	x 19.000	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.15	3.35	3.35	116.40	52.80
1099080	HA Segment (Cast)	3	HA	2.000	x 18.827	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.39	3.35	3.35	104.70	47.49
1099081	HA Segment RH (Cast)	2	HA\\	2.000	x 18.827	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.65	3.35	3.35	109.30	49.58
1099082	HA Segment LH (Cast)	2	HA//	2.000	x 18.827	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.65	3.35	3.35	109.30	49.58
1099080HD	HD HA Segment (Cast)	3	HA	2.000	x 17.785	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.39	3.35	3.35	108.50	49.21
1099081HD	HD HA Segment RH (Cast)	2	HA\\	2.000	x 17.750	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.39	3.35	3.35	112.70	51.12
1099082HD	HD HA Segment LH (Cast)	2	HA//	2.000	x 17.750	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.39	3.35	3.35	112.70	51.12
1957180CAST	Bolt on Top Plate Center	3	DB	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.500	3	3	1.250 x 5		3.40	3.35	3.35	34.30	15.56
1957181CAST	Bolt on Top Plate RH	2	DB\\	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.950	3	3	1.250 x 5		5.06	3.35	3.35	35.40	16.06
1957182CAST	Bolt on Top Plate LH	2	DB//	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.950	3	3	1.250 x 5		4.33	3.35	3.35	35.40	16.06
1380865	C/IMP Segment REV	1					3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.44	3.38	3.38		
1380866	C/IMP Segment RH REV	3					3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.13	3.38	3.38		
1380867	C/IMP Segment LH REV	3					3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.13	3.38	3.38		
6Y3609	Heavy Duty Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		75.80	34.38
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	
1U4929	Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1.375	x 10.000	x 31.750	5	3	1.000 x 3		3.88	6.00	6.00	112.70	51.12
7T9127	Base Edge Wear Plate with HA segment	2	DB >	1.375	x 13.000	x 32.438	5	3	1.000 x 3		3.69	6.00	6.00	150.20	68.13

988 F High Capacity/Heavy Duty Quarry

Serial Number: 1456507 2Q7052

2Q7018	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	2.500	x 27.375	x 152.000	28							2118.90	961.12
1456988	Corner LH/RH for 1U0740 Protectors	2	IRR												
1U0740	Sidebar Protector	4	IRR	2.125	x 6.313	x 23.813	2							55.60	25.22
1U4933	Base Edge Wear Plate	1	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 40.750	7	4	1.000 x 3.25		2.38	6.00	6.00	148.60	67.40
4T6617	Base Edge Wear Plate with HA segment	1	DB	0.875	x 13.000	x 54.250	9	4	1.000 x 3.25		3.13	6.00	6.00	159.10	72.17
TEETH	J550 Options	7													
4T6760	Segment	2	DB	1.625	x 23.250	x 16.188	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56	156.00	70.76
4T6761	Segment RH	2	DB\\	1.625	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	171.60	77.84
4T6762	Segment LH	2	DB//	1.625	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.10	3.94	3.94	171.60	77.84
1073530	HD Segment	2	DB	2.000	x 23.250	x 16.188	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56	194.30	88.13
1073531	HD Segment RH	2	DB\\	2.000	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	213.80	96.98
1073532	HD Segment LH	2	DB//	2.000	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	213.80	96.98
1076294	Extra HD Segment	2	DB	2.375	x 23.250	x 16.180	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56	230.00	104.33
1076295	Extra HD Segment RH	2	DB\\	2.375	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	247.00	112.04
1076296	Extra HD Segment LH	2	DB//	2.375	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	247.00	112.04
2755460	HA Segment (Cast)	2	HA	2.500	x 21.336	x 16.142	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.76	3.54	3.54	185.60	84.19
2755461	HA Segment RH (Cast)	2	HA\\	2.500	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	209.70	95.12
2755462	HA Segment LH (Cast)	2	HA//	2.500	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	209.70	95.12

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
2755470	HA Segment (Cast)	2	HA	3.250	x 21.336	x 16.142	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.76	3.54	3.54	239.60	108.68
2755471	HA Segment RH (Cast)	2	HA\\	3.250	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	269.40	122.20
2755472	HA Segment LH (Cast)	2	HA//	3.250	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	269.40	122.20
1957096CAST	Bolt on Top Plate Center	2	DB	1.250	x 9.625	x 16.000	4	2	1.250 x 5		2.69	3.56	3.56	45.70	20.73
1957097CAST	Bolt on Top Plate RH	2	DB\\	1.250	x 9.625	x 20.250	4	2	1.250 x 5		3.69	3.94	3.94	50.80	23.04
1957098CAST	Bolt on Top Plate LH	2	DB//	1.250	x 9.625	x 20.250	4	2	1.250 x 5		3.69	3.94	3.94	50.80	23.04
1380861	C/IMP Segment REV	2	DB				4	4	1.250 x 4.125						
1380862	C/IMP Segment RH REV	2	DB\\				4	4	1.250 x 4.125						
1380863	C/IMP Segment LH REV	2	DB//				4	4	1.250 x 4.125						
6Y3609	Heavy Duty Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		75.80	34.38
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	
1324713	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00			
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	

988 F High Capacity/Heavy Duty Quarry

Serial Number: 1456508 2Q4334

2Q4344	Stepped Spade Nose Base Edge	1	WOSB				21								
2Q4338	Corner LH/RH for 2-9J9600 Protectors	2	IRR												
9J9600	Sidebar Protector	4	IRR	1.500	x 6.938	x 22.688	2							44.50	20.18
TEETH	J450 or J550 Options	8													
1019435	Segment	1	DB	1.500	x 19.000	x 13.625	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.47	3.35	3.35	98.90	44.86
1019436	Segment RH	3	DB\\	1.500	x 19.000	x 19.000	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.15	3.35	3.35	101.20	45.90
1019437	Segment LH	3	DB//	1.500	x 19.000	x 19.000	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.15	3.35	3.35	101.20	45.90
1073536	HD Segment	1	DB	1.750	x 19.000	x 13.625	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.47	3.35	3.35	113.90	51.66
1073537	HD Segment RH	3	DB\\	1.750	x 19.000	x 19.000	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.15	3.35	3.35	116.40	52.80
1073538	HD Segment LH	3	DB//	1.750	x 19.000	x 19.000	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.15	3.35	3.35	116.40	52.80
1099080	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	2.000	x 18.827	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.39	3.35	3.35	104.70	47.49
1099081	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\\	2.000	x 18.827	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.65	3.35	3.35	109.30	49.58
1099082	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	2.000	x 18.827	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.65	3.35	3.35	109.30	49.58
1099080HD	HD HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	2.000	x 17.785	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.39	3.35	3.35	108.50	49.21
1099081HD	HD HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\\	2.000	x 17.750	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.39	3.35	3.35	112.70	51.12
1099082HD	HD HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	2.000	x 17.750	x 13.465	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.39	3.35	3.35	112.70	51.12
1957180CAST	Bolt on Top Plate Center	1	DB	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.500	3	3	1.250 x 5		3.40	3.35	3.35	34.30	15.56
1957181CAST	Bolt on Top Plate RH	3	DB\\	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.950	3	3	1.250 x 5		5.06	3.35	3.35	35.40	16.06
1957182CAST	Bolt on Top Plate LH	3	DB//	1.250	x 8.244	x 13.950	3	3	1.250 x 5		4.33	3.35	3.35	35.40	16.06
1380865	C/IMP Segment REV	1					3	3	1.250 x 3.75		3.44	3.38	3.38		
1380866	C/IMP Segment RH REV	3					3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.13	3.38	3.38		
1380867	C/IMP Segment LH REV	3					3	3	1.250 x 3.75		6.13	3.38	3.38		
6Y3609	Heavy Duty Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		75.80	34.38
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	
1324713	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00			
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	

988 G High Capacity/Heavy Duty Quarry

Serial Number: 1751459

2Q7018	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB\\	2.500	x 27.375	x 152.000	28							2118.90	961.12
1938221	Corner LH/RH for 2-9J9600 Protectors	2	IRR												
9J9600	Sidebar Protector	4	IRR	1.500	x 6.938	x 22.688	2							44.50	20.18

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .				. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3		Lbs	Kg
TEETH	J550 Options	8														
4T6760	Segment	2	DB	1.625	x 23.250	x 16.188	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56		156.00	70.76
4T6761	Segment RH	2	DB\\	1.625	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94		171.60	77.84
4T6762	Segment LH	2	DB//	1.625	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.10	3.94	3.94		171.60	77.84
1073530	HD Segment	2	DB	2.000	x 23.250	x 16.188	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56		194.30	88.13
1073531	HD Segment RH	2	DB\\	2.000	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94		213.80	96.98
1073532	HD Segment LH	2	DB//	2.000	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94		213.80	96.98
1076294	Extra HD Segment	2	DB	2.375	x 23.250	x 16.180	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56		230.00	104.33
1076295	Extra HD Segment RH	2	DB\\	2.375	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94		247.00	112.04
1076296	Extra HD Segment LH	2	DB//	2.375	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94		247.00	112.04
2755460	HA Segment (Cast)	2	HA	2.500	x 21.336	x 16.142	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.76	3.54	3.54		185.60	84.19
2755461	HA Segment RH (Cast)	2	HA\\	2.500	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94		209.70	95.12
2755462	HA Segment LH (Cast)	2	HA//	2.500	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94		209.70	95.12
2755470	HA Segment (Cast)	2	HA	3.250	x 21.336	x 16.142	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.76	3.54	3.54		239.60	108.68
2755471	HA Segment RH (Cast)	2	HA\\	3.250	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94		269.40	122.20
2755472	HA Segment LH (Cast)	2	HA//	3.250	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94		269.40	122.20
1957096CAST	Bolt on Top Plate Center	2	DB	1.250	x 9.625	x 16.000	4	2	1.250 x 5		2.69	3.56	3.56		45.70	20.73
1957097CAST	Bolt on Top Plate RH	2	DB\\	1.250	x 9.625	x 20.250	4	2	1.250 x 5		3.69	3.94	3.94		50.80	23.04
1957098CAST	Bolt on Top Plate LH	2	DB//	1.250	x 9.625	x 20.250	4	2	1.250 x 5		3.69	3.94	3.94		50.80	23.04
1380861	C/IMP Segment REV	2	DB				4	4	1.250 x 4.125							
1380862	C/IMP Segment RH REV	2	DB\\				4	4	1.250 x 4.125							
1380863	C/IMP Segment LH REV	2	DB//				4	4	1.250 x 4.125							
1366204	Weld-On Wear Plate	2	IRR	1.625	x 9.250	x 20.625									63.00	28.58
1546367	Weld-On Wear Plate	2	IRR	1.000	x 6.500	x 30.500									49.80	22.59
1366205	Weld-On Wear Plate	1	IRR	1.000	x 10.750	x 16.250									34.40	15.60
1U4933	Base Edge Wear Plate	1	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 40.750	7	4	1.000 x 3.25		2.38	6.00	6.00		148.60	67.40
4T6617	Base Edge Wear Plate with HA segment	1	DB	0.875	x 13.000	x 54.250	9	4	1.000 x 3.25		3.13	6.00	6.00		159.10	72.17

988 A Modulok

Serial Number: 2V6147

4E0055	Modulok Base Edge Assembly	1	SB_/			x x 132.100										
4T6384	Center Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 35.000	6	6	1.000 x 3		2.50	6.00	6.00		134.50	61.01
4T6390	End Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB					8	1.000 x 3							
4T6540	HD Center Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 13.000	x 35.500	6	6	1.000 x 3		2.75	6.00	6.00		168.90	76.61
4T6553	HD End Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB					8	1.000 x 3							
TEETH	J450 Options	8														

988 A Modulok

Serial Number: NONE

4E0051	Modulok Base Edge Assembly	1	SB			x x 132.100										
4T6393	Center Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 29.625	5	5	1.000 x 3		2.81	6.00	6.00		113.00	51.26
4T6384	Center Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 35.000	6	6	1.000 x 3		2.50	6.00	6.00		134.50	61.01
4T6539	HD Center Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 13.000	x 29.625	5	5	1.000 x 3		2.81	6.00	6.00		140.90	63.91
4T6540	HD End Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 13.000	x 35.500	6	6	1.000 x 3		2.75	6.00	6.00		168.90	76.61
TEETH	J450 Options	8														

988 B Modulok

Serial Number: 5V1224 9V1344 9V0219 2Q4434 4E0065

4E0064	Modulok Base Edge Assembly	1				2.000 x x 143.500										
---------------	----------------------------	---	--	--	--	-------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4T6384	Center Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 35.000	6	6	1.000 x 3.25		2.50	6.00	6.00	134.50	61.01
4T6383	End Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1.125	x 13.000	x 35.125	6	6	1.000 x 3.25		2.56	6.00	6.00	133.10	60.37
4T6540	HD Center Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 13.000	x 35.500	6	6	1.000 x 3.25		2.75	6.00	6.00	168.90	76.61
4T6541	HD End Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1.375	x 13.000	x 36.000	6	6	1.000 x 3.25		2.81	6.00	6.00	166.90	75.70
TEETH	J450 Options	8													
9V5793	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		55.10	24.99
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	
6Y3609	Heavy Duty Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		75.80	34.38
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	
1324713	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	24.00			
								2	1.000 x 3		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	

988 F Modulok

Serial Number: 9U4183 2Q3257 1456502

8R5610	Modulok Base Edge Assembly	1	SB_/	2.000	x	148.700									
8R5611	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	2.000	x 23.504	x 148.031	16							1538.60	697.90
9U9862	Center Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 37.625	6	6	1.000 x 3.25		5.25	6.00	6.00	144.00	65.32
4T6383	End Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1.125	x 13.000	x 35.125	6	6	1.000 x 3.25		2.56	6.00	6.00	133.10	60.37
6I8607	Center Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 13.000	x 37.625	6	6	1.000 x 3.25		2.38	6.00	6.00	178.00	80.74
4T6541	End Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1.375	x 13.000	x 36.000	6	6	1.000 x 3.25		2.81	6.00	6.00	166.90	75.70
TEETH	J450 Options	8													
9V5793	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		55.10	24.99
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	
6Y3609	Heavy Duty Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		75.80	34.38
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	
1324713	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB	1.000	x 10.000	x 26.750	4	2	1.000 x 3		1.38	24.00			
								2	1.000 x 3		1.38	24.00		...2nd Row	

988 H Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 2462755

1495915	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	2.000	x 27.559	x 156.000	34							1763.40	799.86
9W5734	Center	1	DB	1.375	x 19.000	x 12.250	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.78	3.35	3.35	83.40	37.83
9W5733	Center	1	DB	1.375	x 19.000	x 27.794	5	5	1.250 x 3.75		4.17	6.38	3.35	191.10	86.68
9W5736	Center RH	1	DB\\	1.375	x 19.000	x 36.238	6	6	1.250 x 3.75		4.71	3.35	3.35	214.00	97.07
9W5735	End RH	1	DB\\	1.375	x 19.000	x 33.878	5	5	1.250 x 3.75		6.87	6.71	3.35	198.30	89.95
9W5731	Center LH	1	DB//	1.375	x 19.000	x 36.238	6	6	1.250 x 3.75		4.71	3.35	3.35	214.00	97.07
9W5732	End LH	1	DB//	1.375	x 19.000	x 33.878	5	5	1.250 x 3.75		6.89	6.71	3.35	198.30	89.95
1073490	HD Center	1	DB	1.750	x 19.000	x 12.250	3	3	1.250 x 3.75		2.78	3.35	3.35	101.00	45.81
1061096	HD Center	1	DB	1.750	x 19.000	x 27.813	5	5	1.250 x 3.75		4.16	6.38	3.35	233.20	105.78
1061098	HD Intermediate End RH	1	DB\\	1.750	x 19.000	x 36.188	6	6	1.250 x 3.75		4.67	3.35	3.35	260.40	118.12
1061097	HD End RH	1	DB\\	1.750	x 19.000	x 33.875	5	5	1.250 x 3.75		6.88	6.71	3.35	240.70	109.18
1061094	HD Intermediate End LH	1	DB//	1.750	x 19.000	x 36.188	6	6	1.250 x 3.75		4.67	3.35	3.35	260.40	118.12
1061095	HD End RH	1	DB//	1.750	x 19.000	x 33.875	5	5	1.250 x 3.75		6.88	6.71	3.35	240.70	109.18
9W5734HA	Half Arrow Center (Cast)	1	HA	1.750	x 16.000	x 12.250	3		1.250 x 3.75		2.78	3.35	3.35	83.00	37.65
9W5733HA	Half Arrow Center (Cast)	1	HA	1.750	x 16.000	x 27.813	5		1.250 x 3.75		4.18	6.38	3.35	189.90	86.14
9W5736HA	Half Arrow Center RH (Cast)	1	HA\\	1.750	x 16.000	x 30.142	6		1.250 x 3.75		2.02	3.35	3.35	209.50	95.03
9W5735HA	HA End RH (Cast)	1	HA\\	1.750	x 16.000	x 27.847	4		1.250 x 3.75		4.03	6.72	3.35	192.60	87.36
9W5731HA	Half Arrow Center LH (Cast)	1	HA//	1.750	x 16.000	x 30.142	6		1.250 x 3.75		2.02	3.35	3.35	209.50	95.03

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
9W5732HA	HA End LH (Cast)	1	HA//	1.750 x 16.000 x 27.847	4	1.250 x 3.75	4.03 6.72 3.35	192.60 87.36
1U4929	Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1.375 x 10.000 x 31.750	5	3 1.000 x 3	3.88 6.00 6.00	112.70 51.12

988 H Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 2462770

2Q7018	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	2.500 x 27.375 x 152.000	28			2118.90 961.12
4T6617	Bolt-On Wear Plate	1	DB	0.875 x 13.000 x 54.250	9	4 1.000 x 3.25	3.13 6.00 6.00	159.10 72.17
1073554	J550 Weld-On Center Adapter	1		7.362 x 6.299 x 21.756				98.00 44.45
1073555	J550 Weld-On RH Adapter	3		7.362 x 6.299 x 22.268				98.00 44.45
1073556	J550 Weld-On LH Adapter	3		7.362 x 6.299 x 22.268				98.00 44.45
4T6760	Segment	2	DB	1.625 x 23.250 x 16.188	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	2.75 3.56 3.56	156.00 70.76
4T6761	Segment RH	2	DB\	1.625 x 23.250 x 24.000	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	6.09 3.94 3.94	171.60 77.84
4T6762	Segment LH	2	DB//	1.625 x 23.250 x 24.000	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	6.10 3.94 3.94	171.60 77.84
1073530	HD Segment	2	DB	2.000 x 23.250 x 16.188	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	2.75 3.56 3.56	194.30 88.13
1073531	HD Segment RH	2	DB\	2.000 x 23.250 x 24.000	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	6.09 3.94 3.94	213.80 96.98
1073532	HD Segment LH	2	DB//	2.000 x 23.250 x 24.000	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	6.09 3.94 3.94	213.80 96.98
1076294	Extra HD Segment	2	DB	2.375 x 23.250 x 16.180	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	2.75 3.56 3.56	230.00 104.33
1076295	Extra HD Segment RH	2	DB\	2.375 x 23.250 x 24.000	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	6.09 3.94 3.94	247.00 112.04
1076296	Extra HD Segment LH	2	DB//	2.375 x 23.250 x 24.000	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	6.09 3.94 3.94	247.00 112.04
2755460	HA Segment (Cast)	2	HA	2.500 x 21.336 x 16.142	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	2.76 3.54 3.54	185.60 84.19
2755461	HA Segment RH (Cast)	2	HA\	2.500 x 21.336 x 17.165	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	2.88 3.94 3.94	209.70 95.12
2755462	HA Segment LH (Cast)	2	HA//	2.500 x 21.336 x 17.165	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	2.88 3.94 3.94	209.70 95.12
2755470	HA Segment (Cast)	2	HA	3.250 x 21.336 x 16.142	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	2.76 3.54 3.54	239.60 108.68
2755471	HA Segment RH (Cast)	2	HA\	3.250 x 21.336 x 17.165	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	2.88 3.94 3.94	269.40 122.20
2755472	HA Segment LH (Cast)	2	HA//	3.250 x 21.336 x 17.165	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	2.88 3.94 3.94	269.40 122.20
1957096CAST	Bolt on Top Plate Center	2	DB	1.250 x 9.625 x 16.000	4	2 1.250 x 5	2.69 3.56 3.56	45.70 20.73
1957097CAST	Bolt on Top Plate RH	2	DB\	1.250 x 9.625 x 20.250	4	2 1.250 x 5	3.69 3.94 3.94	50.80 23.04
1957098CAST	Bolt on Top Plate LH	2	DB//	1.250 x 9.625 x 20.250	4	2 1.250 x 5	3.69 3.94 3.94	50.80 23.04
1380861	C/IMP Segment REV	2	DB		4	4 1.250 x 4.125		
1380862	C/IMP Segment RH REV	2	DB\		4	4 1.250 x 4.125		
1380863	C/IMP Segment LH REV	2	DB//		4	4 1.250 x 4.125		

988 H Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 2462772

2573694BASE	Stepped Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	2.500 x x 154.567				
4T6540	Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375 x 13.000 x 35.500	6	1.000	2.75 6.00 6.00	168.90 76.61
1099080	HA Segment (Cast)	3	HA	2.000 x 18.827 x 13.465	3	3 1.250 x 3.75	3.39 3.35 3.35	104.70 47.49
1099081	HA Segment RH (Cast)	2	HA\	2.000 x 18.827 x 13.465	3	3 1.250 x 3.75	2.65 3.35 3.35	109.30 49.58
1099082	HA Segment LH (Cast)	2	HA//	2.000 x 18.827 x 13.465	3	3 1.250 x 3.75	2.65 3.35 3.35	109.30 49.58
1099080HD	HD HA Segment (Cast)	3	HA	2.000 x 17.785 x 13.465	3	3 1.250 x 3.75	3.39 3.35 3.35	108.50 49.21
1099081HD	HD HA Segment RH (Cast)	2	HA\	2.000 x 17.750 x 13.465	3	3 1.250 x 3.75	3.39 3.35 3.35	112.70 51.12
1099082HD	HD HA Segment LH (Cast)	2	HA//	2.000 x 17.750 x 13.465	3	3 1.250 x 3.75	3.39 3.35 3.35	112.70 51.12
2337167	Bolt on Top Plate Center	2	DB					
2530191	Bolt on Top Plate LH	2	DB					
2530192	Bolt on Top Plate RH	2	DB					

988 H Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 2462772 2831941 2888251

2788185BASE	Stepped Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	2.500 x x 154.567				
2788186	Corner LH/RH for 2-9J9600 Protectors	2	IRR					

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
9J9600	Sidebar Protector	4	IRR	1.500	x 6.938	x 22.688	2							44.50	20.18
2512180	Center Adapter Cover	5	ADPC	4.716	x 5.444	x 13.752								60.41	27.40
2512461	End Adapter Cover	2	ADPC	4.700	x 5.444	x 13.752								57.76	26.20
2571782	HA Segment (Cast)	2	HA	2.000	x 17.323	x 16.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.98	3.35	3.35	126.32	57.30
2571783	HA Segment RH (Cast)	2	HA\\	2.000	x 17.323	x 16.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		3.16	3.35	3.35	121.25	55.00
2571784	HA Segment LH (Cast)	2	HA//	2.000	x 17.323	x 16.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		3.15	3.35	3.35	121.25	55.00
2571778	Bolt on Top Plate Center	2	DB	1.000	x 9.645	x 15.750	4	4	1.250 x 4.5		2.86	3.35	3.35	36.16	16.40
2571779	Bolt on Top Plate RH	2	DB\\	1.000	x 9.645	x 19.084	4	4	1.250 x 4.5		4.53	3.35	3.35	40.12	18.20
2571781	Bolt on Top Plate LH	2	DB//	1.000	x 9.645	x 19.084	4	4	1.250 x 4.5		4.53	3.35	3.35	40.12	18.20
4T6617	Base Edge Wear Plate	1	DB	0.875	x 13.000	x 54.250	9	9	1.000 x 4		3.13	6.00	6.00	159.10	72.17
2556710	Weld-On Bucket Wear Plate	1	SE_ /												
2556711	Weld-On Bucket Wear Plate	1	IRR												
2556712	Weld-On Bucket Wear Plate	1	IRR												
2573655	Weld-On Bucket Wear Plate	2	IRR												

990 Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 1019178 1122118

1019188	Spade Nose Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	2.500	x	175.200									
1456990	Corner LH/RH for 1U0740 Protectors	2	IRR												
1U0740	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	2.125	x 6.313	x 23.813	2							55.60	25.22
TEETH	J550 Options	8													
6Y3573	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.375	x 13.000	x 32.000	4	2	1.000 x 3.5		1.38	29.25		128.40	58.24
								2	1.000 x 3.5		1.38	29.25		...2nd Row	

990 Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 1515979

1515980	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_ /	2.500	x 31.500	x 175.200	40								
1456989	Corner LH/RH for 1U0740 Protectors	2	IRR												
1U0740	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	2.125	x 6.313	x 23.813	2							55.60	25.22
6Y3573	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.375	x 13.000	x 32.000	4	2	1.000 x 3.5		1.38	29.25		128.40	58.24
								2	1.000 x 3.5		1.38	29.25		...2nd Row	

990 Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 9U2027 4E9885

4E9915	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_ /	2.500	x 31.500	x 175.200	36							2825.00	1281.40
1456990	Corner RH/LH	2	IRR												
1U0740	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	2.125	x 6.313	x 23.813	2							55.60	25.22
1U4929	Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1.375	x 10.000	x 31.750	5	4	1.000 x 3.25		3.88	6.00	6.00	112.70	51.12
9U9862	Base Edge Wear Plate with HA segment	2	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 37.625	6	4	1.000 x 3.25		5.25	6.00	6.00	144.00	65.32
1066420	Center	1	DB	1.500	x 26.000	x 32.600	6	4	1.250 x 4.125		4.29	6.69	3.54	310.00	140.61
1066421	Center RH	1	DB\\	1.500	x 23.250	x 46.688	6	4	1.250 x 4.125		8.88	3.93	3.93	344.00	156.04
1623297	End RH	1	DB\\	1.500	x 23.250	x 40.188	10	4	1.250 x 4.125		7.69	3.25	3.25	290.00	131.54
1066423	Center LH	1	DB//	1.500	x 23.250	x 46.688	6	4	1.250 x 4.125		8.88	3.94	3.94	344.00	156.04
1623296	End LH	1	DB//	1.500	x 23.250	x 40.188	10	4	1.250 x 4.125		7.69	3.25	3.25	385.00	174.63
1066420FHA	Half Arrow Center (Fabricated)	1	HA	2.000	x 19.690	x 32.600	6	4	1.250 x 4.125		4.30	6.69	3.54	429.00	194.59
1066421FHA	Half Arrow Center RH (Fabricated)	1	HA\\	2.000	x 17.880	x 45.258	6	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.75	3.94	3.94	456.00	206.84
1623297FHA	HA End RH (Fabricated)	1	HA\\	2.000	x 17.880	x 38.770	6	4	1.250 x 4.125		11.65	3.25	3.94	375.00	170.10
1066423FHA	Half Arrow Center LH (Fabricated)	1	HA//	2.000	x 17.880	x 45.258	6	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.75	3.94	3.94	456.00	206.84
1623296FHA	HA End LH (Fabricated)	1	HA//	2.000	x 17.880	x 38.770	6	4	1.250 x 4.125		11.65	3.25	3.94	375.00	170.10



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
TEETH	J550 Options	8													
4T6760	Segment	1	DB	1.625	x 23.250	x 16.188	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56	156.00	70.76
4T6761	Segment RH	3	DB\\	1.625	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	171.60	77.84
4T6762	Segment LH	3	DB//	1.625	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.10	3.94	3.94	171.60	77.84
1073530	HD Segment	1	DB	2.000	x 23.250	x 16.188	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56	194.30	88.13
1073531	HD Segment RH	3	DB\\	2.000	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	213.80	96.98
1073532	HD Segment LH	3	DB//	2.000	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	213.80	96.98
1076294	Extra HD Segment	1	DB	2.375	x 23.250	x 16.180	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56	230.00	104.33
1076295	Extra HD Segment RH	3	DB\\	2.375	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	247.00	112.04
1076296	Extra HD Segment LH	3	DB//	2.375	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	247.00	112.04
2755460	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	2.500	x 21.336	x 16.142	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.76	3.54	3.54	185.60	84.19
2755461	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\\	2.500	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	209.70	95.12
2755462	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	2.500	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	209.70	95.12
2755470	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	3.250	x 21.336	x 16.142	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.76	3.54	3.54	239.60	108.68
2755471	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\\	3.250	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	269.40	122.20
2755472	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	3.250	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	269.40	122.20
1957096CAST	Bolt on Top Plate Center	1	DB	1.250	x 9.625	x 16.000	4	2	1.250 x 5		2.69	3.56	3.56	45.70	20.73
1957097CAST	Bolt on Top Plate RH	3	DB\\	1.250	x 9.625	x 20.250	4	2	1.250 x 5		3.69	3.94	3.94	50.80	23.04
1957098CAST	Bolt on Top Plate LH	3	DB//	1.250	x 9.625	x 20.250	4	2	1.250 x 5		3.69	3.94	3.94	50.80	23.04
1380861	C/IMP Segment REV	1	DB				4	4	1.250 x 4.125						
1380862	C/IMP Segment RH REV	3	DB\\				4	4	1.250 x 4.125						
1380863	C/IMP Segment LH REV	3	DB//				4	4	1.250 x 4.125						
6Y3573	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.375	x 13.000	x 32.000	4	2	1.000 x 3.5		1.38	29.25		128.40	58.24
								2	1.000 x 3.5		1.38	29.25		...2nd Row	

990 General Purpose

Serial Number: 1019181 1019180

1019186	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	2.500	x 17.360	x 175.250	28							1981.00	898.57
1456990	Corner LH/RH for 1U0740 Protectors	2	IRR												
1U0740	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	2.125	x 6.313	x 23.813	2							55.60	25.22
1066377	Center	2	DB	1.500	x 23.220	x 31.890	5	4	1.250 x 4.125		5.21	13.56	3.54	284.00	128.82
1066378	End	2	DB	1.500	x 23.220	x 56.303	8	4	1.250 x 4.125		10.75	3.54	3.54	501.00	227.25
TEETH	J550 Options	8													
4T6760	Segment	7	DB	1.625	x 23.250	x 16.188	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56	156.00	70.76
1073530	HD Segment	7	DB	2.000	x 23.250	x 16.188	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56	194.30	88.13
1076294	Extra HD Segment	7	DB	2.375	x 23.250	x 16.180	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56	230.00	104.33
2755460	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	2.500	x 21.336	x 16.142	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.76	3.54	3.54	185.60	84.19
2755470	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	3.250	x 21.336	x 16.142	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.76	3.54	3.54	239.60	108.68
1957096CAST	Bolt on Top Plate Center	7	DB	1.250	x 9.625	x 16.000	4	2	1.250 x 5		2.69	3.56	3.56	45.70	20.73
1380861	C/IMP Segment REV	7	DB				4	4	1.250 x 4.125						
6Y3573	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.375	x 13.000	x 32.000	4	2	1.000 x 3.5		1.38	29.25		128.40	58.24
								2	1.000 x 3.5		1.38	29.25		...2nd Row	

990 Flush Mounted Teeth

Serial Number: 1119043

1119049	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	2.500	x 20.000	x 175.250								2358.00	1069.57
1456990	Corner LH/RH for 1U0740 Protectors	2	IRR												
1U0740	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	2.125	x 6.313	x 23.813	2							55.60	25.22



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
TEETH	J550 Options	8						
6Y3573	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375 x 13.000 x 32.000	4	2 1.000 x 3.5 2 1.000 x 3.5	1.38 29.25 1.38 29.25	128.40 58.24 ...2nd Row

990 High Capacity/Heavy Duty Quarry

Serial Number: 2Q4239 2Q4246

2Q4247	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	2.500 x 34.680 x 181.500	36			
1456990	Corner LH/RH for 1U0740 Protectors	2	IRR					
1U0740	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	2.125 x 6.313 x 23.813	2			55.60 25.22
4T6381	Base Edge Wear Plate	1	DB	1.125 x 13.000 x 53.250	9	4 1.000 x 3.25	2.63 6.00 6.00	204.60 92.81
6Y0313	Base Edge Wear Plate with HA segment		DB	1.375 x 16.000 x 53.250	9	4 1.000 x 3.25	2.63 6.00 6.00	310.40 140.80
TEETH	J550 Options	8						
4T6760	Segment	1	DB	1.625 x 23.250 x 16.188	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	2.75 3.56 3.56	156.00 70.76
4T6761	Segment RH	3	DB\\	1.625 x 23.250 x 24.000	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	6.09 3.94 3.94	171.60 77.84
4T6762	Segment LH	3	DB//	1.625 x 23.250 x 24.000	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	6.10 3.94 3.94	171.60 77.84
1073530	HD Segment	1	DB	2.000 x 23.250 x 16.188	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	2.75 3.56 3.56	194.30 88.13
1073531	HD Segment RH	3	DB\\	2.000 x 23.250 x 24.000	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	6.09 3.94 3.94	213.80 96.98
1073532	HD Segment LH	3	DB//	2.000 x 23.250 x 24.000	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	6.09 3.94 3.94	213.80 96.98
1076294	Extra HD Segment	1	DB	2.375 x 23.250 x 16.180	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	2.75 3.56 3.56	230.00 104.33
1076295	Extra HD Segment RH	3	DB\\	2.375 x 23.250 x 24.000	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	6.09 3.94 3.94	247.00 112.04
1076296	Extra HD Segment LH	3	DB//	2.375 x 23.250 x 24.000	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	6.09 3.94 3.94	247.00 112.04
2755460	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	2.500 x 21.336 x 16.142	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	2.76 3.54 3.54	185.60 84.19
2755461	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\\	2.500 x 21.336 x 17.165	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	2.88 3.94 3.94	209.70 95.12
2755462	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	2.500 x 21.336 x 17.165	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	2.88 3.94 3.94	209.70 95.12
2755470	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	3.250 x 21.336 x 16.142	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	2.76 3.54 3.54	239.60 108.68
2755471	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\\	3.250 x 21.336 x 17.165	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	2.88 3.94 3.94	269.40 122.20
2755472	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	3.250 x 21.336 x 17.165	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	2.88 3.94 3.94	269.40 122.20
1957096CAST	Bolt on Top Plate Center	1	DB	1.250 x 9.625 x 16.000	4	2 1.250 x 5	2.69 3.56 3.56	45.70 20.73
1957097CAST	Bolt on Top Plate RH	3	DB\\	1.250 x 9.625 x 20.250	4	2 1.250 x 5	3.69 3.94 3.94	50.80 23.04
1957098CAST	Bolt on Top Plate LH	3	DB//	1.250 x 9.625 x 20.250	4	2 1.250 x 5	3.69 3.94 3.94	50.80 23.04
6Y3573	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375 x 13.000 x 32.000	4	2 1.000 x 3.5 2 1.000 x 3.5	1.38 29.25 1.38 29.25	128.40 58.24 ...2nd Row

990 High Capacity/Heavy Duty Quarry

Serial Number: 2Q7097 2Q7059

4E9915	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	2.500 x 31.500 x 175.200	36			2825.00 1281.40
1456993	Corner LH/RH for 1U0740 Protectors	2	IRR					
1U0740	Sidebar Protector	4	IRR	2.125 x 6.313 x 23.813	2			55.60 25.22
1U4929	Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1.375 x 10.000 x 31.750	5	4 1.000 x 3.25	3.88 6.00 6.00	112.70 51.12
9U9862	Base Edge Wear Plate with HA segment	2	DB	1.125 x 13.000 x 37.625	6	4 1.000 x 3.25	5.25 6.00 6.00	144.00 65.32
TEETH	J550 Options	8						
4T6760	Segment	1	DB	1.625 x 23.250 x 16.188	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	2.75 3.56 3.56	156.00 70.76
4T6761	Segment RH	3	DB\\	1.625 x 23.250 x 24.000	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	6.09 3.94 3.94	171.60 77.84
4T6762	Segment LH	3	DB//	1.625 x 23.250 x 24.000	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	6.10 3.94 3.94	171.60 77.84
1073530	HD Segment	1	DB	2.000 x 23.250 x 16.188	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	2.75 3.56 3.56	194.30 88.13
1073531	HD Segment RH	3	DB\\	2.000 x 23.250 x 24.000	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	6.09 3.94 3.94	213.80 96.98
1073532	HD Segment LH	3	DB//	2.000 x 23.250 x 24.000	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	6.09 3.94 3.94	213.80 96.98
1076294	Extra HD Segment	1	DB	2.375 x 23.250 x 16.180	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	2.75 3.56 3.56	230.00 104.33



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1076295	Extra HD Segment RH	3	DB\	2.375	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	247.00	112.04
1076296	Extra HD Segment LH	3	DB//	2.375	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	247.00	112.04
2755460	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	2.500	x 21.336	x 16.142	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.76	3.54	3.54	185.60	84.19
2755461	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\	2.500	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	209.70	95.12
2755462	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	2.500	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	209.70	95.12
2755470	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	3.250	x 21.336	x 16.142	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.76	3.54	3.54	239.60	108.68
2755471	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\	3.250	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	269.40	122.20
2755472	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	3.250	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	269.40	122.20
1957096CAST	Bolt on Top Plate Center	1	DB	1.250	x 9.625	x 16.000	4	2	1.250 x 5		2.69	3.56	3.56	45.70	20.73
1957097CAST	Bolt on Top Plate RH	3	DB\	1.250	x 9.625	x 20.250	4	2	1.250 x 5		3.69	3.94	3.94	50.80	23.04
1957098CAST	Bolt on Top Plate LH	3	DB//	1.250	x 9.625	x 20.250	4	2	1.250 x 5		3.69	3.94	3.94	50.80	23.04
1380861	C/IMP Segment REV	1	DB				4	4	1.250 x 4.125						
1380862	C/IMP Segment RH REV	3	DB\				4	4	1.250 x 4.125						
1380863	C/IMP Segment LH REV	3	DB//				4	4	1.250 x 4.125						
6Y3573	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.375	x 13.000	x 32.000	4	2	1.000 x 3.5		1.38	29.25		128.40	58.24
								2	1.000 x 3.5		1.38	29.25		...2nd Row	

990 Modulok

Serial Number: 1019179

1026214	Modulok Base Edge Assembly	1	SB_/												
1456991	Corner LH/RH for 1U0740 Protectors	2	IRR												
1U0740	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	2.125	x 6.313	x 23.813	2							55.60	25.22
4T6540	Center Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 13.000	x 35.500	6		1.000		2.75	6.00	6.00	168.90	76.61
4T6541	End Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1.375	x 13.000	x 36.000	6		1.000		2.81	6.00	6.00	166.90	75.70
1006357	HD Center Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB	1.750	x 13.000	x 35.500	6		1.000		2.75	6.00	6.00	211.00	95.71
1006358	HD End Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1.750	x 13.000	x 36.625	6		1.000		2.75	6.00	6.00	218.20	98.97
TEETH	J550 Options	8													
6Y3573	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.375	x 13.000	x 32.000	4	2	1.000 x 3.5		1.38	29.25		128.40	58.24
								2	1.000 x 3.5		1.38	29.25		...2nd Row	

992 - B General Purpose

Serial Number: 9V0474 3V4417 8K7189 3V4415

9V0009	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	2.250	x 17.375	x 169.800								1787.00	810.57
3V3894	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR												
3V3893	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR												
8K6489	Corner no holes RH for no teeth	1	IRR												
8K6490	Corner no holes LH for no teeth	1	IRR												
TEETH	J550 Options	8													
9K0071	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB												

992 - B Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 8K7190 8K8501 2V6380 3V2468 3V2474

9V0008	Spade Nose Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB_/	2.250	x 33.000	x 169.800								2684.00	1217.44
3V3894	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR												
3V3893	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR												
8K6489	Corner no holes RH for no teeth	1	IRR												
8K6490	Corner no holes LH for no teeth	1	IRR												
TEETH	J550 Options	8													



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
9K0071	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB					

992 C Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 3V6623 3V6625

9V4370	Spade Nose Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB_/	2.500 x 36.250 x 181.000				3507.001590.75
4E6385	Corner LH/RH for 1U0740 Protectors	2	IRR					
1U0740	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	2.125 x 6.313 x 23.813	2			55.60 25.22
TEETH	J550 or J700 Options	8						
6W0276	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.250 x 13.000 x 38.625	4	2 1.000 x 3.5 2 1.000 x 3.5	1.31 36.00 1.31 36.00	122.30 55.47 ...2nd Row
6Y3610	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.750 x 13.000 x 38.625	4	2 1.000 x 3.5 2 1.000 x 3.5	1.31 36.00 1.31 36.00	182.00 82.55 ...2nd Row
1324712	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB	1.750 x 13.000 x 38.625	4	2 1.000 x 3.25 2 1.000 x 3.25	1.31 36.00 1.38 29.25 1.38	...2nd Row

992 C General Purpose

Serial Number: 3V6627 3V6629

3V3890	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	2.500 x 21.500 x 181.000				2617.001187.05
3V3894	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR					
3V3893	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR					
8K6489	Corner no holes RH for no teeth	1	IRR					
8K6490	Corner no holes LH for no teeth	1	IRR					
TEETH	J550 Options	8						
6W0276	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.250 x 13.000 x 38.625	4	2 1.000 x 3.5 2 1.000 x 3.5	1.31 36.00 1.31 36.00	122.30 55.47 ...2nd Row
6Y3610	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.750 x 13.000 x 38.625	4	2 1.000 x 3.5 2 1.000 x 3.5	1.31 36.00 1.31 36.00	182.00 82.55 ...2nd Row
1324712	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB	1.750 x 13.000 x 38.625	4	2 1.000 x 3.25 2 1.000 x 3.25	1.31 36.00 1.38 29.25 1.38	...2nd Row

992 C Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 5V5601 5V5603 9V0208 9V0209

9V0005	Spade Nose Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB_/	2.500 x 36.375 x 187.000				3662.001661.06
9V6132	Corner no holes LH/RH	2	IRR					
8K6489	Corner no holes RH for no teeth	1	IRR					
8K6490	Corner no holes LH for no teeth	1	IRR					
TEETH	J550 or J700 Options	8						
6W0276	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.250 x 13.000 x 38.625	4	2 1.000 x 3.5 2 1.000 x 3.5	1.31 36.00 1.31 36.00	122.30 55.47 ...2nd Row
6Y3610	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.750 x 13.000 x 38.625	4	2 1.000 x 3.5 2 1.000 x 3.5	1.31 36.00 1.31 36.00	182.00 82.55 ...2nd Row
1324712	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB	1.750 x 13.000 x 38.625	4	2 1.000 x 3.25 2 1.000 x 3.25	1.31 36.00 1.38 29.25 1.38	...2nd Row

992 C High Lift Spade Nose

Serial Number: 5V7360 9V0212

9V0006	Spade Nose Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB_/	2.500 x 33.000 x 187.000				3342.001515.91
4E6386	Corner LH/RH for 1U0740 Protectors	2	IRR					
1U0740	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	2.125 x 6.313 x 23.813	2			55.60 25.22
TEETH	J550 or J700 Options	8						



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
6W0276	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.250	13.000	38.625	4	2	1.000 x 3.5		1.31	36.00		122.30	55.47
								2	1.000 x 3.5		1.31	36.00		...2nd Row	
6Y3610	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.750	13.000	38.625	4	2	1.000 x 3.5		1.31	36.00		182.00	82.55
								2	1.000 x 3.5		1.31	36.00		...2nd Row	
1324712	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB	1.750	13.000	38.625	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.31	36.00			
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	29.25	1.38	...2nd Row	

992 C General Purpose

Serial Number: 5V5605 9V0210

9V0007	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	2.500	21.500	187.000								2704.00	1226.51
5V5403	Corner no holes LH/RH	2	IRR												
8K6489	Corner no holes RH for no teeth	1	IRR												
8K6490	Corner no holes LH for no teeth	4	IRR												
TEETH	J550 or J700 Options	8													
6W0276	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.250	13.000	38.625	4	2	1.000 x 3.5		1.31	36.00		122.30	55.47
								2	1.000 x 3.5		1.31	36.00		...2nd Row	
6Y3610	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.750	13.000	38.625	4	2	1.000 x 3.5		1.31	36.00		182.00	82.55
								2	1.000 x 3.5		1.31	36.00		...2nd Row	
1324712	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB	1.750	13.000	38.625	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.31	36.00			
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	29.25	1.38	...2nd Row	

992 C D Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 9V3572 9U3014 7I3331 9U3014 7I3331 9U3012 1061789 2Q3960

4E6462	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	2.500	36.250	187.000	38							3572.70	1620.55
4E6385	Corner LH/RH for 1U0740 Protectors	2	IRR												
1U0740	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	2.125	6.313	23.813	2							55.60	25.22
1U4933	Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	10.000	40.750	7	3	1.000 x 3.25		2.38	6.00	6.00	148.60	67.40
6Y0311	Base Edge Wear Plate with HA segment	1	DB >	1.375	16.000	48.125	8	3	1.000 x 3.25		3.38	6.00	6.00	274.00	124.28
6Y0312	Base Edge Wear Plate with HA segment	1	DB<	1.375	16.000	48.125	8	3	1.000 x 3.25		3.38	6.00	6.00	274.00	124.28
6I8364	Center	1	DB	1.500	26.125	34.813	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		5.00	7.06	3.56	354.30	160.71
6I8365	Center RH	1	DB\\	1.500	23.250	48.250	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		8.88	3.94	3.94	378.60	171.73
6I8366	End RH	1	DB\\	1.500	23.250	43.500	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		8.16	7.69	3.94	334.20	151.59
6I8367	Center LH	1	DB//	1.500	23.250	48.250	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		8.88	3.94	3.94	378.60	171.73
6I8368	End LH	1	DB//	1.500	23.250	43.500	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		8.16	7.69	3.94	334.20	151.59
1277429	HD Center	1	DB	2.000	26.125	34.813	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		5.00	7.06	3.56	441.00	200.03
1277433	HD Intermediate End RH	1	DB\\	2.000	23.250	48.250	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		8.88	3.94	3.94	512.30	232.38
1277431	HD End RH	1	DB\\	2.000	23.250	43.500	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		8.16	7.69	3.94	453.10	205.52
1277432	HD Intermediate End LH	1	DB//	2.000	23.250	48.250	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		8.88	3.94	3.94	512.30	232.38
1277430	HD End LH	1	DB//	2.000	23.250	43.500	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		8.16	7.69	3.94	453.10	205.52
6I8364FHA	Half Arrow Center (Fabricated)	1	HA	2.000	18.625	34.812	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		5.00	7.06	3.56	423.30	192.01
6I8365FHA		1	HA\\	2.000	16.937	46.562	6		1.250		6.00	7.69	3.94	434.50	197.09
6I8366FHA	HA End RH (Fabricated)	1	HA\\	2.000	16.937	41.812	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		6.00	7.69	3.94	384.10	174.22
6I8367FHA	Half Arrow Center LH (Fabricated)	1	HA//	2.000	16.937	46.562	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		6.75	3.94	3.94	434.50	197.09
6I8368FHA	HA End LH (Fabricated)	1	HA//	2.000	16.937	41.812	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		6.00	7.69	3.94	384.10	174.22
TEETH	J550 or J700 Options	8													
4T6760	Segment	1	DB	1.625	23.250	16.188	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56	156.00	70.76
4T6761	Segment RH	3	DB\\	1.625	23.250	24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	171.60	77.84
4T6762	Segment LH	3	DB//	1.625	23.250	24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.10	3.94	3.94	171.60	77.84
1073530	HD Segment	1	DB	2.000	23.250	16.188	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56	194.30	88.13



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1073531	HD Segment RH	3	DB\	2.000	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	213.80	96.98
1073532	HD Segment LH	3	DB//	2.000	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	213.80	96.98
1076294	Extra HD Segment	1	DB	2.375	x 23.250	x 16.180	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56	230.00	104.33
1076295	Extra HD Segment RH	3	DB\	2.375	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	247.00	112.04
1076296	Extra HD Segment LH	3	DB//	2.375	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	247.00	112.04
2755460	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	2.500	x 21.336	x 16.142	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.76	3.54	3.54	185.60	84.19
2755461	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\	2.500	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	209.70	95.12
2755462	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	2.500	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	209.70	95.12
2755470	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	3.250	x 21.336	x 16.142	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.76	3.54	3.54	239.60	108.68
2755471	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\	3.250	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	269.40	122.20
2755472	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	3.250	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	269.40	122.20
1957096CAST	Bolt on Top Plate Center	1	DB	1.250	x 9.625	x 16.000	4	2	1.250 x 5		2.69	3.56	3.56	45.70	20.73
1957097CAST	Bolt on Top Plate RH	3	DB\	1.250	x 9.625	x 20.250	4	2	1.250 x 5		3.69	3.94	3.94	50.80	23.04
1957098CAST	Bolt on Top Plate LH	3	DB//	1.250	x 9.625	x 20.250	4	2	1.250 x 5		3.69	3.94	3.94	50.80	23.04
1380861	C/IMP Segment REV	1	DB				4	4	1.250 x 4.125						
1380862	C/IMP Segment RH REV	3	DB\				4	4	1.250 x 4.125						
1380863	C/IMP Segment LH REV	3	DB//				4	4	1.250 x 4.125						
6W0276	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.250	x 13.000	x 38.625	4	2	1.000 x 3.5		1.31	36.00		122.30	55.47
								2	1.000 x 3.5		1.31	36.00		...2nd Row	
6Y3610	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.750	x 13.000	x 38.625	4	2	1.000 x 3.5		1.31	36.00		182.00	82.55
								2	1.000 x 3.5		1.31	36.00		...2nd Row	
1324712	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB	1.750	x 13.000	x 38.625	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.31	36.00			
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	29.25	1.38	...2nd Row	

992 C D High Lift Spade Nose

Serial Number: 9V3568 4E8622

9V3566	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	2.500	x 33.000	x 187.000	28							3074.00	1394.34
4E6386	Corner LH/RH for 1U0740 Protectors	2	IRR												
1U0740	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	2.125	x 6.313	x 23.813	2							55.60	25.22
TEETH	J550 or J700 Options	8													
4T6760	Segment	1	DB	1.625	x 23.250	x 16.188	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56	156.00	70.76
4T6761	Segment RH	3	DB\	1.625	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	171.60	77.84
4T6762	Segment LH	3	DB//	1.625	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.10	3.94	3.94	171.60	77.84
1073530	HD Segment	1	DB	2.000	x 23.250	x 16.188	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56	194.30	88.13
1073531	HD Segment RH	3	DB\	2.000	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	213.80	96.98
1073532	HD Segment LH	3	DB//	2.000	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	213.80	96.98
1076294	Extra HD Segment	1	DB	2.375	x 23.250	x 16.180	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56	230.00	104.33
1076295	Extra HD Segment RH	3	DB\	2.375	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	247.00	112.04
1076296	Extra HD Segment LH	3	DB//	2.375	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	247.00	112.04
2755460	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	2.500	x 21.336	x 16.142	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.76	3.54	3.54	185.60	84.19
2755461	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\	2.500	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	209.70	95.12
2755462	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	2.500	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	209.70	95.12
2755470	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	3.250	x 21.336	x 16.142	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.76	3.54	3.54	239.60	108.68
2755471	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\	3.250	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	269.40	122.20
2755472	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	3.250	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	269.40	122.20
1957096CAST	Bolt on Top Plate Center	1	DB	1.250	x 9.625	x 16.000	4	2	1.250 x 5		2.69	3.56	3.56	45.70	20.73
1957097CAST	Bolt on Top Plate RH	3	DB\	1.250	x 9.625	x 20.250	4	2	1.250 x 5		3.69	3.94	3.94	50.80	23.04
1957098CAST	Bolt on Top Plate LH	3	DB//	1.250	x 9.625	x 20.250	4	2	1.250 x 5		3.69	3.94	3.94	50.80	23.04

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .				. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3		Lbs	Kg
1380861	C/IMP Segment REV	1	DB				4	4	1.250 x 4.125							
1380862	C/IMP Segment RH REV	3	DB\\				4	4	1.250 x 4.125							
1380863	C/IMP Segment LH REV	3	DB//				4	4	1.250 x 4.125							
6W0276	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.250 x 13.000 x 38.625			4	2	1.000 x 3.5		1.31	36.00			122.30	55.47
								2	1.000 x 3.5		1.31	36.00			...2nd Row	
6Y3610	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.750 x 13.000 x 38.625			4	2	1.000 x 3.5		1.31	36.00			182.00	82.55
								2	1.000 x 3.5		1.31	36.00			...2nd Row	
1324712	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB	1.750 x 13.000 x 38.625			4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.31	36.00				
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	29.25	1.38		...2nd Row	

992 D General Purpose

Serial Number: 9U3011 1061790

9U3846	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	2.500 x 21.300 x 187.000												
1456995	Corner LH/RH for 1U0740 Protectors	2	IRR													
1U0740	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	2.125 x 6.313 x 23.813			2								55.60	25.22
TEETH	J550 or J700 Options	8														
4T6760	Segment	7	DB	1.625 x 23.250 x 16.188			4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56		156.00	70.76
1073530	HD Segment	7	DB	2.000 x 23.250 x 16.188			4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56		194.30	88.13
1076294	Extra HD Segment	7	DB	2.375 x 23.250 x 16.180			4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56		230.00	104.33
2755460	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	2.500 x 21.336 x 16.142			4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.76	3.54	3.54		185.60	84.19
2755470	HA Segment (Cast)	7	HA	3.250 x 21.336 x 16.142			4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.76	3.54	3.54		239.60	108.68
1957096CAST	Bolt on Top Plate Center	7	DB	1.250 x 9.625 x 16.000			4	2	1.250 x 5		2.69	3.56	3.56		45.70	20.73
1380861	C/IMP Segment REV	7	DB				4	4	1.250 x 4.125							
6W0276	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.250 x 13.000 x 38.625			4	2	1.000 x 3.5		1.31	36.00			122.30	55.47
								2	1.000 x 3.5		1.31	36.00			...2nd Row	
6Y3610	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.750 x 13.000 x 38.625			4	2	1.000 x 3.5		1.31	36.00			182.00	82.55
								2	1.000 x 3.5		1.31	36.00			...2nd Row	
1324712	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB	1.750 x 13.000 x 38.625			4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.31	36.00				
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	29.25	1.38		...2nd Row	

992 D Heavy Duty Quarry Spade Nose

Serial Number: 2Q7121

1078570	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	2.750 x 36.300 x 187.000			34									
1456995	Corner LH/RH for 1U0740 Protectors	2	IRR													
1U0740	Sidebar Protector	4	IRR	2.125 x 6.313 x 23.813			2								55.60	25.22
1U4933	Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375 x 10.000 x 40.750			7	3	1.000 x 3.25		2.38	6.00	6.00		148.60	67.40
6Y0311	Base Edge Wear Plate with HA segment	1	DB >	1.375 x 16.000 x 48.125			8	3	1.000 x 3.25		3.38	6.00	6.00		274.00	124.28
6Y0312	Base Edge Wear Plate with HA segment	1	DB<	1.375 x 16.000 x 48.125			8	3	1.000 x 3.25		3.38	6.00	6.00		274.00	124.28
TEETH	J600 Options	8														
4T6760	Segment	1	DB	1.625 x 23.250 x 16.188			4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56		156.00	70.76
4T6761	Segment RH	3	DB\\	1.625 x 23.250 x 24.000			4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94		171.60	77.84
4T6762	Segment LH	3	DB//	1.625 x 23.250 x 24.000			4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.10	3.94	3.94		171.60	77.84
1073530	HD Segment	1	DB	2.000 x 23.250 x 16.188			4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56		194.30	88.13
1073531	HD Segment RH	3	DB\\	2.000 x 23.250 x 24.000			4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94		213.80	96.98
1073532	HD Segment LH	3	DB//	2.000 x 23.250 x 24.000			4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94		213.80	96.98
1076294	Extra HD Segment	1	DB	2.375 x 23.250 x 16.180			4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56		230.00	104.33
1076295	Extra HD Segment RH	3	DB\\	2.375 x 23.250 x 24.000			4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94		247.00	112.04
1076296	Extra HD Segment LH	3	DB//	2.375 x 23.250 x 24.000			4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94		247.00	112.04
2755460	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	2.500 x 21.336 x 16.142			4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.76	3.54	3.54		185.60	84.19

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	 Dimensions			Total Holes	 Bolts			 Hole Spacing			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
2755461	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\\	2.500	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	209.70	95.12
2755462	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	2.500	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	209.70	95.12
2755470	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	3.250	x 21.336	x 16.142	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.76	3.54	3.54	239.60	108.68
2755471	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\\	3.250	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	269.40	122.20
2755472	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	3.250	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	269.40	122.20
1957096CAST	Bolt on Top Plate Center	1	DB	1.250	x 9.625	x 16.000	4	2	1.250 x 5		2.69	3.56	3.56	45.70	20.73
1957097CAST	Bolt on Top Plate RH	3	DB\\	1.250	x 9.625	x 20.250	4	2	1.250 x 5		3.69	3.94	3.94	50.80	23.04
1957098CAST	Bolt on Top Plate LH	3	DB//	1.250	x 9.625	x 20.250	4	2	1.250 x 5		3.69	3.94	3.94	50.80	23.04
6W0276	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.250	x 13.000	x 38.625	4	2	1.000 x 3.5		1.31	36.00		122.30	55.47
								2	1.000 x 3.5		1.31	36.00		...2nd Row	
6Y3610	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.750	x 13.000	x 38.625	4	2	1.000 x 3.5		1.31	36.00		182.00	82.55
								2	1.000 x 3.5		1.31	36.00		...2nd Row	
1324712	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB	1.750	x 13.000	x 38.625	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.31	36.00			
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	29.25	1.38	...2nd Row	

992 G Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 1535620 1124195 1124202 1535620 1124195 1124202

1129033	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/_	2.750	x 32.530	x 189.907	34							3427.00	1554.46
1129005	Corner LH/RH for 1U0740 Protectors	2	IRR												
1U0740	Sidebar Protector	4	IRR	2.125	x 6.313	x 23.813	2							55.60	25.22
1U4933	Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 40.750	7	3	1.000 x 3.25		2.38	6.00	6.00	148.60	67.40
6Y0311	Base Edge Wear Plate with HA segment	1	DB >	1.375	x 16.000	x 48.125	8	3	1.000 x 3.25		3.38	6.00	6.00	274.00	124.28
6Y0312	Base Edge Wear Plate with HA segment	1	DB<	1.375	x 16.000	x 48.125	8	3	1.000 x 3.25		3.38	6.00	6.00	274.00	124.28
TEETH	J600 or J700 Options	8													
4T6760	Segment	1	DB	1.625	x 23.250	x 16.188	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56	156.00	70.76
4T6761	Segment RH	3	DB\\	1.625	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	171.60	77.84
4T6762	Segment LH	3	DB//	1.625	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.10	3.94	3.94	171.60	77.84
1073530	HD Segment	1	DB	2.000	x 23.250	x 16.188	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56	194.30	88.13
1073531	HD Segment RH	3	DB\\	2.000	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	213.80	96.98
1073532	HD Segment LH	3	DB//	2.000	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	213.80	96.98
1076294	Extra HD Segment	1	DB	2.375	x 23.250	x 16.180	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56	230.00	104.33
1076295	Extra HD Segment RH	3	DB\\	2.375	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	247.00	112.04
1076296	Extra HD Segment LH	3	DB//	2.375	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	247.00	112.04
2755460	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	2.500	x 21.336	x 16.142	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.76	3.54	3.54	185.60	84.19
2755461	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\\	2.500	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	209.70	95.12
2755462	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	2.500	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	209.70	95.12
2755470	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	3.250	x 21.336	x 16.142	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.76	3.54	3.54	239.60	108.68
2755471	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\\	3.250	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	269.40	122.20
2755472	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	3.250	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	269.40	122.20
1957096CAST	Bolt on Top Plate Center	1	DB	1.250	x 9.625	x 16.000	4	2	1.250 x 5		2.69	3.56	3.56	45.70	20.73
1957097CAST	Bolt on Top Plate RH	3	DB\\	1.250	x 9.625	x 20.250	4	2	1.250 x 5		3.69	3.94	3.94	50.80	23.04
1957098CAST	Bolt on Top Plate LH	3	DB//	1.250	x 9.625	x 20.250	4	2	1.250 x 5		3.69	3.94	3.94	50.80	23.04
1380861	C/IMP Segment REV	1	DB				4	4	1.250 x 4.125						
1380862	C/IMP Segment RH REV	3	DB\\				4	4	1.250 x 4.125						
1380863	C/IMP Segment LH REV	3	DB//				4	4	1.250 x 4.125						
1151548	Weld-On Rear Wear Plate	2	IRR	1.375	x 16.000	x 25.000								124.50	56.47
1151549	Weld-On Rear Wear Plate	1	IRR	1.375	x 10.000	x 28.543								90.00	40.82

992 G Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 1124199

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1327092	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	2.500	x 32.530	x 189.907	38							3115.45	1413.14
1128996	Corner LH/RH for 1U0740 Protectors	2	IRR												
1U0740	Sidebar Protector	4	IRR	2.125	x 6.313	x 23.813	2							55.60	25.22
1U4933	Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 40.750	7	3	1.000 x 3.25		2.38	6.00	6.00	148.60	67.40
6Y0311	Base Edge Wear Plate with HA segment	1	DB >	1.375	x 16.000	x 48.125	8	3	1.000 x 3.25		3.38	6.00	6.00	274.00	124.28
6Y0312	Base Edge Wear Plate with HA segment	1	DB<	1.375	x 16.000	x 48.125	8	3	1.000 x 3.25		3.38	6.00	6.00	274.00	124.28
TEETH	J550 or J700 Options	8													
4T6760	Segment	1	DB	1.625	x 23.250	x 16.188	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56	156.00	70.76
4T6761	Segment RH	3	DB\\	1.625	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	171.60	77.84
4T6762	Segment LH	3	DB//	1.625	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.10	3.94	3.94	171.60	77.84
1073530	HD Segment	1	DB	2.000	x 23.250	x 16.188	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56	194.30	88.13
1073531	HD Segment RH	3	DB\\	2.000	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	213.80	96.98
1073532	HD Segment LH	3	DB//	2.000	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	213.80	96.98
1076294	Extra HD Segment	1	DB	2.375	x 23.250	x 16.180	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56	230.00	104.33
1076295	Extra HD Segment RH	3	DB\\	2.375	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	247.00	112.04
1076296	Extra HD Segment LH	3	DB//	2.375	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	247.00	112.04
2755460	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	2.500	x 21.336	x 16.142	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.76	3.54	3.54	185.60	84.19
2755461	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\\	2.500	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	209.70	95.12
2755462	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	2.500	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	209.70	95.12
2755470	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	3.250	x 21.336	x 16.142	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.76	3.54	3.54	239.60	108.68
2755471	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\\	3.250	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	269.40	122.20
2755472	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	3.250	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	269.40	122.20
1957096CAST	Bolt on Top Plate Center	1	DB	1.250	x 9.625	x 16.000	4	2	1.250 x 5		2.69	3.56	3.56	45.70	20.73
1957097CAST	Bolt on Top Plate RH	3	DB\\	1.250	x 9.625	x 20.250	4	2	1.250 x 5		3.69	3.94	3.94	50.80	23.04
1957098CAST	Bolt on Top Plate LH	3	DB//	1.250	x 9.625	x 20.250	4	2	1.250 x 5		3.69	3.94	3.94	50.80	23.04
1380861	C/IMP Segment REV	1	DB				4	4	1.250 x 4.125						
1380862	C/IMP Segment RH REV	3	DB\\				4	4	1.250 x 4.125						
1380863	C/IMP Segment LH REV	3	DB//				4	4	1.250 x 4.125						
1151548	Weld-On Rear Wear Plate	2	IRR	1.375	x 16.000	x 25.000								124.50	56.47
1151549	Weld-On Rear Wear Plate	1	IRR	1.375	x 10.000	x 28.543								90.00	40.82

992 G Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 1742281

1701748	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	2.750	x 33.980	x 189.920	32							3247.00	1472.81
1743391	Corner LH/RH for 1U0740 Protectors	1	IRR												
1U0740	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	2.125	x 6.313	x 23.813	2							55.60	25.22
1U4933	Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 40.750	7	3	1.000 x 3.25		2.38	6.00	6.00	148.60	67.40
6Y0311	Base Edge Wear Plate with HA segment	1	DB >	1.375	x 16.000	x 48.125	8	3	1.000 x 3.25		3.38	6.00	6.00	274.00	124.28
6Y0312	Base Edge Wear Plate with HA segment	1	DB<	1.375	x 16.000	x 48.125	8	3	1.000 x 3.25		3.38	6.00	6.00	274.00	124.28
6I8364	Center	1	DB	1.500	x 26.125	x 34.813	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		5.00	7.06	3.56	354.30	160.71
6I8365	Center RH	1	DB\\	1.500	x 23.250	x 48.250	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		8.88	3.94	3.94	378.60	171.73
6I8366	End RH	1	DB\\	1.500	x 23.250	x 43.500	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		8.16	7.69	3.94	334.20	151.59
6I8367	Center LH	1	DB//	1.500	x 23.250	x 48.250	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		8.88	3.94	3.94	378.60	171.73
6I8368	End LH	1	DB//	1.500	x 23.250	x 43.500	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		8.16	7.69	3.94	334.20	151.59
1277429	HD Center	1	DB	2.000	x 26.125	x 34.813	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		5.00	7.06	3.56	441.00	200.03
1277433	HD Intermediate End RH	1	DB\\	2.000	x 23.250	x 48.250	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		8.88	3.94	3.94	512.30	232.38
1277431	HD End RH	1	DB\\	2.000	x 23.250	x 43.500	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		8.16	7.69	3.94	453.10	205.52

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1277432	HD Intermediate End LH	1	DB//	2.000	x 23.250	x 48.250	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		8.88	3.94	3.94	512.30	232.38
1277430	HD End LH	1	DB//	2.000	x 23.250	x 43.500	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		8.16	7.69	3.94	453.10	205.52
618364FHA	Half Arrow Center (Fabricated)	1	HA	2.000	x 18.625	x 34.812	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		5.00	7.06	3.56	423.30	192.01
618365FHA	Half Arrow Center RH (Fabricated)	1	HA\\	2.000	x 16.937	x 46.562	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		6.00	7.69	3.94	434.50	197.09
618366FHA	HA End RH (Fabricated)	1	HA\\	2.000	x 16.937	x 41.812	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		6.00	7.69	3.94	384.10	174.22
618367FHA	Half Arrow Center LH (Fabricated)	1	HA//	2.000	x 16.937	x 46.562	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		6.75	3.94	3.94	434.50	197.09
618368FHA	HA End LH (Fabricated)	1	HA//	2.000	x 16.937	x 41.812	6	6	1.250 x 4.125		6.00	7.69	3.94	384.10	174.22
1151548	Weld-On Rear Wear Plate	2	IRR	1.375	x 16.000	x 25.000								124.50	56.47
1151549	Weld-On Rear Wear Plate	1	IRR	1.375	x 10.000	x 28.543								90.00	40.82

992 G Heavy Duty Quarry Spade Nose

Serial Number: 1467313

1468966	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	3.000	x	189.921	34								
1128996	Corner LH/RH for 1U0740 Protectors	2	IRR												
1U0740	Sidebar Protector	4	IRR	2.125	x 6.313	x 23.813	2							55.60	25.22
1U4933	Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375	x 10.000	x 40.750	7	3	1.000 x 3.25		2.38	6.00	6.00	148.60	67.40
6Y0311	Base Edge Wear Plate with HA segment	1	DB >	1.375	x 16.000	x 48.125	8	3	1.000 x 3.25		3.38	6.00	6.00	274.00	124.28
6Y0312	Base Edge Wear Plate with HA segment	1	DB<	1.375	x 16.000	x 48.125	8	3	1.000 x 3.25		3.38	6.00	6.00	274.00	124.28
TEETH	J700 Options	8													
4T6760	Segment	1	DB	1.625	x 23.250	x 16.188	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56	156.00	70.76
4T6761	Segment RH	3	DB\\	1.625	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	171.60	77.84
4T6762	Segment LH	3	DB//	1.625	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.10	3.94	3.94	171.60	77.84
1073530	HD Segment	1	DB	2.000	x 23.250	x 16.188	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56	194.30	88.13
1073531	HD Segment RH	3	DB\\	2.000	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	213.80	96.98
1073532	HD Segment LH	3	DB//	2.000	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	213.80	96.98
1076294	Extra HD Segment	1	DB	2.375	x 23.250	x 16.180	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.75	3.56	3.56	230.00	104.33
1076295	Extra HD Segment RH	3	DB\\	2.375	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	247.00	112.04
1076296	Extra HD Segment LH	3	DB//	2.375	x 23.250	x 24.000	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		6.09	3.94	3.94	247.00	112.04
2755460	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	2.500	x 21.336	x 16.142	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.76	3.54	3.54	185.60	84.19
2755461	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\\	2.500	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	209.70	95.12
2755462	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	2.500	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	209.70	95.12
2755470	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	3.250	x 21.336	x 16.142	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.76	3.54	3.54	239.60	108.68
2755471	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\\	3.250	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	269.40	122.20
2755472	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	3.250	x 21.336	x 17.165	4	4	1.250 x 4.125		2.88	3.94	3.94	269.40	122.20
1957096CAST	Bolt on Top Plate Center	1	DB	1.250	x 9.625	x 16.000	4	2	1.250 x 5		2.69	3.56	3.56	45.70	20.73
1957097CAST	Bolt on Top Plate RH	3	DB\\	1.250	x 9.625	x 20.250	4	2	1.250 x 5		3.69	3.94	3.94	50.80	23.04
1957098CAST	Bolt on Top Plate LH	3	DB//	1.250	x 9.625	x 20.250	4	2	1.250 x 5		3.69	3.94	3.94	50.80	23.04
1151548	Weld-On Rear Wear Plate	2	IRR	1.375	x 16.000	x 25.000								124.50	56.47
1151549	Weld-On Rear Wear Plate	1	IRR	1.375	x 10.000	x 28.543								90.00	40.82

992 G High Abrasion System

Serial Number: 1124197

1076764	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	2.750	x 36.457	x 190.551	12							3846.00	1744.52
1345906	Corner LH/RH for 1U0740 Protectors	2	IRR												
1U0740	Sidebar Protector	4	IRR	2.125	x 6.313	x 23.813	2							55.60	25.22
1006357	Center Base Edge Wear Plate	1	DB	1.750	x 13.000	x 35.500	6	4	1.000 x 3.75		2.75	6.00	6.00	211.00	95.71
1006356	End Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB	1.750	x 13.000	x 45.750	4	4	1.000 x 3.75		7.88	6.00	18.00	282.00	127.91
1151549	Weld-On Rear Wear Plate	1	IRR	1.375	x 10.000	x 28.543								90.00	40.82



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
1151548	Weld-On Rear Wear Plate	2	IRR	1.375 x 16.000 x 25.000				124.50 56.47

992 G High Abrasion System

Serial Number:

2085325	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/					
1006357	Base Edge Wear Plate	3	DB	1.750 x 13.000 x 35.500	6	6 1.000 x 3.75	2.75 6.00 6.00	211.00 95.71
2755460	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	2.500 x 21.336 x 16.142	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	2.76 3.54 3.54	185.60 84.19
2755461	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\\	2.500 x 21.336 x 17.165	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	2.88 3.94 3.94	209.70 95.12
2755462	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	2.500 x 21.336 x 17.165	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	2.88 3.94 3.94	209.70 95.12
2755470	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	3.250 x 21.336 x 16.142	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	2.76 3.54 3.54	239.60 108.68
2755471	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\\	3.250 x 21.336 x 17.165	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	2.88 3.94 3.94	269.40 122.20
2755472	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	3.250 x 21.336 x 17.165	4	4 1.250 x 4.125	2.88 3.94 3.94	269.40 122.20
2085327	Bolt on Top Plate Center	1		1.250 x 10.250 x 16.000	4	1.250	2.66 3.56 3.56	48.70 22.09
2085328	Bolt on Top Plate RH	3						54.40 24.68
2085329	Bolt on Top Plate LH	3						54.50 24.72

992 B Modulok

Serial Number: 2V5034 3V2472

4T6543	Center Base Edge Wear Plate	2						
4T6542	End Base Edge Wear Plate	5	DB	1.375 x 13.000 x 23.197	4	1.000	2.60 6.00 6.00	110.30 50.03
TEETH	J550 Options	9						
9K0071	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB					

992 B Modulok

Serial Number: 9K4047

4T6540	Center Base Edge Wear Plate	3	DB	1.375 x 13.000 x 35.500	6	1.000	2.75 6.00 6.00	168.90 76.61
4T6539	End Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB	1.375 x 13.000 x 29.625	5	1.000	2.81 6.00 6.00	140.90 63.91
TEETH	J550 Options	9						

992 C Modulok

Serial Number:

1U0740	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	2.125 x 6.313 x 23.813	2			55.60 25.22
4T6540	Center Base Edge Wear Plate	3	DB	1.375 x 13.000 x 35.500	6	1.000	2.75 6.00 6.00	168.90 76.61
4T6541	End Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1.375 x 13.000 x 36.000	6	1.000	2.81 6.00 6.00	166.90 75.70
8J4974	HD Center Base Edge Wear Plate	3	DB	1.625 x 13.000 x 35.500	6	1.000	2.75 6.00 6.00	200.30 90.85
9J6836	HD End Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1.625 x 13.000 x 36.000	6	1.000	2.81 6.00 6.00	206.00 93.44
TEETH	J550 Options	9						

992 C Modulok

Serial Number: 3V3254

4T6540	Center Base Edge Wear Plate	3	DB	1.375 x 13.000 x 35.500	6	1.000	2.75 6.00 6.00	168.90 76.61
4T6541	End Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1.375 x 13.000 x 36.000	6	1.000	2.81 6.00 6.00	166.90 75.70
8J4974	HD Center Base Edge Wear Plate	3	DB	1.625 x 13.000 x 35.500	6	1.000	2.75 6.00 6.00	200.30 90.85
9J6836	HD End Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1.625 x 13.000 x 36.000	6	1.000	2.81 6.00 6.00	206.00 93.44
TEETH	J550 Options	9						
6W0276	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.250 x 13.000 x 38.625	4	2 1.000 x 3.5 2 1.000 x 3.5	1.31 36.00 1.31 36.00	122.30 55.47 ...2nd Row
6Y3610	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.750 x 13.000 x 38.625	4	2 1.000 x 3.5 2 1.000 x 3.5	1.31 36.00 1.31 36.00	182.00 82.55 ...2nd Row
1324712	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB	1.750 x 13.000 x 38.625	4	2 1.000 x 3.25 2 1.000 x 3.25	1.31 36.00 1.38 29.25 1.38	...2nd Row

992 C D Modulok

Serial Number: 5V5387 9V3013 9V0211 1061788 2Q3269

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
9V0065BASE	Spade Nose Base Edge Without Holes	1	SB_/	2.500	x 33.430	x 187.953	20							3431.00	1556.28
1U0740	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	2.125	x 6.313	x 23.813	2							55.60	25.22
4T6540	Center Base Edge Wear Plate	3	DB	1.375	x 13.000	x 35.500	6		1.000		2.75	6.00	6.00	168.90	76.61
4T6541	End Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1.375	x 13.000	x 36.000	6		1.000		2.81	6.00	6.00	166.90	75.70
8J4974	HD Center Base Edge Wear Plate	3	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 35.500	6		1.000		2.75	6.00	6.00	200.30	90.85
9J6836	HD End Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	1.625	x 13.000	x 36.000	6		1.000		2.81	6.00	6.00	206.00	93.44
TEETH	J550 Options	9													
6W0276	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.250	x 13.000	x 38.625	4	2	1.000 x 3.5		1.31	36.00		122.30	55.47
								2	1.000 x 3.5		1.31	36.00		...2nd Row	
6Y3610	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB _	1.750	x 13.000	x 38.625	4	2	1.000 x 3.5		1.31	36.00		182.00	82.55
								2	1.000 x 3.5		1.31	36.00		...2nd Row	
1324712	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB	1.750	x 13.000	x 38.625	4	2	1.000 x 3.25		1.31	36.00			
								2	1.000 x 3.25		1.38	29.25	1.38	...2nd Row	

994 - D Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 8X1491 8X0807 8X1497

8X0809	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	3.000	x 36.890	x 222.441	40								
8X0813	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR												
8X0816	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR												
1250800	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	2.750	x 8.500	x 40.000	2							121.60	55.16
1711704	J700 Weld-On Center Adapter	3	ADP	9.059	x 7.406	x 27.203								178.57	81.00
1711705	J700 Weld-On RH Adapter	3	ADP	9.059	x 7.406	x 27.203								177.91	80.70
1711706	J700 Weld-On LH Adapter	3	ADP	9.059	x 7.406	x 27.203								176.81	80.20
TEETH	J700 Options	9													
8E3157	Segment	2	DB	2.000	x 27.500	x 17.500	5	5	1.250 x 4.5		2.00	3.38	3.38	247.70	112.35
8E3158	Segment RH	3	DB\	2.000	x 28.500	x 24.125	5	5	1.250 x 4.5		5.31	3.38	3.38	257.60	116.85
8E3159	Segment LH	3	DB//	2.000	x 28.500	x 24.125	5	5	1.250 x 4.5		5.31	3.38	3.38	257.60	116.85
1004012	HD Segment	2	DB	3.000	x 27.500	x 17.500	5	5	1.250 x 4.5		2.00	3.38	3.38	352.00	159.66
1004013	HD Segment RH	3	DB\	3.000	x 28.500	x 24.125	5	5	1.250 x 4.5		5.31	3.38	3.38	390.00	176.90
1004014	HD Segment LH	3	DB//	3.000	x 28.500	x 24.125	5	5	1.250 x 4.5		5.31	3.38	3.38	390.00	176.90
8E3160	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	2.375	x 16.000	x 47.000	4	2	1.250 x 4.5		1.81	43.38	1.81	480.00	217.72
								2	1.250 x 4.5		1.81	43.38	1.81	...2nd Row	
1004015	Heavy Duty Wear Plate	2	DB	3.000	x 14.750	x 47.000	4	2	1.250 x 4.5		1.81	43.38		511.50	232.01
								2	1.250 x 4.5		1.81	43.38		...2nd Row	
1324714	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB			x 47.000	4	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.81	43.38	1.81	...2nd Row	
								2	1.250 x 4.125		1.81	43.38	1.81	...2nd Row	
2A6724	Weld-On Behind Heel Wear Plate	4	IRR	0.750	x 17.625	x 14.500	3		1.125		4.00	4.00	4.00	31.00	14.06

994 - D Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 1022598 1022606 1020673 1020676 1022124 1029319 1029326

1015868	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	4.000	x 27.780	x 222.441	55								
1019373	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR												
1019374	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR												
1250800	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	2.750	x 8.500	x 40.000	2							121.60	55.16
1031833	Base Edge Wear Plate	3	DB	3.000	x 21.500	x 17.500	5	3	1.250 x 4.125		2.06	3.35	3.35	290.40	131.72
6I8804	J800 Weld-On Adapter	8	ADP	10.433	x 8.661	x 27.303								218.03	98.90
TEETH	J800 Options	8													
1031833	Segment	3	DB	3.000	x 21.500	x 17.500	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		2.06	3.35	3.35	290.40	131.72



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1031834	Segment RH	2	DB\	3.000	x 21.500	x 23.625	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		3.69	3.38	3.38	308.90	140.11
1031835	Segment LH	2	DB//	3.000	x 21.750	x 23.625	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		3.69	3.38	3.38	308.90	140.11
1099030	HA Segment (Cast)	3	HA	3.500	x 26.750	x 17.323	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		1.97	3.35	3.35	354.30	160.71
1099031	HA Segment RH (Cast)	2	HA\	3.500	x 27.478	x 17.323	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		2.14	3.35	3.35	359.10	162.89
1099032	HA Segment LH (Cast)	2	HA//	3.500	x 27.546	x 17.323	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		2.14	3.35	3.35	359.10	162.89
1957230	Bolt on Top Plate Center	2	DB	1.500	x 13.059	x 17.500	5		1.250 x 7		2.05	3.35	3.35	84.40	38.28
1099031TP	Bolt on Top Plate RH	3	DB\	1.500	x 13.750	x 17.652	5		1.250 x 7		2.32	3.35	3.35	94.60	42.91
1099032TP	Bolt on Top Plate LH	3	DB//	1.500	x 13.750	x 17.652	5		1.250 x 7		2.32	3.35	3.35	94.60	42.91
1004015	Heavy Duty Wear Plate	2	DB	3.000	x 14.750	x 47.000	4	2	1.250 x 4.5		1.81	43.38		511.50	232.01
								2	1.250 x 4.5		1.81	43.38		...2nd Row	
1324714	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB			x 47.000	4	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.81	43.38	1.81	...2nd Row	
								2	1.250 x 4.125		1.81	43.38	1.81	...2nd Row	
2A6724	Weld-On Behind Heel Wear Plate	4	IRR	0.750	x 17.625	x 14.500	3		1.125		4.00	4.00	4.00	31.00	14.06

994 - D Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 1134105 1134106 1134103 1117973 1117974 1134104 1134107 1134108

1102339	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	4.000	x 32.677	x 222.441									
1019373	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR												
1019374	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR												
1250800	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	2.750	x 8.500	x 40.000	2							121.60	55.16
1073383	Base Edge Wear Plate	3	SB	3.000	x 21.500	x 22.000	5	3	1.250 x 4.125		4.25	3.38	3.38	369.00	167.38
6I8804	J800 Weld-On Adapter	8	ADP	10.433	x 8.661	x 27.303								218.03	98.90
TEETH	J800 Options	8													
1073383	Segment	1	SB	3.000	x 21.500	x 22.000	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		4.25	3.38	3.38	369.00	167.38
1031834	Segment RH	3	DB\	3.000	x 21.500	x 23.625	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		3.69	3.38	3.38	308.90	140.11
1031835	Segment LH	3	DB//	3.000	x 21.750	x 23.625	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		3.69	3.38	3.38	308.90	140.11
1099033	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	3.500	x 26.750	x 24.488	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		5.55	3.35	3.35	483.30	219.22
1099031	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\	3.500	x 27.478	x 17.323	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		2.14	3.35	3.35	359.10	162.89
1099032	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	3.500	x 27.546	x 17.323	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		2.14	3.35	3.35	359.10	162.89
1099033TP	Bolt on Top Plate Center	1	DB	1.500	x 13.059	x 24.500	5		1.250 x 7		5.55	3.35	3.35	122.30	55.47
1099031TP	Bolt on Top Plate RH	3	DB\	1.500	x 13.750	x 17.652	5		1.250 x 7		2.32	3.35	3.35	94.60	42.91
1099032TP	Bolt on Top Plate LH	3	DB//	1.500	x 13.750	x 17.652	5		1.250 x 7		2.32	3.35	3.35	94.60	42.91
1004015	Heavy Duty Wear Plate	2	DB	3.000	x 14.750	x 47.000	4	2	1.250 x 4.5		1.81	43.38		511.50	232.01
								2	1.250 x 4.5		1.81	43.38		...2nd Row	
1324714	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB			x 47.000	4	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.81	43.38	1.81	...2nd Row	
								2	1.250 x 4.125		1.81	43.38	1.81	...2nd Row	
2A6724	Weld-On Behind Heel Wear Plate	4	IRR	0.750	x 17.625	x 14.500	3		1.125		4.00	4.00	4.00	31.00	14.06

994 - D F Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 1212360 1212361 1442844 2573683 2573685 2573687 2573689

1212105	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	4.000	x 39.370	x 222.441	65								
1073383	Base Edge Wear Plate	5	SB	3.000	x 21.500	x 22.000	5	3	1.250 x 4.125		4.25	3.38	3.38	369.00	167.38
1250800	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	2.750	x 8.500	x 40.000	2							121.60	55.16
6I8804	J800 Weld-On Adapter	8	ADP	10.433	x 8.661	x 27.303								218.03	98.90
TEETH	J800 Options	8													
1073383	Segment	1	SB	3.000	x 21.500	x 22.000	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		4.25	3.38	3.38	369.00	167.38
1031834	Segment RH	3	DB\	3.000	x 21.500	x 23.625	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		3.69	3.38	3.38	308.90	140.11
1031835	Segment LH	3	DB//	3.000	x 21.750	x 23.625	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		3.69	3.38	3.38	308.90	140.11



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1099033	HA Segment (Cast)	1	HA	3.500	x 26.750	x 24.488	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		5.55	3.35	3.35	483.30	219.22
1176805	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\\	3.500	x 26.750	x 17.323	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		2.20	3.35	3.35	351.00	159.21
1176806	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	3.500	x 26.750	x 17.323	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		2.20	3.35	3.35	351.00	159.21
1099033TP	Bolt on Top Plate Center	1	DB	1.500	x 13.059	x 24.500	5		1.250 x 7		5.55	3.35	3.35	122.30	55.47
1957231	Bolt on Top Plate RH	3	DB\\	1.500	x 13.500	x 17.101	5		1.250 x 7		2.07	3.35	3.35	93.00	42.18
1957232	Bolt on Top Plate LH	3	DB//	1.500	x 13.500	x 17.101	5		1.250 x 7		2.07	3.35	3.35	93.00	42.18
1004015	Heavy Duty Wear Plate	2	DB	3.000	x 14.750	x 47.000	4	2	1.250 x 4.5		1.81	43.38		511.50	232.01
								2	1.250 x 4.5		1.81	43.38		...2nd Row	
1324714	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB		x	x 47.000	4	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.81	43.38	1.81	...2nd Row	
								2	1.250 x 4.125		1.81	43.38	1.81	...2nd Row	
2A6724	Weld-On Behind Heel Wear Plate	4	IRR	0.750	x 17.625	x 14.500	3		1.125		4.00	4.00	4.00	31.00	14.06

994 - D General Purpose

Serial Number: 1029333

1029914	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	4.000	x 22.323	x 222.441								5100.00	2313.32
1016777	Corner LH/RH for 1250800 Protectors	2	IRR												
1250800	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	2.750	x 8.500	x 40.000	2							121.60	55.16
TEETH	J700 Options	8													
8E3157	Segment	7	DB	2.000	x 27.500	x 17.500	5	5	1.250 x 4.5		2.00	3.38	3.38	247.70	112.35
1004012	HD Segment	7	DB	3.000	x 27.500	x 17.500	5	5	1.250 x 4.5		2.00	3.38	3.38	352.00	159.66
8E3160	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	2.375	x 16.000	x 47.000	4	2	1.250 x 4.5		1.81	43.38	1.81	480.00	217.72
								2	1.250 x 4.5		1.81	43.38	1.81	...2nd Row	
1004015	Heavy Duty Wear Plate	2	DB	3.000	x 14.750	x 47.000	4	2	1.250 x 4.5		1.81	43.38		511.50	232.01
								2	1.250 x 4.5		1.81	43.38		...2nd Row	
1324714	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB		x	x 47.000		2	x 4.125		1.81	43.38	1.81	...2nd Row	
								2	x 4.125		1.81	43.38	1.81	...2nd Row	
2A6724	Weld-On Behind Heel Wear Plate	4	IRR	0.750	x 17.625	x 14.500	3		1.125		4.00	4.00	4.00	31.00	14.06

994 - D Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 1141992 1022570 1022593 1020633 1019704 1020641 1020649 1029300 1029302

1015865	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	4.000	x 32.673	x 244.882	60								
1019373	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR												
1019374	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR												
1250800	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	2.750	x 8.500	x 40.000	2							121.60	55.16
1073383	Center Base Edge Wear Plate	2	SB	3.000	x 21.500	x 22.000	5	3	1.250 x 4.125		4.25	3.38	3.38	369.00	167.38
1031834	End Base Edge Wear Plate	1	DB\\	3.000	x 21.500	x 23.625	5	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.69	3.38	3.38	308.90	140.11
1031835	End Base Edge Wear Plate	1	DB//	3.000	x 21.750	x 23.625	5	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.69	3.38	3.38	308.90	140.11
6I8804	J800 Weld-On Adapter	9	ADP	10.433	x 8.661	x 27.303								218.03	98.90
TEETH	J800 Options	9													
1031833	Segment	2	DB	3.000	x 21.500	x 17.500	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		2.06	3.35	3.35	290.40	131.72
1031834	Segment RH	3	DB\\	3.000	x 21.500	x 23.625	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		3.69	3.38	3.38	308.90	140.11
1031835	Segment LH	3	DB//	3.000	x 21.750	x 23.625	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		3.69	3.38	3.38	308.90	140.11
1099030	HA Segment (Cast)	2	HA	3.500	x 26.750	x 17.323	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		1.97	3.35	3.35	354.30	160.71
1099031	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\\	3.500	x 27.478	x 17.323	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		2.14	3.35	3.35	359.10	162.89
1099032	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	3.500	x 27.546	x 17.323	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		2.14	3.35	3.35	359.10	162.89
1957230	Bolt on Top Plate Center	2	DB	1.500	x 13.059	x 17.500	5		1.250 x 7		2.05	3.35	3.35	84.40	38.28
1099031TP	Bolt on Top Plate RH	3	DB\\	1.500	x 13.750	x 17.652	5		1.250 x 7		2.32	3.35	3.35	94.60	42.91
1099032TP	Bolt on Top Plate LH	3	DB//	1.500	x 13.750	x 17.652	5		1.250 x 7		2.32	3.35	3.35	94.60	42.91



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1004015	Heavy Duty Wear Plate	2	DB	3.000 x 14.750 x 47.000			4	2	1.250 x 4.5		1.81	43.38		511.50	232.01
								2	1.250 x 4.5		1.81	43.38		...2nd Row	
1324714	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB		x x 47.000			2	x 4.125		1.81	43.38	1.81		
								2	x 4.125		1.81	43.38	1.81	...2nd Row	
2A6724	Weld-On Behind Heel Wear Plate	4	IRR	0.750 x 17.625 x 14.500			3		1.125		4.00	4.00	4.00	31.00	14.06

994 - D F Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 1218889 1218890 2514561 2513691

1216660	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	4.000 x 39.370 x 244.882			65								
1019373	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR												
1019374	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR												
1250800	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	2.750 x 8.500 x 40.000			2							121.60	55.16
1073383	Center Base Edge Wear Plate	5	SB	3.000 x 21.500 x 22.000			5	3	1.250 x 4.125		4.25	3.38	3.38	369.00	167.38
618804	J800 Weld-On Adapter	9	ADP	10.433 x 8.661 x 27.303										218.03	98.90
TEETH	J800 Options	9													
1031833	Segment	2	DB	3.000 x 21.500 x 17.500			5	5	1.250 x 4.125		2.06	3.35	3.35	290.40	131.72
1031834	Segment RH	3	DB\	3.000 x 21.500 x 23.625			5	5	1.250 x 4.125		3.69	3.38	3.38	308.90	140.11
1031835	Segment LH	3	DB//	3.000 x 21.750 x 23.625			5	5	1.250 x 4.125		3.69	3.38	3.38	308.90	140.11
1099030	HA Segment (Cast)	2	HA	3.500 x 26.750 x 17.323			5		1.250		1.97	3.35	3.35	354.30	160.71
1176805	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\	3.500 x 26.750 x 17.323			5	5	1.250 x 4.125		2.20	3.35	3.35	351.00	159.21
1176806	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	3.500 x 26.750 x 17.323			5	5	1.250 x 4.125		2.20	3.35	3.35	351.00	159.21
1957230	Bolt on Top Plate Center	2	DB	1.500 x 13.059 x 17.500			5	5	1.250 x 7		2.05	3.35	3.35	84.40	38.28
1957231	Bolt on Top Plate RH	3	DB\	1.500 x 13.500 x 17.101			5		1.250 x 7		2.07	3.35	3.35	93.00	42.18
1957232	Bolt on Top Plate LH	3	DB//	1.500 x 13.500 x 17.101			5		1.250 x 7		2.07	3.35	3.35	93.00	42.18
1004015	Heavy Duty Wear Plate	2	DB	3.000 x 14.750 x 47.000			4	2	1.250 x 4.5		1.81	43.38		511.50	232.01
								2	1.250 x 4.5		1.81	43.38		...2nd Row	
1324714	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB		x x 47.000			2	x 4.125		1.81	43.38	1.81		
								2	x 4.125		1.81	43.38	1.81	...2nd Row	
2A6724	Weld-On Behind Heel Wear Plate	4	IRR	0.750 x 17.625 x 14.500			3		1.125		4.00	4.00	4.00	31.00	14.06

994 - D F General Purpose

Serial Number: 1016756 1565963 2573692

1016776	Base Edge With Segment Holes	1	WOSB	4.000 x 21.142 x 244.882										5600.00	2540.12
1016777	Corner LH/RH for 1250800 Protectors	2	IRR												
1250800	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	2.750 x 8.500 x 40.000			2							121.60	55.16
TEETH	J700 Options	9													
8E3157	Segment	8	DB	2.000 x 27.500 x 17.500			5	5	1.250 x 4.5		2.00	3.38	3.38	247.70	112.35
1099030	HA Segment (Cast)	8	HA	3.500 x 26.750 x 17.323			5		1.250		1.97	3.35	3.35	354.30	160.71
1004012	HD Segment	8	DB	3.000 x 27.500 x 17.500			5	5	1.250 x 4.5		2.00	3.38	3.38	352.00	159.66
1957230	Bolt on Top Plate Center	8	DB	1.500 x 13.059 x 17.500			5		1.250		2.05	3.35	3.35	84.40	38.28
8E3160	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	2.375 x 16.000 x 47.000			4	2	1.250 x 4.5		1.81	43.38	1.81	480.00	217.72
								2	1.250 x 4.5		1.81	43.38	1.81	...2nd Row	
1004015	Heavy Duty Wear Plate	2	DB	3.000 x 14.750 x 47.000			4	2	1.250 x 4.5		1.81	43.38		511.50	232.01
								2	1.250 x 4.5		1.81	43.38		...2nd Row	
1324714	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB		x x 47.000			2	x 4.125		1.81	43.38	1.81		
								2	x 4.125		1.81	43.38	1.81	...2nd Row	
2A6724	Weld-On Behind Heel Wear Plate	4	IRR	0.750 x 17.625 x 14.500			3		1.125		4.00	4.00	4.00	31.00	14.06

994 F Spade Nose Rock

Serial Number: 2514560

1216660	Spade Nose Base Edge	1	SB_/	4.000 x 39.370 x 244.882			65								
---------	----------------------	---	-------	--------------------------	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1250800	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	2.750	8.500	40.000	2							121.60	55.16
1U0740	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	2.125	6.313	23.813	2							55.60	25.22
1073383	Center Base Edge Wear Plate	5	SB	3.000	21.500	22.000	5	3	1.250 x 4.125		4.25	3.38	3.38	369.00	167.38
6I8804	J800 Weld-On Adapter	9	ADP	10.433	8.661	27.303								218.03	98.90
TEETH	J800 Options	9													
1031833	Segment	2	DB	3.000	21.500	17.500	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		2.06	3.35	3.35	290.40	131.72
1031834	Segment RH	3	DB\\	3.000	21.500	23.625	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		3.69	3.38	3.38	308.90	140.11
1031835	Segment LH	3	DB//	3.000	21.750	23.625	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		3.69	3.38	3.38	308.90	140.11
1099030	HA Segment (Cast)	2	HA	3.500	26.750	17.323	5		1.250		1.97	3.35	3.35	354.30	160.71
1176805	HA Segment RH (Cast)	3	HA\\	3.500	26.750	17.323	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		2.20	3.35	3.35	351.00	159.21
1176806	HA Segment LH (Cast)	3	HA//	3.500	26.750	17.323	5	5	1.250 x 4.125		2.20	3.35	3.35	351.00	159.21
1957230	Bolt on Top Plate Center	2	DB	1.500	13.059	17.500	5	5	1.250 x 7		2.05	3.35	3.35	84.40	38.28
1957231	Bolt on Top Plate RH	3	DB\\	1.500	13.500	17.101	5		1.250 x 7		2.07	3.35	3.35	93.00	42.18
1957232	Bolt on Top Plate LH	3	DB//	1.500	13.500	17.101	5		1.250 x 7		2.07	3.35	3.35	93.00	42.18
1004015	Heavy Duty Wear Plate	2	DB	3.000	14.750	47.000	4	2	1.250 x 4.5		1.81	43.38		511.50	232.01
								2	1.250 x 4.5		1.81	43.38		...2nd Row	
1324714	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB		x	47.000		2	x 4.125		1.81	43.38	1.81	...2nd Row	
								2	x 4.125		1.81	43.38	1.81	...2nd Row	
1441281	Bolt-On Behind Heel Wear Plate	2	IRR	3.000	18.000	14.500	3		1.500		3.63	6.50		158.40	71.85
									1.500		3.63			...2nd Row	
1441282	Bolt-On Behind Heel Wear Plate	2	IRR	3.000	18.000	14.500	3		1.500		3.63	6.50		158.40	71.85
									1.500		3.63			...2nd Row	

994 Modulok

Serial Number: 1020672 1022597 1022605 1020663 1020675 1022123 1177693 1177694 1177695 1177696 1177697 1177698

1250800	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	2.750	8.500	40.000	2							121.60	55.16
9W4493	Center Base Edge Wear Plate	4	DB	2.375	16.000	40.250	9	6	1.250 x 4.125		2.13	3.00	3.00	400.40	181.62
1042001	End Base Edge Wear Plate	2	SE >	2.500	12.125	29.625	6	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.16	6.03	6.00	237.30	107.64
									1.250 x 0		3.16	6.03	6.00	...2nd Row	
TEETH	J800 Options	8													
8E3160	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	2.375	16.000	47.000	4	2	1.250 x 4.5		1.81	43.38	1.81	480.00	217.72
								2	1.250 x 4.5		1.81	43.38	1.81	...2nd Row	
1004015	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	3.000	14.750	47.000	4	2	1.250 x 4.5		1.81	43.38		511.50	232.01
								2	1.250 x 4.5		1.81	43.38		...2nd Row	
1324714	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB		x	47.000	4	2	1.250 x 4.125		1.81	43.38	1.81	...2nd Row	
								2	1.250 x 4.125		1.81	43.38	1.81	...2nd Row	
2A6724	Rear Wear Plate	4	IRR	0.750	17.625	14.500	3		1.125		4.00	4.00	4.00	31.00	14.06

994 - D Modulok

Serial Number: 1020632 1020639 1022505 1022592 1020640 1020648

1250800	Sidebar Protector	2	IRR	2.750	8.500	40.000	2							121.60	55.16
9W4493	Center Base Edge Wear Plate	3	DB	2.375	16.000	40.250	9	6	1.250 x 4.125		2.13	3.00	3.00	400.40	181.62
6Y0022	Center Base Edge Wear Plate	2	DB >	2.375	16.000	30.875	7	4	1.250 x 4.125		3.25	3.00	3.00	293.20	132.99
1042001	End Base Edge Wear Plate	2	SE >	2.500	12.125	29.625	6	3	1.250 x 4.125		3.16	6.03	6.00	237.30	107.64
									1.250 x 0		3.16	6.03	6.00	...2nd Row	
TEETH	J800 Options	8													
8E3160	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	2.375	16.000	47.000	4	2	1.250 x 4.5		1.81	43.38	1.81	480.00	217.72
								2	1.250 x 4.5		1.81	43.38	1.81	...2nd Row	
1004015	Rear Wear Plate	2	DB	3.000	14.750	47.000	4	2	1.250 x 4.5		1.81	43.38		511.50	232.01
								2	1.250 x 4.5		1.81	43.38		...2nd Row	



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loaders

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	 Dimensions			Total Holes	 Bolts			 Hole Spacing				. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia	x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3		Lbs	Kg
1324714	Hex Bolt Wear Plate	2	DB			x x 47.000	4	2	1.250	x 4.125	1.81	43.38	1.81			
								2	1.250	x 4.125	1.81	43.38	1.81		...2nd Row	
2A6724	Rear Wear Plate	4	IRR	0.750	x 17.625	x 14.500	3		1.125		4.00	4.00	4.00		31.00	14.06





Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loader Backhoes

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
-----------------------	----------------	------------	---------------	----------------------------------	----------------	------------------------	--	------------------

416 420 424 426 428 430 432 436 438 442 88" Bucket

Serial Number: 9R1220 9R1219 9R5989 9R0088 9R4488 9R0089

9R0316	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	0.750 x 8.000 x 88.250				135.00 61.23
--------	-------------------------	---	------	------------------------	--	--	--	--------------

416 420 424 426 428 430 432 436 438 442 89" Bucket

Serial Number: 9R5201 9R5988 9R5989

9R4672	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	0.750 x 6.000 x 89.055	16			99.70 45.22
9R5205	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	0.750 x 6.000 x 5.563				5.80 2.63
9R5206	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	0.750 x 6.000 x 5.563				5.80 2.63
9W8215	Center	2	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 44.500	4	4 0.625 x 2.25	5.75 11.81 11.81	70.00 31.75
TEETH	J200 Options	8						

416 420 424 426 428 430 432 436 438 442 89" Multi-Purpose Buck

Serial Number: 9R5427 9R3732 1083036 9R3733 9R4667 9R6088

9R4672	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	WOSB	0.750 x 6.000 x 89.055	16			99.70 45.22
9R4674	Corner RH/LH	2	IRR	0.750 x 5.875 x 5.813				5.00 2.27
9W8215	Center	2	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 44.500	4	4 0.625 x 2.25	5.75 11.81 11.81	70.00 31.75
TEETH	J200 Options	8						
9R4670	Multi purpose dozer center	1	SB	0.500 x 3.937 x 89.055				48.10 21.82
1257116	Multi purpose clam edge	1	SE	0.500 x 3.937 x 85.945				47.20 21.41
2333757	Multi purpose dozer edge		SE	0.750 x 4.000 x 89.125	8	0.625	3.25 11.81 8.81	74.50 33.79

416 420 424 426 428 430 432 436 438 442 94" General Purpose Bu

Serial Number: 9R5202 1121931 1121933 1181971 1181984

9R5313	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	0.750 x 6.000 x 94.724	16			106.10 48.13
9R5205	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	0.750 x 6.000 x 5.563				5.80 2.63
9R5206	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	0.750 x 6.000 x 5.563				5.80 2.63
1187110	Center	2	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 47.875	4	4 0.625 x 2.25	5.94 12.00 12.00	74.10 33.61
TEETH	J200 Options	8						

416 420 424 426 428 430 432 436 438 442 94" Multi-Purpose Buck

Serial Number: 9R5787 9R5789 1043964 1043965

9R5313	Base Edge Without Holes	1	WOSB	0.750 x 6.000 x 94.724	16			106.10 48.13
9R4674	Corner RH/LH	2	IRR	0.750 x 5.875 x 5.813				5.00 2.27
1187110	Center	2	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 47.875	4	4 0.625 x 2.25	5.94 12.00 12.00	74.10 33.61
TEETH	J200 Options	8						
9R5786	Multi purpose dozer center	1	SB	0.500 x 3.937 x 94.724				51.20 23.22
1257117	Multi purpose clam edge	1	SE	0.500 x 3.937 x 92.008				50.50 22.91
2330859	Multi purpose dozer edge		SE	x x 94.750			5.25 12.00 9.75	

446 95" General Purpose Bucket

Serial Number: 9R3088 9R9766

9R4101	Base Edge	1	WOSB					
9U9665	Center	2	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 48.125	12	12 0.625 x 2.25	1.94 4.00 4.00	93.10 42.23

446 95" Multi-Purpose Bucket

Serial Number: 6Q0655

6Q2193	Base Edge	1	WOSB	1.000 x 8.000 x 97.240	8			207.20 93.98
6Q2197	Corner no holes RH	1	IRR	1.000 x 7.870 x 6.100				11.00 4.99
6Q2196	Corner no holes LH	1	IRR	1.000 x 7.870 x 6.100				11.00 4.99
9U9665	Center	2	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 48.125	12	4 0.625 x 2.25	1.94 4.00 4.00	93.10 42.23
1747982	Longer Center	2	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 49.291	4	4 0.625 x 2.25	5.87 12.00 12.00	96.70 43.86

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Loader Backhoes

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	 Dimensions			Total Holes	 Bolts			 Hole Spacing			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
6Q2191PB	Multi purpose dozer center	1	DB	0.625	x 4.921	x 96.063	14	14	0.500 x 2		1.97	7.09	7.09	71.40	32.39
6Q2191	Multi purpose dozer center (Flat Head Sc	1	DB	0.625	x 4.920	x 96.060	14	14	0.500 x 2		1.96	7.08	7.08	71.70	32.52
6Q2194	Mult purpose clam edge	1	SE	0.625	x 3.937	x 93.858								65.40	29.66





Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Skid Steers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
-----------------------	----------------	------------	---------------	----------------------------------	----------------	------------------------	--	------------------

216 226 232 236 242 246 248 252 262 268 54" BUCKETS

Serial Number: N/A

1495434	Base Edge	1	WOSB	0.625 x 6.000 x 55.945	6			59.00 26.76
1359393	Bolt On (Flat Head Screws)	1	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 56.000	6	6 0.688 x 2	2.79 10.07 10.07	47.00 21.32
1359393PB	Bolt On (Plow Bolts)	1	DB	0.620 x 6.500 x 56.000	6	6 0.625 x 2	2.79 10.07 10.07	47.00 21.32
1747965	Wider Bolt On (Plow Bolts)	1	DB	0.625 x 8.000 x 56.000	6	6 0.625 x 2	2.80 10.08 10.08	71.00 32.21
1747971	Thicker/Wider Bolt On (Plow Bolts)	1	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 56.000	6	6 0.625 x 2	2.80 10.08 10.08	86.00 39.01

216 226 232 236 242 246 248 252 262 268 60" BUCKETS

Serial Number: N/A

1495435	Base Edge	1	WOSB	0.750 x 6.000 x 62.008	16			68.50 31.07
1359394	Bolt On (Flat Head Screws)	1	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 62.520	8	8 0.688 x 2	2.87 8.11 8.11	63.10 28.62
1359394PB	Bolt On (Plow Bolts)	1	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 62.520	8	8 0.625 x 2	2.87 8.11 8.11	65.00 29.48
1747966	Wider Bolt On (Plow Bolts)	1	DB	0.625 x 8.000 x 62.500	8	8 0.625 x 2	2.87 8.11 8.11	79.00 35.83
1747972	Thicker/Wider Bolt On (Plow Bolts)	1	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 62.520	8	8 0.625 x 2	2.87 8.11 8.11	96.00 43.54

216 226 232 236 242 246 248 252 262 268 66" BUCKETS

Serial Number: N/A

1495436	Base Edge	1	WOSB	0.750 x 6.000 x 68.125	16			75.00 34.02
1359395	Bolt On (Flat Head Screws)	1	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 68.625	8	8 0.688 x 2	2.81 9.00 9.00	68.90 31.25
1359395PB	Bolt On (Plow Bolts)	1	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 68.625	8	8 0.625 x 2	2.81 9.00 9.00	69.40 31.48
1747967	Wider Bolt On (Plow Bolts)	1	DB	0.625 x 8.000 x 68.625	8	8 0.625 x 2	2.81 9.00 9.00	87.00 39.46
1747973	Thicker/Wider Bolt On (Plow Bolts)	1	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 68.625	8	8 0.625 x 2	2.81 9.00 9.00	106.00 48.08

216 226 232 236 242 246 248 252 262 268 72" BUCKETS

Serial Number: N/A

1495437	Base Edge	1	WOSB	0.750 x 6.000 x 74.409	22			82.20 37.29
1359396	Bolt On (Flat Head Screws)	1	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 74.528	11	11 0.688 x 2	2.95 4.90 9.80	75.00 34.02
1359396PB	Bolt On (Plow Bolts)	1	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 74.528	11	11 0.625 x 2	2.95 4.90 9.80	75.00 34.02
1747968	Wider Bolt On (Plow Bolts)	1	DB	0.625 x 8.000 x 74.528	11	11 0.625 x 2	2.95 4.90 9.80	95.60 43.36
1747974	Thicker/Wider Bolt On (Plow Bolts)	1	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 74.528	11	11 0.625 x 2	2.95 4.90 9.80	116.30 52.75

216 226 232 236 242 246 248 252 262 268 78" BUCKETS

Serial Number: N/A

1647433	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges Only	1	WOSB	0.750 x 6.000 x 80.157	17			89.00 40.37
1997722	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges or Teeth	1	SB	0.750 x 6.000 x 80.157	24			88.80 40.28
1359397	Bolt On (Flat Head Screws)	1	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 80.579	11	11 0.688 x 2	2.96 4.65 4.65	80.07 36.32
1359397PB	Bolt On (Plow Bolts)	1	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 80.579	11	11 0.625 x 2	2.96 4.65 4.65	81.40 36.92
1747969	Wider Bolt On (Plow Bolts)	1	DB	0.625 x 8.000 x 80.579	11	11 0.625 x 2	2.96 4.67 4.67	102.00 46.27
1747975	Thicker/Wider Bolt On (Plow Bolts)	1	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 80.579	11	11 0.625 x 2	2.96 4.67 4.67	124.00 56.25

216 226 232 236 242 246 248 252 262 268 85" BUCKETS

Serial Number: N/A

2293432	Base Edge		SB					
1955124	Bolt On (Flat Head Screws)	1	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 86.614	11	11 0.625 x 2	3.15 6.69 6.69	86.80 39.37
1955124PB	Bolt On (Plow Bolts)	1	DB	0.625 x 6.500 x 86.614	11	0.625	3.15 6.69 6.69	86.90 39.42
1747976	Thicker/Wider Bolt On (Plow Bolts)	1	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 86.614	7	0.625	3.15 13.39 13.39	136.00 61.69

216 226 232 236 242 246 248 252 262 268 96" BUCKETS

Serial Number:

2929257	Base Edge	1	SB					
---------	-----------	---	----	--	--	--	--	--



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Skid Steers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia	x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
2967680	Bolt On (Flat Head Screws)	1	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 98.543	13		0.625						
216 226 232 236 242 246 248 252 262 268 72" DOZER															
<u>Serial Number:</u> N/A															
1359396	Center	1	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 74.528	11		0.688		2.95	4.90	9.80	75.00	34.02
216 226 232 236 242 246 248 252 262 268 81.5" DOZER															
<u>Serial Number:</u> N/A															
1495740	Center	1		0.500	x 8.000	x 87.000	7		0.625						
216 226 232 236 242 246 248 252 262 268 90.5" DOZER															
<u>Serial Number:</u> N/A															
1433088	Center	1				x x 64.173									
1590372	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2				x x 13.386									
216 226 232 236 242 246 248 252 262 268 94.4" DOZER															
<u>Serial Number:</u> N/A															
1433089	Center	1				x x 68.110									
1957193	Level Cut End Bit LH/RH	2				x x 14.370									
216 226 232 236 242 246 248 252 262 268 BP15 PICKUP BROOM															
<u>Serial Number:</u> 62"															
1359394	Bolt On (Flat Head Screws)	1	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 62.520	8		0.688		2.87	8.11	8.11	63.10	28.62
1359394PB	Bolt On (Plow Bolts)	1	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 62.520	8		0.625		2.87	8.11	8.11	65.00	29.48
216 226 232 236 242 246 248 252 262 268 BP18 PICKUP BROOM															
<u>Serial Number:</u> 74.5"															
1359396	Bolt On (Flat Head Screws)	1	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 74.528	11		0.688		2.95	4.90	9.80	75.00	34.02
1359396PB	Bolt On (Plow Bolts)	1	DB	0.625	x 6.500	x 74.528	11		0.625		2.95	4.90	9.80	75.00	34.02





Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For
Caterpillar® Equipment
Telehandler

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	 Dimensions			Total Holes	 Bolts			 Hole Spacing				. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia	x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3		Lbs	Kg

TH63

Serial Number:

4003	Base Edge For Bolt-on Edges Only	1	SB		1.000	x 8.000	x 96.000	12							196.00	88.90
9R5320	Center	2	DB		0.750	x 6.000	x 47.875	6		0.625	5.94	4.00	8.00		56.30	25.54





Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Excavator

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
-----------------------	----------------	------------	---------------	----------------------------------	----------------	------------------------	--	------------------

Serial Number:

-->	E180, E200, EL200, 215 and 219 Bucket							
9J1855	Combination Side Cutter RH		IRR		7	0.750		25.00 11.34
9J1856	Combination Side Cutter LH		IRR		7	0.750		25.00 11.34
4T2963	Extension Blade RH		IRR	0.625 x 8.000 x 15.250	4	0.625	1.38 2.75 2.75	16.00 7.26
4T2964	Extension Blade LH		IRR	0.625 x 8.000 x 15.250	4	0.625	1.38 2.75 2.75	16.00 7.26
9J1857	Strike-Off RH		HAIRR	0.875 x 8.000 x 12.875	2	0.750	6.25 6.31	18.60 8.44
9J1858	Strike-Off LH		HAIRR	0.875 x 8.000 x 12.875	2	0.750	1.13 6.31	18.60 8.44
-->	315 Buckets							
0964747	One Piece Side Cutter LH		IRR	2.250 x 11.412 x 17.607	4	1.063 1.063	5.75 6.13	31.70 14.38 ...2nd Row
0964748	One Piece Side Cutter RH		IRR	2.250 x 11.412 x 17.607	4	1.063 1.063	5.75 6.13	31.70 14.38 ...2nd Row
-->	S, B, C and D Family Buckets							
7Y0357	One Piece Side Cutter RH		IRR	2.500 x 15.250 x 16.500	3	1.125 1.125	3.94 3.94	39.60 17.96 ...2nd Row
7Y0358	One Piece Side Cutter LH		IRR	2.500 x 15.250 x 16.500	3	1.125 1.125	3.94 3.94	39.60 17.96 ...2nd Row
2322147	Heavy Duty Side Cutter RH		IRR	1.125 x 10.000 x 19.297	4	1.125	2.84 3.94 3.94	54.00 24.49
2322148	Heavy Duty Side Cutter LH		IRR	1.125 x 10.000 x 19.297	4	1.125	2.84 3.94 3.94	55.40 25.13
8J9614	Combination Side Cutter LH		IRR		7	1.000	4.40 6.54 8.60	50.50 22.91
8J9615	Combination Side Cutter RH		IRR		7	1.000		51.10 23.18
4T2886	Extension Blade		DB\	0.750 x 10.000 x 18.000	4	0.750	4.50 3.00 3.00	32.00 14.51
2322140	Strike-Off RH		HAIRR	3.813 x 15.237 x 19.237	3	1.125	2.81 3.94 3.94	56.20 25.49
1748044	Strike-Off LH		HAIRR	3.813 x 15.237 x 19.237	3	1.125	2.81 3.94 3.94	55.60 25.22
-->	E, F, G, H and J Family Buckets							
8J9825	Combination Side Cutter LH		IRR	2.000 x 15.813 x 19.188	9	1.000 1.000	4.00 8.00	69.00 31.30 ...2nd Row
8J9826	Combination Side Cutter RH		IRR	2.000 x 15.813 x 19.188	9	1.000 1.000	4.00 8.00	69.00 31.30 ...2nd Row
4T6664	Extension Blade		DB\	1.000 x 10.000 x 23.500	4	1.000	7.25 3.00 3.00	63.00 28.58
8J5188	Strike-Off		HAIRR	1.125 x 10.000 x 23.750	2	1.000	9.88 4.00	107.00 48.53
2568690	Heavy Duty Side Cutter RH			5.033 x 17.663 x 25.184	5	1.125		93.90 42.59
2568691	Heavy Duty Side Cutter LH			5.033 x 17.663 x 25.184	5	1.125		93.90 42.59
1122489	Sidebar Protector		IRR	1.375 x 6.813 x 17.125	2			38.70 17.55
1662877	Sidebar Protector		IRR	1.563 x 6.750 x 18.125	2			40.50 18.37
1U0740	Sidebar Protector		IRR	2.125 x 6.313 x 23.813	2			55.60 25.22
1122494	Sidebar Protector		IRR	1.625 x 8.000 x 37.000	2			77.30 35.06
1250800	Sidebar Protector		IRR	2.750 x 8.500 x 40.000	2			121.60 55.16
7T5140	Step							20.60 9.34

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Scraper

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
-----------------------	----------------	------------	---------------	----------------------------------	----------------	------------------------	--	------------------

10

Serial Number: 19C

4T6625	Drop Center	1	DB	0.875 x 13.000 x 42.250	14	7 0.875 x 2.5 0.875 x 0	3.13 6.00 6.00	122.10 55.38 ...2nd Row
4T2940	Level Cut Center	1	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 42.250	7	7 0.875 x 2.5	3.13 6.00 6.00	77.00 34.93
4T2953	End	2	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 24.500	4	4 0.875 x 2.5	2.75 6.00 6.00	48.00 21.77
4T2939	Optional One Piece Edge	1	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 90.750	15	15 0.875 x 2.5	3.38 6.00 6.00	180.00 81.65
9F1831	Router Bit	2	SE	0.625 x 8.000 x 14.000	4	4 0.688 x 2	2.03 2.48 4.66	19.50 8.85

10 CURVED BOTTOM

Serial Number: 3C

4T6626	Drop Center	1	DB	0.875 x 13.000 x 55.500	16	8 0.750 x 2.25	1.50 3.50 3.50	163.90 74.34
4T2882	Level Cut Center	1	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 55.500	16	8 0.750 x 2.25	1.50 3.50 3.50	108.40 49.17
4T2883	End	2	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 20.250	6	6 0.750 x 2.25	1.38 3.50 3.50	40.00 18.14
4T8807	Wider Level Cut End RH	1	DB	0.875 x 12.000 x 20.125	6	6 0.750 x 2.25	1.31 3.50 3.50	50.10 22.72
4T8808	Wider Level Cut End LH	1	DB	0.875 x 12.000 x 20.125	6	6 0.750 x 2.25	1.31 3.50 3.50	50.10 22.72
8F7232	Router Bit	2	SE	0.750 x 8.000 x 16.000	5	5 0.813 x 2.25	2.50 3.50 3.50	26.60 12.07
D22506	Straight Blade Support	1	SE	0.750 x 6.500 x 96.750	28	0.813	1.63 3.50 3.50	

15

Serial Number: 4W 92D

4T6627	Drop Center	1	DB	0.875 x 13.000 x 54.250	18	9 0.875 x 2.5 0.875 x 0	3.13 6.00 6.00	156.80 71.12 ...2nd Row
4T2941	Level Cut Center	1	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 54.250	9	9 0.875 x 2.5	3.13 6.00 6.00	104.00 47.17
4T2942	End	2	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 23.500	4	4 0.875 x 2.5	2.75 6.00 6.00	40.00 18.14
4T2947	Optional One Piece Edge	1	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 101.375	17	17 0.875 x 2.5	2.69 6.00 6.00	209.00 94.80
8F7232	Router Bit	2	SE	0.750 x 8.000 x 16.000	5	5 0.813 x 2.25	2.50 3.50 3.50	26.60 12.07

20 21

Serial Number: 8J 11C

4T6565	Drop Center	1	DB	0.875 x 16.000 x 54.250	18	9 1.000 x 3 1.000 x 0	3.13 6.00 6.00	192.30 87.23 ...2nd Row
4T6617	Level Cut Center	1	DB	0.875 x 13.000 x 54.250	9	9 1.000 x 3	3.13 6.00 6.00	159.10 72.17
4T6612	End	2	DB	0.875 x 13.000 x 29.500	5	5 1.000 x 3	2.75 6.00 6.00	86.40 39.19
4T2900	HD Drop Center	1	DB	1.125 x 16.000 x 54.250	18	9 1.000 x 3 1.000 x 0	3.13 6.00 6.00	250.90 113.81 ...2nd Row
4T6380	HD End	2	DB	1.125 x 13.000 x 29.500	5	5 1.000 x 3	2.75 6.00 6.00	113.60 51.53
8F7232	Router Bit	2	SE	0.750 x 8.000 x 16.000	5	5 0.813 x 2.5	2.50 3.50 3.50	26.60 12.07
6F3319	RH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.000 x 8.750 x 22.875	5	0.750	2.50 2.48 3.47	45.00 20.41
6F3320	LH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.000 x 8.750 x 22.875	5	0.750	2.50 2.48 3.47	45.00 20.41

40

Serial Number: 1W

4T2874	Drop Center	1	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 40.250	20	10 0.750 x 2 0.750 x 0	2.13 4.00 4.00	70.00 31.75 ...2nd Row
4T2962	Level Cut Center	1	DB	0.750 x 8.000 x 40.250	10	5 0.750 x 2	2.13 4.00 4.00	49.00 22.23
4T2965	End	2	DB	0.625 x 8.000 x 15.500	4	4 0.750 x 2	1.75 4.00 4.00	19.00 8.62

60 CURVED BOTTOM

Serial Number: 1D

4T2881	Center	1	DB	0.750 x 10.000 x 49.000	14	14 0.750 x 2.25	1.75 3.50 3.50	95.70 43.41
--------	--------	---	----	-------------------------	----	-----------------	----------------	-------------

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Scraper

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4T2884	End	2	DB	0.750	10.000	17.375	5	5	0.750 x 2.25		1.69	3.50	3.50	34.00	15.42
4T8833	Wider Level Cut End RH	1	DB	0.875	12.000	17.375	5	5	0.750 x 2.25		1.69	3.50	3.50	44.70	20.28
4T8834	Wider Level Cut End LH	1	DB	0.875	12.000	17.375	5	5	0.750 x 2.25		1.69	3.50	3.50	44.70	20.28
9F1831	Router Bit	2	SE	0.625	8.000	14.000	4	4	0.688 x 2		2.03	2.48	4.66	19.50	8.85

60

Serial Number: 2W

4T6625	Drop Center	1	DB	0.875	13.000	42.250	14	7	0.875 x 2.5 0.875 x 0		3.13	6.00	6.00	122.10	55.38
											3.13	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row	
4T2940	Level Cut Center	1	DB	0.750	10.000	42.250	7	7	0.875 x 2.5		3.13	6.00	6.00	77.00	34.93
4T2953	End	2	DB	0.750	10.000	24.500	4	4	0.875 x 2.5		2.75	6.00	6.00	48.00	21.77
4T2939	Optional One Piece Edge	1	DB	0.750	10.000	90.750	15	15	0.875 x 2.5		3.38	6.00	6.00	180.00	81.65
9F1831	Router Bit	2	SE	0.625	8.000	14.000	4	4	0.688 x 2		2.03	2.48	4.66	19.50	8.85

70 CURVED BOTTOM

Serial Number: 8C

4T6626	Drop Center	1	DB	0.875	13.000	55.500	16	8	0.750 x 2.25		1.50	3.50	3.50	163.90	74.34
4T2882	Level Cut Center	1	DB	0.750	10.000	55.500	16	8	0.750 x 2.25		1.50	3.50	3.50	108.40	49.17
4T2883	End	2	DB	0.750	10.000	20.250	6	6	0.750 x 2.25		1.38	3.50	3.50	40.00	18.14
4T8807	Wider Level Cut End RH	1	DB	0.875	12.000	20.125	6	6	0.750 x 2.25		1.31	3.50	3.50	50.10	22.72
4T8808	Wider Level Cut End LH	1	DB	0.875	12.000	20.125	6	6	0.750 x 2.25		1.31	3.50	3.50	50.10	22.72
8F7232	Router Bit	2	SE	0.750	8.000	16.000	5	5	0.813 x 2.25		2.50	3.50	3.50	26.60	12.07
D22506	Straight Blade Support	1	SE	0.750	6.500	96.750	28		0.813		1.63	3.50	3.50		

70

Serial Number: 3W 91D

4T6627	Drop Center	1	DB	0.875	13.000	54.250	18	9	0.875 x 2.5 0.875 x 0		3.13	6.00	6.00	156.80	71.12
											3.13	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row	
4T2941	Level Cut Center	1	DB	0.750	10.000	54.250	9	9	0.875 x 2.5		3.13	6.00	6.00	104.00	47.17
4T2942	End	2	DB	0.750	10.000	23.500	4	4	0.875 x 2.5		2.75	6.00	6.00	40.00	18.14
4T2947	Optional One Piece Edge	1	DB	0.750	10.000	101.375	17	17	0.875 x 2.5		2.69	6.00	6.00	209.00	94.80
8F7232	Router Bit	2	SE	0.750	8.000	16.000	5	5	0.813 x 2		2.50	3.50	3.50	26.60	12.07

80 CURVED BOTTOM

Serial Number: 2D

4T6622	Center	1	DB	0.875	13.000	59.500	17	17	0.875 x 2.5		1.75	3.50	3.50	174.70	79.24
4T6624	End	2	DB	0.875	13.000	24.500	7	7	0.875 x 2.5		1.63	3.50	3.50	71.90	32.61
4T8805	Wider Level Cut End RH	1	DB	1.000	15.500	24.250	7	7	0.875 x 2.5		1.63	3.50	3.50	92.10	41.78
4T8806	Wider Level Cut End LH	1	DB	1.000	15.500	24.250	7	7	0.875 x 2.5		1.63	3.50	3.50	92.10	41.78
8F7232	Router Bit	2	SE	0.750	8.000	16.000	5	5	0.813 x 2.5		2.50	3.50	3.50	26.60	12.07
1J1299	RH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.250	10.000	22.750	5		0.750		2.25	2.50	3.50	64.00	29.03
1J1300	LH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.250	10.000	22.750	5		0.750		2.25	2.50	3.50	64.00	29.03

80

Serial Number: 5W

4T6565	Drop Center	1	DB	0.875	16.000	54.250	18	9	1.000 x 3 1.000 x 0		3.13	6.00	6.00	192.30	87.23
											3.13	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row	
4T6617	Level Cut Center	1	DB	0.875	13.000	54.250	9	9	1.000 x 3		3.13	6.00	6.00	159.10	72.17
4T6612	End	2	DB	0.875	13.000	29.500	5		1.000		2.75	6.00	6.00	86.40	39.19
4T2900	HD Drop Center	1	DB	1.125	16.000	54.250	18	9	1.000 x 3 1.000 x 0		3.13	6.00	6.00	250.90	113.81
											3.13	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Scraper

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4T6380	HD End	2	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 29.500	5	5	1.000 x 3		2.75	6.00	6.00	113.60	51.53
8F7232	Router Bit	2	SE	0.750	x 8.000	x 16.000	5	5	0.813 x 2.5		2.50	3.50	3.50	26.60	12.07
6F3319	RH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.750	x 22.875	5		0.750		2.50	2.48	3.47	45.00	20.41
6F3320	LH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.000	x 8.750	x 22.875	5		0.750		2.50	2.48	3.47	45.00	20.41
90															
Serial Number: 9V															
4T2887	Drop Center	1	DB	0.875	x 16.000	x 60.250	20	10	1.000 x 3 1.000 x 0		3.13 3.13	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	213.70	96.93 ...2nd Row
4T6620	Level Cut Center	1	DB	0.875	x 13.000	x 60.250	10	10	1.000 x 3		3.13	6.00	6.00	176.60	80.10
4T6612	End	2	DB	0.875	x 13.000	x 29.500	5	5	1.000 x 3		2.75	6.00	6.00	86.40	39.19
4T2895	HD Drop Center	1	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 60.250	20	10	1.000 x 3 1.000 x 0		3.13 3.13	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	278.60	126.37 ...2nd Row
4T6620X11/8		1	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 60.250	10	10	1.000 x 3		3.13	6.00	6.00	231.60	105.05
4T6380	HD End	2	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 29.500	5	5	1.000 x 3		2.75	6.00	6.00	113.60	51.53
1J3599FAB	RH/LH Router Bit	2	SE//	0.750	x 8.750	x 21.125	5	5	0.813 x 2.75		2.50	3.50	3.50	47.50	21.55
1J1299	RH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.250	x 10.000	x 22.750	5		0.750		2.25	2.50	3.50	64.00	29.03
1J1300	LH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.250	x 10.000	x 22.750	5		0.750		2.25	2.50	3.50	64.00	29.03
2T1969	Drop Center Blade Support	1	IRR	1.000	x 13.500	x 119.250	30		1.063 1.063		2.63 32.63	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	372.40	168.92 ...2nd Row
D23500	Straight Blade Support	1	WO	1.120	x 9.500	x 120.000	20		1.063		3.00	6.00	6.00	353.00	160.12
428 435 442															
Serial Number: 33F 35E 43D 44D 45D 83E 85F 88F															
4T6567	Drop Center	1	DB	0.875	x 16.000	x 48.250	16	8	1.000 x 2.75 1.000 x 0		3.13 3.13	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	169.30	76.79 ...2nd Row
4T6621	Level Cut Center	1	DB	0.875	x 13.000	x 48.250	8	8	1.000 x 2.75		3.13	6.00	6.00	141.40	64.14
4T6612	End	2	DB	0.875	x 13.000	x 29.500	5	5	1.000 x 2.75		2.75	6.00	6.00	86.40	39.19
1955131	Wider Level Cut End	2	DB	0.875	x 16.000	x 29.500	10	5	1.000 x 2.75 1.000 x 0		2.75 2.75	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	103.40	46.90 ...2nd Row
4T2891	HD Drop Center	1	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 48.250	16	8	1.000 x 2.75 1.000 x 0		3.13 3.13	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	224.00	101.60 ...2nd Row
4T6380	HD End	2	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 29.500	5	5	1.000 x 2.75		2.75	6.00	6.00	113.60	51.53
4T2894	HD Wider Level Cut End	2	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 29.500	10	5	1.000 x 2.75 1.000 x 0		2.75 2.75	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	136.30	61.82 ...2nd Row
1J3599FAB	RH/LH Router Bit	2	SE//	0.750	x 8.750	x 21.125	5	5	0.813 x 2.75		2.50	3.50	3.50	47.50	21.55
1J1299	RH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.250	x 10.000	x 22.750	5		0.750		2.25	2.50	3.50	64.00	29.03
1J1300	LH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.250	x 10.000	x 22.750	5		0.750		2.25	2.50	3.50	64.00	29.03
D15220	Straight Blade Support	1	WO	1.000	x 9.000	x 110.000	18		1.063					267.00	121.11
456 463 470 491															
Serial Number: 60C 61C 62C 93D 94D 98C															
4T2887	Drop Center	1	DB	0.875	x 16.000	x 60.250	20	10	1.000 x 3 1.000 x 0		3.13 3.13	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	213.70	96.93 ...2nd Row
4T6620	Level Cut Center	1	DB	0.875	x 13.000	x 60.250	10	10	1.000 x 3		3.13	6.00	6.00	176.60	80.10
4T6612	End	2	DB	0.875	x 13.000	x 29.500	5	5	1.000 x 3		2.75	6.00	6.00	86.40	39.19
1955131	Wider Level Cut End	2	DB	0.875	x 16.000	x 29.500	10	5	1.000 x 3 1.000 x 0		2.75 2.75	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	103.40	46.90 ...2nd Row
4T2895	HD Drop Center	1	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 60.250	20	10	1.000 x 3 1.000 x 0		3.13 3.13	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	278.60	126.37 ...2nd Row

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Scraper

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4T6620X11/8		1	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 60.250	10	10	1.000 x 3		3.13	6.00	6.00	231.60	105.05
4T6380	HD End	2	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 29.500	5	5	1.000 x 3		2.75	6.00	6.00	113.60	51.53
4T2894	HD Wider Level Cut End	2	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 29.500	10	5	1.000 x 2.5 1.000 x 0		2.75 2.75	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	136.30	61.82
														...2nd Row	
1J3599FAB	RH/LH Router Bit	2	SE//	0.750	x 8.750	x 21.125	5	5	0.813 x 2.75		2.50	3.50	3.50	47.50	21.55
1J1299	RH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.250	x 10.000	x 22.750	5		0.750		2.25	2.50	3.50	64.00	29.03
1J1300	LH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.250	x 10.000	x 22.750	5		0.750		2.25	2.50	3.50	64.00	29.03
2T1969	Drop Center Blade Support	1	IRR	1.000	x 13.500	x 119.250	30		1.063 1.063		2.63 32.63	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	372.40	168.92
														...2nd Row	
D23500	Straight Blade Support	1	WO	1.120	x 9.500	x 120.000	20		1.063		3.00	6.00	6.00	353.00	160.12
611															
Serial Number: <u>7WZ</u>															
4T6566	Drop Center	1	DB	0.875	x 16.000	x 62.125	20	10	1.000 x 3 1.000 x 0		4.06 4.06	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	220.40	99.97
														...2nd Row	
1368752	End	2	DB	0.875	x 13.000	x	4	4	1.000 x 3						
4T3444	HD Drop Center	1	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 62.125	20	10	1.000 x 3 1.000 x 0		4.06 4.06	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	287.60	130.45
														...2nd Row	
1379679	HD End	2	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x	4	4	1.000 x 3						
4J8665	RH/LH Router Bit	1	SE//	0.750	x 8.500	x 21.000	5	5	1.000 x 3			2.50	3.50	56.90	25.81
613															
Serial Number: <u>72M</u>															
4T6611	Level Cut Center	1	DB	0.875	x 13.000	x 43.375	14	7	0.750 x 2.25 0.750 x 0		3.69 3.69	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	127.60	57.88
														...2nd Row	
4T6613	End	2	DB	0.875	x 13.000	x 22.125	8	4	0.750 x 2.25 0.750 x 0		2.06 2.06	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	64.30	29.17
														...2nd Row	
9F1831	Router Bit	2	SE	0.625	x 8.000	x 14.000	4	4	0.688 x 2.25		2.03	2.48	4.66	19.50	8.85
9J4413	RH Level Cut Router Bit	1					4	4	0.625						
9J4414	LH Level Cut Router Bit	1					4	4	0.625						
2T1919	Drop Center Blade Support	1	IRR	0.750	x 13.750	x 88.000	22		0.813 0.813		2.13 5.88	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	224.00	101.60
														...2nd Row	
D23501	Straight Blade Support	1	WO	0.750	x 8.000	x 88.250	15		0.813		2.13	6.00	6.00	146.00	66.22
613 C															
Serial Number: <u>93X1-UP</u>															
4T6611	Level Cut Center	1	DB	0.875	x 13.000	x 43.375	14	7	0.750 x 2.25 0.750 x 0		3.69 3.69	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	127.60	57.88
														...2nd Row	
4T6613	End	2	DB	0.875	x 13.000	x 22.125	8	4	0.750 x 2.25 0.750 x 0		2.06 2.06	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	64.30	29.17
														...2nd Row	
4T4336	RH/LH Router Bit	2		0.625	x 8.000	x 17.563	3	3	0.688 x 2.25		3.78	5.00	5.00	18.70	8.48
9W4903	RH/LH Level Cut Router Bit	2		1.000	x 7.000	x 22.500	6	3	0.688 x 2.25 0.688 x 0		11.38 6.56	5.13 5.13	5.13 5.13	39.20	17.78
														...2nd Row	
2T1919	Drop Center Blade Support	1	IRR	0.750	x 13.750	x 88.000	22		0.813 0.813		2.13 5.88	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	224.00	101.60
														...2nd Row	
D23501	Straight Blade Support	1	WO	0.750	x 8.000	x 88.250	15		0.813		2.13	6.00	6.00	146.00	66.22
615															
Serial Number: <u>47Z1340-UP 2XG-UP</u>															
9W5807	Drop Center	1	DB	0.875	x 16.000	x 59.500	18	9	1.000 x 3.25 1.000 x 0		5.75 5.75	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	211.50	95.93
														...2nd Row	



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Scraper

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
9W5810	End	2	DB	0.875	x 13.000	x 21.125	8	4	1.000 x 3.25 1.000 x 0		1.56 1.56	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	63.00	28.58
9W5806	Wider Level Cut End	2	DB	0.875	x 16.000	x 21.125	8	4	1.000 x 3.25 1.000 x 0		1.56 1.56	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	74.50	33.79
4J8665	RH/LH Router Bit	2	SE//	0.750	x 8.500	x 21.000	5	5	1.000 x 3			2.50	3.50	56.90	25.81
2209150	RH/LH Level Cut Router Bit	2	SE//	1.000	x 11.000	x 26.000	5	5	1.000 x 3		3.64	2.50	3.50	112.40	50.98
8J7210	RH Scraper Floor Guide	1	IRR				5	5	1.000 x 2					17.10	7.76
8J7211	LH Scraper Floor Guide	1	IRR				5	5	1.000 x 2					17.10	7.76
2T1955	LH/RH Router Bit and Floor Guide Supp	2	IRR	1.000	x 5.500	x 25.500	9		1.000 1.000		1.25			28.30	12.84
2T2479	Drop Center Blade Support	1	WOSB	1.000	x 15.512	x 102.520	26		1.063 1.063		1.76 27.26	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	396.30	179.76

615

Serial Number: 47Z1-1339

7T5104	Center	1	DB	0.875	x 13.000	x 58.500	18	9	0.875 x 3 0.875 x 0		5.25 5.25	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	169.50	76.88
7T5105	End	2	DB	0.875	x 13.000	x 21.563	8	4	0.875 x 3 0.875 x 0		1.56 1.56	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	62.10	28.17
4J8665	RH/LH Router Bit	2	SE//	0.750	x 8.500	x 21.000	5	5	1.000 x 3			2.50	3.50	56.90	25.81
8J7210	RH Scraper Floor Guide	1	IRR				5	5	1.000 x 2					17.10	7.76
8J7211	LH Scraper Floor Guide	1	IRR				5	5	1.000 x 2					17.10	7.76
2T1955	LH/RH Router Bit and Floor Guide Supp	2	IRR	1.000	x 5.500	x 25.500	9		1.000 1.000		1.25			28.30	12.84

619 C

Serial Number: 68F 45F 48F

4T6567	Drop Center	1	DB	0.875	x 16.000	x 48.250	16	8	1.000 x 2.5 1.000 x 0		3.13 3.13	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	169.30	76.79
4T6621	Level Cut Center	1	DB	0.875	x 13.000	x 48.250	8	8	1.000 x 2.5		3.13	6.00	6.00	141.40	64.14
4T6612	End	2	DB	0.875	x 13.000	x 29.500	5	5	1.000 x 2.5		2.75	6.00	6.00	86.40	39.19
1955131	Wider Level Cut End	2	DB	0.875	x 16.000	x 29.500	10	5	1.000 x 2.5 1.000 x 0		2.75 2.75	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	103.40	46.90
4T2891	HD Drop Center	1	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 48.250	16	8	1.000 x 2.5 1.000 x 0		3.13 3.13	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	224.00	101.60
4T6380	HD End	2	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 29.500	5	5	1.000 x 2.5		2.75	6.00	6.00	113.60	51.53
4T2894	HD Wider Level Cut End	2	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 29.500	10	5	1.000 x 2.5 1.000 x 0		2.75 2.75	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	136.30	61.82
4J8665	RH/LH Router Bit	2	SE//	0.750	x 8.500	x 21.000	5		1.000 x 3			2.50	3.50	56.90	25.81
2209150	RH/LH Level Cut Router Bit	2	SE//	1.000	x 11.000	x 26.000	5	5	1.000 x 3		3.64	2.50	3.50	112.40	50.98
2J9193	RH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.250	x 12.500	x 24.000	5		1.000		2.13	2.50	3.50	89.00	40.37
2J9194	LH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.250	x 12.500	x 24.000	5		1.000		2.13	2.50	3.50	89.00	40.37
D15220	Straight Blade Support	1	WO	1.000	x 9.000	x 110.000	18		1.063					267.00	121.11

621 627 B E F G

Serial Number: 69M 50K 4YK 37V 38V 6FB 6HB AYK CEZ 37G 36V 6BB 5JK ANG CEP

4T6568	Drop Center	1	DB	0.875	x 16.000	x 56.250	18	9	1.000 x 3 1.000 x 0		4.13 4.13	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	197.60	89.63
4T6612	End	2	DB	0.875	x 13.000	x 29.500	5	5	1.000 x 3		2.75	6.00	6.00	86.40	39.19
1955131	Wider Level Cut End	2	DB	0.875	x 16.000	x 29.500	10	5	1.000 x 3 1.000 x 0		2.75 2.75	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	103.40	46.90

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Scraper

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4T2896	HD Drop Center	1	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 56.250	18		1.000 1.000		4.13 4.13	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	262.00 ...2nd Row	118.84
1406779	C/IMP Drop Center	1	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 56.250	18	9	1.000 x 3 1.000 x 0		4.13 4.13	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	262.00 ...2nd Row	118.84
1957279	Serrated Drop Center	1	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 56.250		9	x 3						
1406767	C/IMP Serrated Drop Center	1	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 56.250		9	x 3						
4T2894	HD Wider Level Cut End	2	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 29.500	10	5	1.000 x 3 1.000 x 0		2.75 2.75	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	136.30 ...2nd Row	61.82
1441323	C/IMP HD Wider Level Cut End	2	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 29.500		5	x 3						
4T6380	HD End	2	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 29.500	5	5	1.000 x 3		2.75	6.00	6.00	113.60	51.53
1406778	C/IMP HD End	2	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 29.500	5	5	1.000 x 3		2.75	6.00	6.00	113.00	51.26
2571857	Drop Center	1	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 56.250	18		1.000 1.000		4.13 4.13	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	321.40 ...2nd Row	145.78
2571870	Wider Level Cut End	2	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 29.500	10		1.000 1.000		2.75 2.75	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	...2nd Row	
1324566	Extra HD Center	1	DB	1.625	x 16.000	x 56.250	18	9	1.000 x 3 1.000 x 0		4.13 4.13	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	381.00 ...2nd Row	172.82
1324567	Extra HD End	2	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 29.500	5	5	1.000 x 3		2.75	6.00	6.00	162.00	73.48
4J8665	RH/LH Router Bit	2	SE//	0.750	x 8.500	x 21.000	5	5	1.000 x 3			2.50	3.50	56.90	25.81
2209150	RH/LH Level Cut Router Bit	2	SE//	1.000	x 11.000	x 26.000	5	5	1.000 x 3		3.64	2.50	3.50	112.40	50.98
1433065	C/IMP RH/LH Router Bit	2	SE//	0.750	x 8.500	x 21.000	5	5	1.000 x 3					54.00	24.49
5J2171	RH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.500	x 15.500	x 24.750	5		1.000		2.02	2.50	3.50	130.80	59.33
5J2172	LH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.500	x 15.500	x 24.750	5		1.000		2.02	2.50	3.50	130.80	59.33
4T7667	RH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.250	x 15.000	x 28.000	5		1.000		2.00	2.50	3.50	117.20	53.16
4T7668	LH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.250	x 15.000	x 28.000	5		1.000		2.00	2.50	3.50	117.20	53.16
5J0950DC	Drop Center Blade Support	1	IRR	1.125	x 13.500	x 117.000	28		1.000 1.000		3.50 34.50	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	426.70 ...2nd Row	193.55
5J0950	Straight Blade Support	1	IRR	1.125	x 10.250	x 117.000	19		1.063		3.50			376.40	170.73
1U1566	Support Gusset	1	IRR	0.750	x 4.213	x 22.677								9.50	4.31
621 627 H															
Serial Number: <u>DBK EAZ HKK NYY DBW LCT</u>															
4T2887	Drop Center	1	DB	0.875	x 16.000	x 60.250	20	10	1.000 x 3 1.000 x 0		3.13 3.13	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	213.70 ...2nd Row	96.93
4T6620	Level Cut Center	1	DB	0.875	x 13.000	x 60.250	10	10	1.000 x 3		3.13	6.00	6.00	176.60	80.10
4T6612	End	2	DB	0.875	x 13.000	x 29.500	5	5	1.000 x 3		2.75	6.00	6.00	86.40	39.19
1955131	Wider Level Cut End	2	DB	0.875	x 16.000	x 29.500	10	5	1.000 x 3 1.000 x 0		2.75 2.75	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	103.40 ...2nd Row	46.90
4T2895	HD Drop Center	1	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 60.250	20	10	1.000 x 3 1.000 x 0		3.13 3.13	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	278.60 ...2nd Row	126.37
2013439	Serrated Drop Center	1	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 60.250		10	x 3						
1406847	C/IMP Drop Center	1	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 60.250		10	x 3						
1406780	C/IMP Serrated Drop Center	1	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 60.250		10	x 3						
1441340	C/IMP Level Cut Center	1	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 60.250		10	x 3						
4T6380	HD End	2	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 29.500	5	5	1.000 x 3		2.75	6.00	6.00	113.60	51.53
4T2894	Wider Level Cut End	2	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 29.500	10	5	1.000 x 3 1.000 x 0		2.75 2.75	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	136.30 ...2nd Row	61.82
1406778	C/IMP HD End	2	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 29.500	5	5	1.000 x 3		2.75	6.00	6.00	113.00	51.26



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Scraper

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
1441323	C/IMP HD Wider Level Cut End	2	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 29.500		5	x 3						
4J8665	RH/LH Router Bit	2	SE//	0.750	x 8.500	x 21.000	5	5	1.000 x 3		2.50	3.50		56.90	25.81
2209150	RH/LH Level Cut Router Bit	2	SE//	1.000	x 11.000	x 26.000	5	5	1.000 x 3		3.64	2.50	3.50	112.40	50.98
1433065	C/IMP RH/LH Router Bit	2	SE//	0.750	x 8.500	x 21.000	5	5	1.000 x 3					54.00	24.49
2T1955	LH/RH Router Bit and Floor Guide Supp	2	IRR	1.000	x 5.500	x 25.500	9		1.000 1.000		1.25			28.30	12.84
														...2nd Row	
2J9193	RH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.250	x 12.500	x 24.000	5		1.000		2.13	2.50	3.50	89.00	40.37
2J9194	LH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.250	x 12.500	x 24.000	5		1.000		2.13	2.50	3.50	89.00	40.37
2T1969	Drop Center Blade Support	1	IRR	1.000	x 13.500	x 119.250	30		1.063 1.063		2.63 32.63	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	372.40	168.92
														...2nd Row	
D23500	Straight Blade Support	1	WO	1.120	x 9.500	x 120.000	20		1.063		3.00	6.00	6.00	353.00	160.12
623 J619 J621															
Serial Number: 26U 5SG 61E 6DB AWB CEW 43F 43H															
4T2887	Drop Center	1	DB	0.875	x 16.000	x 60.250	20	10	1.000 x 3 1.000 x 0		3.13 3.13	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	213.70	96.93
														...2nd Row	
4T6620	Level Cut Center	1	DB	0.875	x 13.000	x 60.250	10	10	1.000 x 3		3.13	6.00	6.00	176.60	80.10
4T6612	End	2	DB	0.875	x 13.000	x 29.500	5	5	1.000 x 3		2.75	6.00	6.00	86.40	39.19
1955131	Wider Level Cut End	2	DB	0.875	x 16.000	x 29.500	10	5	1.000 x 3 1.000 x 0		2.75 2.75	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	103.40	46.90
														...2nd Row	
4T2895	HD Drop Center	1	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 60.250	20	10	1.000 x 3 1.000 x 0		3.13 3.13	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	278.60	126.37
														...2nd Row	
2013439	Serrated Drop Center	1	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 60.250		10	x 3						
1406847	C/IMP Drop Center	1	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 60.250		10	x 3						
1406780	C/IMP Serrated Drop Center	1	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 60.250		10	x 3						
1441340	C/IMP Level Cut Center	1	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 60.250		10	x 3						
4T6380	HD End	2	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 29.500	5	5	1.000 x 3		2.75	6.00	6.00	113.60	51.53
4T2894	Wider Level Cut End	2	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 29.500	10	5	1.000 x 3 1.000 x 0		2.75 2.75	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	136.30	61.82
														...2nd Row	
1406778	C/IMP HD End	2	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 29.500	5	5	1.000 x 3		2.75	6.00	6.00	113.00	51.26
1441323	C/IMP HD Wider Level Cut End	2	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 29.500		5	x 3						
4J8665	RH/LH Router Bit	2	SE//	0.750	x 8.500	x 21.000	5	5	1.000 x 3			2.50	3.50	56.90	25.81
2209150	RH/LH Level Cut Router Bit	2	SE//	1.000	x 11.000	x 26.000	5	5	1.000 x 3		3.64	2.50	3.50	112.40	50.98
1433065	C/IMP RH/LH Router Bit	2	SE//	0.750	x 8.500	x 21.000	5	5	1.000 x 3					54.00	24.49
8J7210	RH Scraper Floor Guide	1	IRR				5	5	1.000 x 2					17.10	7.76
8J7211	LH Scraper Floor Guide	1	IRR				5	5	1.000 x 2					17.10	7.76
2T1955	LH/RH Router Bit and Floor Guide Supp	2	IRR	1.000	x 5.500	x 25.500	9		1.000 1.000		1.25			28.30	12.84
														...2nd Row	
2J9193	RH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.250	x 12.500	x 24.000	5		1.000		2.13	2.50	3.50	89.00	40.37
2J9194	LH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.250	x 12.500	x 24.000	5		1.000		2.13	2.50	3.50	89.00	40.37
2T1969	Drop Center Blade Support	1	IRR	1.000	x 13.500	x 119.250	30		1.063 1.063		2.63 32.63	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	372.40	168.92
														...2nd Row	
D23500	Straight Blade Support	1	WO	1.120	x 9.500	x 120.000	20		1.063		3.00	6.00	6.00	353.00	160.12
630 631 637 B C															
Serial Number: 64M 11G 10G 28F 32F															
4T6565	Drop Center	1	DB	0.875	x 16.000	x 54.250	18	9	1.000 x 3.25 1.000 x 0		3.13 3.13	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	192.30	87.23
														...2nd Row	
4T6614	End	2	DB	0.875	x 13.000	x 35.500	6	6	1.000 x 3.25		2.75	6.00	6.00	105.00	47.63



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Scraper

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4T2900	HD Drop Center	1	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 54.250	18	9	1.000 x 3.25 1.000 x 0		3.13 3.13	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	250.90 ...2nd Row	113.81
4T6378	HD End	2	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 35.500	6	6	1.000 x 3.25		2.75	6.00	6.00	136.50	61.92
7J3026	Drop Center	1	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 54.250	18	9	1.000 x 3.25 1.000 x 0		3.13 3.13	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	309.40 ...2nd Row	140.34
9W6092	End	2	DB	1.375	x 13.000	x 35.500	6	6	1.000 x 3.25		2.75	6.00	6.00	168.50	76.43
7J0225	Wider Level Cut End	2	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 35.500	14	6	1.000 x 3.25 1.000 x 0		2.75 2.75	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	202.10 ...2nd Row	91.67
7J2957	Drop Center	1	DB	1.625	x 16.000	x 54.250	18	9	1.000 x 3.25 1.000 x 0		3.13 3.13	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	369.80 ...2nd Row	167.74
7J2959	End	2	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 35.500	8	6	1.000 x 3.25		2.75	6.00	6.00	199.90	90.67
4J8665	RH/LH Router Bit	2	SE//	0.750	x 8.500	x 21.000	5	5	1.000 x 3			2.50	3.50	56.90	25.81
7J3023	RH/LH Router Bit	2	SE//	0.875	x 9.625	x 22.750	5	5	1.000 x 3			2.50	3.50	86.60	39.28
2209150	RH/LH Level Cut Router Bit	2	SE//	1.000	x 11.000	x 26.000	5	5	1.000 x 3		3.64	2.50	3.50	112.40	50.98
5J3101	RH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.000	x 15.438	x 27.688	5		1.000		2.06	2.50	3.50	97.00	44.00
5J3102	LH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.000	x 15.438	x 27.688	5		1.000		2.06	2.50	3.50	97.00	44.00
4J6773	RH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.250	x 17.500	x 30.000	5		1.000					140.00	63.50
4J6774	LH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.250	x 17.500	x 30.000	5		1.000					140.00	63.50
7J4227	RH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.500	x 15.500	x 28.000	5		1.000		2.06	2.50	3.50	149.40	67.77
7J4228	LH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.500	x 15.500	x 28.000	5		1.000		2.06	2.50	3.50	149.40	67.77
4J7249	Drop Center Blade Support	1	IRR	1.125	x 13.500	x 126.000	30		1.063 1.063		3.00 39.00	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	424.40 ...2nd Row	192.50

631 637 D E G

Serial Number: 20W-23W 7CB 1LB 1HB AWE AYN 28W 29W 1BB AXZ

4T6566	Drop Center	1	DB	0.875	x 16.000	x 62.125	20	10	1.000 x 3 1.000 x 0		4.06 4.06	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	220.40 ...2nd Row	99.97
4T6614	End	2	DB	0.875	x 13.000	x 35.500	6	6	1.000 x 3		2.75	6.00	6.00	105.00	47.63
4T3444	HD Drop Center	1	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 62.125	20	10	1.000 x 3 1.000 x 0		4.06 4.06	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	287.60 ...2nd Row	130.45
1386443	C/IMP Drop Center	1	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 62.120	20	10	1.000 x 3 1.000 x 0		4.06 4.06	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	288.00 ...2nd Row	130.63
4T6378	HD End	2	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 35.500	6	6	1.000 x 3		2.75	6.00	6.00	136.50	61.92
1386444	C/IMP HD End	2	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 35.500	6	6	1.000 x 3		2.75	6.00	6.00	139.00	63.05
9J4369	Extra HD Center	1	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 62.125	20	10	1.000 x 3 1.000 x 0		4.06 4.06	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	359.00 ...2nd Row	162.84
1386445	C/IMP Drop Center	1	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 62.120	20	10	1.000 x 3 1.000 x 0		4.06 4.06	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	359.00 ...2nd Row	162.84
1441557	C/IMP Serrated Drop Center	1	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 62.125		10	x 3						
9W6092	Extra HD End	2	DB	1.375	x 13.000	x 35.500	6	6	1.000 x 3		2.75	6.00	6.00	168.50	76.43
1386446	C/IMP HD End	2	DB	1.375	x 13.000	x 35.500	6	6	1.000 x 3		2.75	6.00	6.00	168.00	76.20
7J0225	Wider Level Cut End	2	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 35.500	14	6	1.000 x 3 1.000 x 0		2.75 2.75	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	202.10 ...2nd Row	91.67
9J5899	Extra HD Center	1	DB	1.625	x 16.000	x 62.125	20	10	1.000 x 3 1.000 x 0		4.06 4.06	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	422.30 ...2nd Row	191.55
1955114	C/IMP Drop Center	1	DB	1.625	x 16.000	x 62.125		10	x 3						
7J2959	Extra HD End	2	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 35.500	8	6	1.000 x 3		2.75	6.00	6.00	199.90	90.67
4J8665	RH/LH Router Bit	2	SE//	0.750	x 8.500	x 21.000	5	5	1.000 x 3			2.50	3.50	56.90	25.81

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Scraper

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
7J3023	HD RH/LH Router Bit	2	SE//	0.875	x 9.625	x 22.750	5	5	1.000 x 3		2.50	3.50		86.60	39.28
2209150	RH/LH Level Cut Router Bit	2	SE//	1.000	x 11.000	x 26.000	5	5	1.000 x 3		3.64	2.50	3.50	112.40	50.98
1433065	C/IMP RH/LH Router Bit	2	SE//	0.750	x 8.500	x 21.000	5	5	1.000 x 3					54.00	24.49
1433079	C/IMP RH/LH Router Bit	2	SE//				5	5	1.000 x 3						
5J3101	RH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.000	x 15.438	x 27.688	5		1.000		2.06	2.50	3.50	97.00	44.00
5J3102	LH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.000	x 15.438	x 27.688	5		1.000		2.06	2.50	3.50	97.00	44.00
7J4227	RH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.500	x 15.500	x 28.000	5		1.000		2.06	2.50	3.50	149.40	67.77
7J4228	LH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.500	x 15.500	x 28.000	5		1.000		2.06	2.50	3.50	149.40	67.77
9J0021DC	Drop Center Blade Support	1	IRR	1.125	x 13.500	x 135.000	30		1.063		3.50	6.00	6.00	458.00	207.75
									1.063		2.83	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row	
9J0021	Straight Blade Support	1	IRR	1.125	x 10.250	x 135.000	22		1.063		3.50	6.00	6.00	419.00	190.06
632 641															
Serial Number:		71G 79F 42M 43M 70G 80F													
4T2887	Drop Center	1	DB	0.875	x 16.000	x 60.250	20	10	1.000 x 3.25		3.13	6.00	6.00	213.70	96.93
									1.000 x 0		3.13	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row	
4T6614	End	2	DB	0.875	x 13.000	x 35.500	6	6	1.000 x 3.25		2.75	6.00	6.00	105.00	47.63
4T2895	Drop Center	1	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 60.250	20	10	1.000 x 3.25		3.13	6.00	6.00	278.60	126.37
									1.000 x 0		3.13	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row	
4T6378	Center and Outer Ends	2	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 35.500	6	6	1.000 x 3.25		2.75	6.00	6.00	136.50	61.92
4J8226	Drop Center	1	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 60.250	20	10	1.000 x 3.25		3.13	6.00	6.00	348.23	157.95
									1.000 x 0		3.13	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row	
9W6092	End	2	DB	1.375	x 13.000	x 35.500	6	6	1.000 x 3.25		2.75	6.00	6.00	168.50	76.43
7J0225	Wider Level Cut End	2	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 35.500	14	6	1.000 x 3.25		2.75	6.00	6.00	202.10	91.67
									1.000 x 0		2.75	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row	
7J2958	Drop Center	1	DB	1.625	x 16.000	x 60.250	20	10	1.000 x 3.25		3.13	6.00	6.00	410.70	186.29
									1.000 x 0		3.13	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row	
7J2959	Center and Outer Ends	2	DB	1.625	x 13.000	x 35.500	8	6	1.000 x 3.25		2.75	6.00	6.00	199.90	90.67
4J8665	RH/LH Router Bit	2	SE//	0.750	x 8.500	x 21.000	5		1.000		2.50	3.50		56.90	25.81
7J3023	RH/LH Router Bit	2	SE//	0.875	x 9.625	x 22.750	5		1.000		2.50	3.50		86.60	39.28
2209150	RH/LH Level Cut Router Bit	2	SE//	1.000	x 11.000	x 26.000	5	5	1.000 x 3		3.64	2.50	3.50	112.40	50.98
5J3101	RH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.000	x 15.438	x 27.688	5		1.000		2.06	2.50	3.50	97.00	44.00
5J3102	LH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.000	x 15.438	x 27.688	5		1.000		2.06	2.50	3.50	97.00	44.00
7J4227	RH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.500	x 15.500	x 28.000	5		1.000		2.06	2.50	3.50	149.40	67.77
7J4228	LH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.500	x 15.500	x 28.000	5		1.000		2.06	2.50	3.50	149.40	67.77
D7193	Straight Blade Support	1	WO	1.125	x 9.250	x 132.000	22		1.063		3.00	6.00	6.00	378.00	171.46
633															
Serial Number:		86H													
4T2892	Drop Center	1	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 68.250	24	11	1.000 x 3.5		4.13	6.00	6.00	315.70	143.20
									1.000 x 0		4.13	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row	
4T3429	Wider Level Cut End	2	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 28.500	10	5	1.000 x 3.5		2.25	6.00	6.00	131.10	59.47
									1.000 x 0		2.25	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row	
1406762	C/IMP Drop Center	1	DB												
1406763	C/IMP HD Wider Level Cut End	2	DB												
4J8225	Drop Center	1	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 68.250	24	11	1.000 x 3.5		4.13	6.00	6.00	389.60	176.72
									1.000 x 0		4.13	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row	
7J3192	Wider Level Cut End	2	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 28.500	10	5	1.000 x 3.5		2.25	6.00	6.00	162.40	73.66
									1.000 x 0		2.25	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row	

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Scraper

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
4J8665	RH/LH Router Bit	2	SE//	0.750	x 8.500	x 21.000	5	5	1.000 x 3		2.50	3.50		56.90	25.81
7J3023	RH/LH Router Bit	2	SE//	0.875	x 9.625	x 22.750	5	5	1.000 x 3		2.50	3.50		86.60	39.28
2209150	RH/LH Level Cut Router Bit	2	SE//	1.000	x 11.000	x 26.000	5	5	1.000 x 3		3.64	2.50	3.50	112.40	50.98
633-639BS	Straight Blade Support	1	SE	1.250	x 12.500	x 126.000	42		1.063		2.38	6.00	6.00	540.00	244.94
									1.063		2.38	69.00	6.00	...	2nd Row

633 639 D E

Serial Number: 19W 1EB 88W

4T3428	Drop Center	1	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 65.625	22	11	1.000 x 3.25 1.000 x 0		2.81 2.81	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	302.40	137.17
1406764	C/IMP Drop Center	1	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 65.625		11	x 3.25					...	2nd Row
4T2899	Wider Level Cut End	2	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 33.750	12	6	1.000 x 3.25 1.000 x 0		1.88 1.88	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	155.60	70.58
1406765	C/IMP HD Wider Level Cut End	1	DB											...	2nd Row
9J1111	Drop Center	1	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 65.625	22	11	1.000 x 3.25 1.000 x 0		2.81 2.81	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	374.80	170.01
1368776	C/IMP Serrated Drop Center	1	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 65.625		11	x 3.25					...	2nd Row
9J1109	Wider Level Cut End	2	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 33.750	12	6	1.000 x 3.25 1.000 x 0		1.88 1.88	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	192.30	87.23
4J8665	RH/LH Router Bit	2	SE//	0.750	x 8.500	x 21.000	5	5	1.000 x 3			2.50	3.50	56.90	25.81
7J3023	RH/LH Router Bit	2	SE//	0.875	x 9.625	x 22.750	5	5	1.000 x 3			2.50	3.50	86.60	39.28
2209150	RH/LH Level Cut Router Bit	2	SE//	1.000	x 11.000	x 26.000	5	5	1.000 x 3		3.64	2.50	3.50	112.40	50.98
1433065	C/IMP RH/LH Router Bit	2	SE//	0.750	x 8.500	x 21.000	5	5	1.000 x 3					54.00	24.49
1433079	HD C/IMP RH/LH Router Bit	2	SE//				5	5	1.000 x 3						
5J3101	RH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.000	x 15.438	x 27.688	5		1.000		2.06	2.50	3.50	97.00	44.00
5J3102	LH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.000	x 15.438	x 27.688	5		1.000		2.06	2.50	3.50	97.00	44.00
7J4227	RH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.500	x 15.500	x 28.000	5		1.000		2.06	2.50	3.50	149.40	67.77
7J4228	LH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.500	x 15.500	x 28.000	5		1.000		2.06	2.50	3.50	149.40	67.77
D17958	Straight Blade Support	1	SB	1.000	x 12.000	x 134.000	46		1.063 1.063		2.00 2.00	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	441.00	200.03
														...	2nd Row

650 651 657 660 666 B

Serial Number: 20G1-93 23G1-126 19G1-221 18G1-77 22G1-164

4T2892	Drop Center	1	DB	1.125	x 16.000	x 68.250	24	11	1.000 x 3.25 1.000 x 0		4.13 4.13	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	315.70	143.20
4T6378	End	2	DB	1.125	x 13.000	x 35.500	6	6	1.000 x 3.25		2.75	6.00	6.00	136.50	61.92
4J8225	Drop Center	1	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 68.250	24	11	1.000 x 3.25 1.000 x 0		4.13 4.13	6.00 6.00	6.00 6.00	389.60	176.72
9W6092	End	2	DB	1.375	x 13.000	x 35.500	6	6	1.000 x 3.25		2.75	6.00	6.00	168.50	76.43
4J8665	RH/LH Router Bit	2	SE//	0.750	x 8.500	x 21.000	5	5	1.000 x 3			2.50	3.50	56.90	25.81
7J3023	RH/LH Router Bit	2	SE//	0.875	x 9.625	x 22.750	5	5	1.000 x 3			2.50	3.50	86.60	39.28
2209150	RH/LH Level Cut Router Bit	2	SE//	1.000	x 11.000	x 26.000	5	5	1.000 x 3		3.64	2.50	3.50	112.40	50.98
5J3101	RH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.000	x 15.438	x 27.688	5		1.000		2.06	2.50	3.50	97.00	44.00
5J3102	LH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.000	x 15.438	x 27.688	5		1.000		2.06	2.50	3.50	97.00	44.00
7J4227	RH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.500	x 15.500	x 28.000	5		1.000		2.06	2.50	3.50	149.40	67.77
7J4228	LH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.500	x 15.500	x 28.000	5		1.000		2.06	2.50	3.50	149.40	67.77
7J3583	LH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.625	x 17.380	x 31.380	5		1.000		1.03	3.92		189.50	85.96
7J3584	RH Router Bit Support	1	IRR	1.625	x 17.380	x 31.380	5		1.000		2.01	2.50	3.50	189.50	85.96

650 651 657 660 666

Serial Number: 20G94-UP 23G127-UP 45M1-UP 19G222-UP 47M1-UP 18G78-UP 22G165-UP

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Scraper

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Blade Req Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
			Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
7J1551	Extra Wide Center	1 DB	1.375 x 19.000 x 68.250			35	11	1.000 x 3.25	4.13	6.00	6.00	465.80	211.28	
							11	1.000 x 3.25	4.13	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row		
7J0226	Drop Center	1 DB	1.375 x 16.000 x 68.250			24	11	1.000 x 3.25	4.13	6.00	6.00	389.40	176.63	
							11	1.000 x 3.25	4.13	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row		
9W6092	End	2 DB	1.375 x 13.000 x 35.500			6	6	1.000 x 3.25	2.75	6.00	6.00	168.50	76.43	
7J0225	Wider Level Cut End	2 DB	1.375 x 16.000 x 35.500			14	6	1.000 x 3.25	2.75	6.00	6.00	202.10	91.67	
							6	1.000 x 3.25	2.75	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row		
7J2977	Extra Wide Center	1 DB	1.750 x 19.000 x 68.250			35	11	1.000 x 3.25	4.13	6.00	6.00	591.80	268.44	
							11	1.000 x 3.25	4.13	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row		
7J2981	Drop Center	1 DB	1.625 x 16.000 x 68.250			24	11	1.000 x 3.25	4.13	6.00	6.00	463.60	210.29	
							11	1.000 x 3.25	4.13	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row		
7J2959	End	2 DB	1.625 x 13.000 x 35.500			8	6	1.000 x 3.25	2.75	6.00	6.00	199.90	90.67	
7J2978	Wider Level Cut End	2 DB	1.625 x 16.000 x 35.500			14	6	1.000 x 3.25	2.75	6.00	6.00	240.50	109.09	
							6	1.000 x 3.25	2.75	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row		
4J8665	RH/LH Router Bit	2 SE//	0.750 x 8.500 x 21.000			5	5	1.000 x 3			2.50	3.50	56.90	25.81
7J3023	RH/LH Router Bit	2 SE//	0.875 x 9.625 x 22.750			5	5	1.000 x 3			2.50	3.50	86.60	39.28
2209150	RH/LH Level Cut Router Bit	2 SE//	1.000 x 11.000 x 26.000			5	5	1.000 x 3	3.64	2.50	3.50	112.40	50.98	
5J3101	RH Router Bit Support	1 IRR	1.000 x 15.438 x 27.688			5		1.000	2.06	2.50	3.50	97.00	44.00	
5J3102	LH Router Bit Support	1 IRR	1.000 x 15.438 x 27.688			5		1.000	2.06	2.50	3.50	97.00	44.00	
7J4227	RH Router Bit Support	1 IRR	1.500 x 15.500 x 28.000			5		1.000	2.06	2.50	3.50	149.40	67.77	
7J4228	LH Router Bit Support	1 IRR	1.500 x 15.500 x 28.000			5		1.000	2.06	2.50	3.50	149.40	67.77	
7J3583	LH Router Bit Support	1 IRR	1.625 x 17.380 x 31.380			5		1.000	1.03	3.92		189.50	85.96	
7J3584	RH Router Bit Support	1 IRR	1.625 x 17.380 x 31.380			5		1.000	2.01	2.50	3.50	189.50	85.96	
5J3305DC	Drop Center Blade Support	1 IRR	1.250 x 15.000 x 140.000			46		1.063	3.00	6.00	6.00	654.30	296.79	
								1.063	3.00	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row		
D9913	Straight Blade Support	1 WO	1.500 x 13.000 x 141.250			46		1.063	3.50	6.00	6.00	757.00	343.37	
								1.063	3.50	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row		
651 657 E F														
Serial Number:	86Z1-240 6MB1-90 88Z1-145													
9W4505	Drop Center	1 DB	1.375 x 16.000 x 68.125			28	13	1.250 x 3.75	4.06	3.00	3.00	375.90	170.51	
								1.250 x 0	4.06	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
9W4399	End	2 DB	1.375 x 13.000 x 38.000			10	8	1.250 x 3.75	4.00	3.00	3.00	175.90	79.79	
9W4394	Drop Center	1 DB	1.625 x 16.000 x 68.125			28	13	1.250 x 3.75	4.06	3.00	3.00	446.00	202.30	
								1.250 x 0	4.06	3.00	3.00	...2nd Row		
9W4509	End	2 DB	1.625 x 13.000 x 38.000			10	8	1.250 x 3.75	4.00	3.00	3.00	208.50	94.57	
2367178	C/IMP Drop Center	1 DB	1.750 x 19.000 x 68.125			33		1.250	4.06	6.00	6.00			
								1.250	4.06	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row		
2367179	C/IMP HD End	2 DB	1.750 x 16.000 x 38.000			12		1.250	4.00	6.00	6.00			
								1.250	4.00	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row		
4T0668FAB	RH/LH Router Bit	2 DB	1.375 x 10.060 x 22.960			5	5	1.250 x 4.125	5.62	3.00	3.00	107.60	48.81	
D13878RH	RH Router Bit Support	1 IRR	1.500 x 15.500 x 28.000			5		1.250	2.63	3.00	3.00	149.80	67.95	
D13878LH	LH Router Bit Support	1 IRR	1.500 x 15.500 x 28.000			5		1.250	2.63	3.00	3.00	149.80	67.95	
D1972	Straight Blade Support	1 WO	1.625 x 10.000 x 146.500			29		1.375	5.00	3.00	3.00	641.00	290.75	
651 657 E F														
Serial Number:	7KR 6PR 5KR 86Z241-UP 6MB91-UP 88Z146-UP													
9W4901	Drop Center	1 DB	1.375 x 19.000 x 71.750			38	12	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	6.00	6.00	488.80	221.72	
							12	1.000 x 3.25	2.88	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row		



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Scraper

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	 Dimensions			Total Holes	 Bolts			 Hole Spacing			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
9W4902	End	2	DB	1.375	x 16.000	x 35.750	14	6	1.000 x 3.25		2.88	6.00	6.00	203.60	92.35
								6	1.000 x 3.25		2.88	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row	
9W9701	Drop Center	1	DB	1.750	x 19.000	x 71.750	38	12	1.000 x 3.25		2.88	6.00	6.00	621.20	281.77
								12	1.000 x 3.25		2.88	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row	
9W9702	End	2	DB	1.750	x 16.000	x 35.750	14	6	1.000 x 3.25		2.88	6.00	6.00	261.80	118.75
								6	1.000 x 3.25		2.88	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row	
1590374	C/IMP Drop Center	1	DB					12	x 3.25						
1590375	C/IMP HD End	2	DB					6	x 3.25						
9W9701-20	Drop Center	1	DB	2.500	x 19.000	x 71.750	36	12	1.000 x 3.25		2.88	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row	
								12	1.000 x 3.25		2.88	6.00	6.00		
1359327	End	2	DB	2.375	x 16.000	x 35.750	12	6	1.000 x 3.25		2.88	6.00	6.00	373.00	169.19
								6	1.000 x 3.25		2.88	6.00	6.00	...2nd Row	
7J3023	RH/LH Router Bit	2	SE//	0.875	x 9.625	x 22.750	5	5	1.000 x 3			2.50	3.50	86.60	39.28
2209150	RH/LH Level Cut Router Bit	2	SE//	1.000	x 11.000	x 26.000	5	5	1.000 x 3		3.64	2.50	3.50	112.40	50.98





Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Grader End Bits and Overlays

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
112								
Serial Number: <u>ALL</u>								
7D2052	End bit LH/RH	2	RH/LH	0.500 x 6.000 x 18.375	5	5 0.625 x 2.25	1.31 3.94 3.94	14.00 6.35
9W2945	Heavy Duty End bit LH/RH	2	RH/LH	0.625 x 6.000 x 18.374	5	0.625 x 2.25	1.31 3.94 3.94	18.00 8.16
6D1904	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500 x 9.250 x 18.250	8	5 0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0	4.31 9.63 3.50 3.75 3.75	22.50 10.21 ...2nd Row
6D1948	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500 x 9.250 x 22.250	8	5 0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0	6.31 9.63 5.50 3.75 3.75	27.70 12.56 ...2nd Row
4D5757	Overlay RH for 8" Flat Blades	1	RH	0.625 x 9.000 x 18.875	5	5 0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0	6.38 6.38	28.70 13.02 ...2nd Row
4D5758	Overlay LH for 8" Flat Blades	1	LH	0.625 x 9.000 x 18.875	5	5 0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0	6.38 6.38	28.70 13.02 ...2nd Row
212								
Serial Number: <u>ALL</u>								
9J4411	End bit LH/RH	2	RH/LH	0.500 x 6.000 x 14.438	4	4 0.625 x 2.25	1.50 3.81 3.81	11.00 4.99
12								
Serial Number: <u>ALL</u>								
7D2052	End bit LH/RH	2	RH/LH	0.500 x 6.000 x 18.375	5	5 0.625 x 2.25	1.31 3.94 3.94	14.00 6.35
9W2945	Heavy Duty End bit LH/RH	2	RH/LH	0.625 x 6.000 x 18.374	5	0.625 x 2.25	1.31 3.94 3.94	18.00 8.16
6D1904	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500 x 9.250 x 18.250	8	5 0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0	4.31 9.63 3.50 3.75 3.75	22.50 10.21 ...2nd Row
6D1948	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500 x 9.250 x 22.250	8	5 0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0	6.31 9.63 5.50 3.75 3.75	27.70 12.56 ...2nd Row
4D5757	Overlay RH for 8" Flat Blades	1	RH	0.625 x 9.000 x 18.875	5	5 0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0	6.38 6.38	28.70 13.02 ...2nd Row
4D5758	Overlay LH for 8" Flat Blades	1	LH	0.625 x 9.000 x 18.875	5	5 0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0	6.38 6.38	28.70 13.02 ...2nd Row
12 G								
Serial Number: <u>UP TO 61M1-11715</u>								
7D2052	End bit LH/RH	2	RH/LH	0.500 x 6.000 x 18.375	5	5 0.625 x 2.25	1.31 3.94 3.94	14.00 6.35
9W2945	Heavy Duty End bit LH/RH	2	RH/LH	0.625 x 6.000 x 18.374	5	0.625 x 2.25	1.31 3.94 3.94	18.00 8.16
6D1904	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500 x 9.250 x 18.250	8	5 0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0	4.31 9.63 3.50 3.75 3.75	22.50 10.21 ...2nd Row
6D1948	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500 x 9.250 x 22.250	8	5 0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0	6.31 9.63 5.50 3.75 3.75	27.70 12.56 ...2nd Row
4D5757	Overlay RH for 8" Flat Blades	1	RH	0.625 x 9.000 x 18.875	5	5 0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0	6.38 6.38	28.70 13.02 ...2nd Row
4D5758	Overlay LH for 8" Flat Blades	1	LH	0.625 x 9.000 x 18.875	5	5 0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0	6.38 6.38	28.70 13.02 ...2nd Row
12 G H								
Serial Number: <u>12G(31M11716-UP) 12H(ALL)</u>								
8E5531	End bit LH/RH	1	RH/LH	0.625 x 6.000 x 18.375	5	5 0.625 x 2.25	1.63 3.78 3.78	17.50 7.94
9W1767	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500 x 9.250 x 18.625	8	5 0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0	4.38 9.88 3.78 3.69 3.69	23.00 10.43 ...2nd Row
9W1768	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500 x 9.250 x 21.813	8	5 0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0	5.97 9.88 5.38 3.69 3.69	27.10 12.29 ...2nd Row
12 K M M2								
Serial Number: <u>ALL</u>								
8E5529	End bit LH/RH	2	RH/LH	0.625 x 6.000 x 18.250	5	5 0.750 x 2.5	1.56 3.78 3.78	16.90 7.67



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Grader End Bits and Overlays

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	 Dimensions			Total Holes	 Bolts			 Hole Spacing			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
2322142	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500	x 18.626	x 9.252	8		0.750 0.750		4.37 3.78	9.87 3.69	6.00 3.69	22.70 ...2nd Row	10.30
6Y2805	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500	x 9.250	x 21.813	8	5	0.750 x 3.25 0.750 x 0		5.97 5.38	9.88 3.69	3.69	26.90 ...2nd Row	12.20

120 G

Serial Number: UP TO 87V1-6134

7D2052	End bit LH/RH	2	RH/LH	0.500	x 6.000	x 18.375	5	5	0.625 x 2.25		1.31	3.94	3.94	14.00	6.35
9W2945	Heavy Duty End bit LH/RH	2	RH/LH	0.625	x 6.000	x 18.374	5		0.625 x 2.25		1.31	3.94	3.94	18.00	8.16
6D1904	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500	x 9.250	x 18.250	8	5	0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0		4.31 3.50	9.63 3.75	3.75	22.50 ...2nd Row	10.21
6D1948	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500	x 9.250	x 22.250	8	5	0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0		6.31 5.50	9.63 3.75	3.75	27.70 ...2nd Row	12.56
4D5757	Overlay RH for 8" Flat Blades	1	RH	0.625	x 9.000	x 18.875	5	5	0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0		6.38 6.38			28.70 ...2nd Row	13.02
4D5758	Overlay LH for 8" Flat Blades	1	LH	0.625	x 9.000	x 18.875	5	5	0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0		6.38 6.38			28.70 ...2nd Row	13.02

120 G H

Serial Number: 120G(87V08135-UP) 120H(ALL)

8E5531	End bit LH/RH	1	RH/LH	0.625	x 6.000	x 18.375	5	5	0.625 x 2.25		1.63	3.78	3.78	17.50	7.94
9W1767	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500	x 9.250	x 18.625	8	5	0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0		4.38 3.78	9.88 3.69	3.69	23.00 ...2nd Row	10.43
9W1768	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500	x 9.250	x 21.813	8	5	0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0		5.97 5.38	9.88 3.69	3.69	27.10 ...2nd Row	12.29

120 K M M2

Serial Number: ALL

8E5529	End bit LH/RH	2	RH/LH	0.625	x 6.000	x 18.250	5	5	0.750 x 2.5		1.56	3.78	3.78	16.90	7.67
2322142	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500	x 18.626	x 9.252	8		0.750 0.750		4.37 3.78	9.87 3.69	6.00 3.69	22.70 ...2nd Row	10.30
6Y2805	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500	x 9.250	x 21.813	8	5	0.750 x 3.25 0.750 x 0		5.97 5.38	9.88 3.69	3.69	26.90 ...2nd Row	12.20

130

Serial Number: UP TO 74V2293

7D2052	End bit LH/RH	2	RH/LH	0.500	x 6.000	x 18.375	5	5	0.625 x 2.25		1.31	3.94	3.94	14.00	6.35
9W2945	Heavy Duty End bit LH/RH	2	RH/LH	0.625	x 6.000	x 18.374	5		0.625 x 2.25		1.31	3.94	3.94	18.00	8.16
6D1904	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500	x 9.250	x 18.250	8	5	0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0		4.31 3.50	9.63 3.75	3.75	22.50 ...2nd Row	10.21
6D1948	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500	x 9.250	x 22.250	8	5	0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0		6.31 5.50	9.63 3.75	3.75	27.70 ...2nd Row	12.56
4D5757	Overlay RH for 8" Flat Blades	1	RH	0.625	x 9.000	x 18.875	5	5	0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0		6.38 6.38			28.70 ...2nd Row	13.02
4D5758	Overlay LH for 8" Flat Blades	1	LH	0.625	x 9.000	x 18.875	5	5	0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0		6.38 6.38			28.70 ...2nd Row	13.02

130 G H

Serial Number: 74V02293-UP

8E5531	End bit LH/RH	1	RH/LH	0.625	x 6.000	x 18.375	5	5	0.625 x 2.25		1.63	3.78	3.78	17.50	7.94
9W1767	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500	x 9.250	x 18.625	8	5	0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0		4.38 3.78	9.88 3.69	3.69	23.00 ...2nd Row	10.43
9W1768	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500	x 9.250	x 21.813	8	5	0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0		5.97 5.38	9.88 3.69	3.69	27.10 ...2nd Row	12.29

14

Serial Number: ALL

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Grader End Bits and Overlays

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .		. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
7D2083	End bit RH	1		0.625	6.000	21.250	5	5	0.625 x 2.25	1.38	3.94	3.94	20.60	9.34
7D2084	End bit LH	1		0.625	6.000	21.250	5	5	0.625 x 2.25	1.38	3.94	3.94	21.00	9.53
6D1904	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500	9.250	18.250	8	5	0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0	4.31 3.50	9.63 3.75	3.75	22.50	10.21
...2nd Row														
6D1948	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500	9.250	22.250	8	5	0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0	6.31 5.50	9.63 3.75	3.75	27.70	12.56
...2nd Row														

14 G

Serial Number: UP TO 96U1-4324

9J4405	End bit RH	1		0.625	6.000	18.625	4	4	0.750 x 2.25	1.38	4.16	4.16	17.90	8.12
9J4406	End bit LH	1		0.625	6.000	18.625	4	4	0.750 x 2.25	1.38	4.16	4.16	17.90	8.12
7D9999	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500	9.250	23.375	8	5	0.750 x 3.25 0.750 x 0	6.38 5.69	10.63 4.00	4.00	28.90	13.11
...2nd Row														

14 G H M

Serial Number: 14G(96U7325-UP) 14H(ALL) 14M(ALL)

8E5529	End bit LH/RH	2	RH/LH	0.625	6.000	18.250	5	5	0.750 x 2.5	1.56	3.78	3.78	16.90	7.67
6Y2805	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500	9.250	21.813	8	5	0.750 x 3.25 0.750 x 0	5.97 5.38	9.88 3.69	3.69	26.90	12.20
...2nd Row														

140

Serial Number: UP TO 72V1-9828

7D2052	End bit LH/RH	2	RH/LH	0.500	6.000	18.375	5	5	0.625 x 2.25	1.31	3.94	3.94	14.00	6.35
9W2945	Heavy Duty End bit LH/RH	2	RH/LH	0.625	6.000	18.374	5		0.625 x 2.25	1.31	3.94	3.94	18.00	8.16
6D1904	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500	9.250	18.250	8	5	0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0	4.31 3.50	9.63 3.75	3.75	22.50	10.21
...2nd Row														
6D1948	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500	9.250	22.250	8	5	0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0	6.31 5.50	9.63 3.75	3.75	27.70	12.56
...2nd Row														
4D5757	Overlay RH for 8" Flat Blades	1	RH	0.625	9.000	18.875	5	5	0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0	6.38 6.38			28.70	13.02
...2nd Row														
4D5758	Overlay LH for 8" Flat Blades	1	LH	0.625	9.000	18.875	5	5	0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0	6.38 6.38			28.70	13.02
...2nd Row														

140 G

Serial Number: 72V09829-UP

8E5531	End bit LH/RH	1	RH/LH	0.625	6.000	18.375	5	5	0.625 x 2.25	1.63	3.78	3.78	17.50	7.94
9W1767	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500	9.250	18.625	8	5	0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0	4.38 3.78	9.88 3.69	3.69	23.00	10.43
...2nd Row														
9W1768	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500	9.250	21.813	8	5	0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0	5.97 5.38	9.88 3.69	3.69	27.10	12.29
...2nd Row														

140 143 H

Serial Number: BLADE GROUPS 8X8011 AND 8X8016

8E5531	End bit LH/RH	1	RH/LH	0.625	6.000	18.375	5	5	0.625 x 2.25	1.63	3.78	3.78	17.50	7.94
9W1767	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500	9.250	18.625	8	5	0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0	4.38 3.78	9.88 3.69	3.69	23.00	10.43
...2nd Row														
9W1768	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500	9.250	21.813	8	5	0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0	5.97 5.38	9.88 3.69	3.69	27.10	12.29
...2nd Row														

140 143 H

Serial Number: BLADE GROUPS 1124520 AND 1124521

8E5529	End bit LH/RH	2	RH/LH	0.625	6.000	18.250	5	5	0.750 x 2.5	1.56	3.78	3.78	16.90	7.67
6Y2805	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500	9.250	21.813	8	5	0.750 x 3.25 0.750 x 0	5.97 5.38	9.88 3.69	3.69	26.90	12.20
...2nd Row														

140 K M M2

Serial Number: ALL

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Grader End Bits and Overlays

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
8E5529	End bit LH/RH	2	RH/LH	0.625	x 6.000	x 18.250	5	5	0.750 x 2.5		1.56	3.78	3.78	16.90	7.67
2322142	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500	x 18.626	x 9.252	8		0.750 0.750		4.37 3.78	9.87 3.69	6.00 3.69	22.70	10.30
														...2nd Row	
6Y2805	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500	x 9.250	x 21.813	8	5	0.750 x 3.25 0.750 x 0		5.97 5.38	9.88 3.69	3.69	26.90	12.20
														...2nd Row	

16

Serial Number: ALL

9J4407	End bit RH	1		0.625	x 6.000	x 18.313	4	4	0.625 x 2.25		1.38	4.16	4.16	18.00	8.16
9J4408	End bit LH	1		0.625	x 6.000	x 18.313	4	4	0.625 x 2.25		1.38	4.16	4.16	18.00	8.16
7D5193	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	RH/LH	0.625	x 9.250	x 23.375	8	5	0.625 x 3 0.625 x 0		6.38 5.69	10.63 4.00	4.00	37.00	16.78
														...2nd Row	

16 G

Serial Number: UP TO 93U2777

9D4880	End bit RH	1		0.750	x 6.000	x 18.584	4	4	0.750 x 2.25		1.50	4.15	4.15	21.40	9.71
9D4881	End bit LH	1		0.750	x 6.000	x 18.584	4	4	0.750 x 2.25		1.50	4.15	4.15	21.40	9.71
7D9999	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500	x 9.250	x 23.375	8	5	0.750 x 3.25 0.750 x 0		6.38 5.69	10.63 4.00	4.00	28.90	13.11
														...2nd Row	

16 G H M

Serial Number: 16G(93U2778-UP) 16H(ALL) 16M(ALL)

8E5530	End bit LH/RH	2	RH/LH	0.750	x 6.000	x 17.500	5	5	0.750 x 2.5		1.19	3.78	3.78	20.00	9.07
6Y2805	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500	x 9.250	x 21.813	8	5	0.750 x 3.25 0.750 x 0		5.97 5.38	9.88 3.69	3.69	26.90	12.20
														...2nd Row	
1380797	Ripper Shank	1	SHANK	2.938	x 10.456	x 28.402	3		99.999					122.90	55.75
6Y0359	R350 Ripper Tooth	1	TOOTH											28.20	12.79
1140358	Heavy Duty Pin	1	PIN											0.53	0.24
1140359	Heavy Duty Coiled Retainer	1	RET											0.06	0.03

160 163 H

Serial Number: ALL

8E5529	End bit LH/RH	2	RH/LH	0.625	x 6.000	x 18.250	5	5	0.750 x 2.5		1.56	3.78	3.78	16.90	7.67
6Y2805	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500	x 9.250	x 21.813	8	5	0.750 x 3.25 0.750 x 0		5.97 5.38	9.88 3.69	3.69	26.90	12.20
														...2nd Row	

160 M M2

Serial Number: ALL

8E5529	End bit LH/RH	2	RH/LH	0.625	x 6.000	x 18.250	5	5	0.750 x 2.5		1.56	3.78	3.78	16.90	7.67
2322142	Overlay LH/RH for 6" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500	x 18.626	x 9.252	8		0.750 0.750		4.37 3.78	9.87 3.69	6.00 3.69	22.70	10.30
														...2nd Row	
6Y2805	Overlay LH/RH for 8" blades	2	RH/LH	0.500	x 9.250	x 21.813	8	5	0.750 x 3.25 0.750 x 0		5.97 5.38	9.88 3.69	3.69	26.90	12.20
														...2nd Row	

24 H

Serial Number: ALL

1093118	End bit LH/RH	2	RH/LH	1.000	x 8.000	x 28.000	6	2	1.000 x 4.5		3.14	4.34	4.34	52.00	23.59
---------	---------------	---	-------	-------	---------	----------	---	---	-------------	--	------	------	------	-------	-------



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Grader Blades by Length and Hole

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
5/8" HOLES Curved Carbon								
<u>Serial Number:</u>								
-->	1/2" Thick x 6" Wide							
9W2293	4 Foot		C	0.500 x 6.000 x 48.000	6	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	34.00 15.42
9W2295	5 Foot		C	0.500 x 6.000 x 60.000	7	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	42.90 19.46
9W2297	6 Foot		C	0.500 x 6.000 x 72.000	8	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	51.50 23.36
9W2299	7 Foot		C	0.500 x 6.000 x 84.000	9	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	60.10 27.26
9W2301	8 Foot		C	0.500 x 6.000 x 96.000	10	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	68.70 31.16
4Z8968	9 Foot			0.500 x 6.000 x 108.000	11	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	78.40 35.56
9W2303	10 Foot		C	0.500 x 6.000 x 120.000	12	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	86.00 39.01
9W2305	12 Foot		C	0.500 x 6.000 x 144.000	14	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	104.00 47.17
9W2307	14 Foot		C	0.500 x 6.000 x 168.000	16	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	122.00 55.34
-->	1/2" Thick x 8" Wide							
9W2309	4 Foot		C	0.500 x 8.000 x 48.000	6	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	48.00 21.77
9W2311	5 Foot		C	0.500 x 8.000 x 60.000	7	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	61.00 27.67
9W2313	6 Foot		C	0.500 x 8.000 x 72.000	8	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	73.00 33.11
9W2315	7 Foot		C	0.500 x 8.000 x 84.000	9	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	86.00 39.01
9W2317	8 Foot		C	0.500 x 8.000 x 96.000	10	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	99.20 45.00
9W2319	10 Foot		C	0.500 x 8.000 x 120.000	12	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	124.00 56.25
9W2321	12 Foot		C	0.500 x 8.000 x 144.000	14	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	149.00 67.59
9W2323	14 Foot		C	0.500 x 8.000 x 168.000	16	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	173.00 78.47
-->	5/8" Thick x 6" Wide							
9W2325	4 Foot		C	0.625 x 6.000 x 48.000	6	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	43.10 19.55
7T1640	5 Foot		C	0.625 x 6.000 x 60.000	7	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	53.90 24.45
7T1633	6 Foot		C	0.625 x 6.000 x 72.000	8	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	64.90 29.44
7T1645	7 Foot		C	0.625 x 6.000 x 84.000	9	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	75.70 34.34
7T1632	8 Foot		C	0.625 x 6.000 x 96.000	10	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	86.50 39.24
4Z8652	11 Foot on 6" Centers			0.625 x 6.000 x 132.000	23	0.625	3.00 3.00 6.00	1.36
4Z8653	12 Foot on 6" Centers			0.625 x 6.000 x 144.000	24	0.625	3.00 3.00 6.00	
1359541	14 Foot			0.625 x 6.000 x 168.000	16	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	154.00 69.85
-->	5/8" Thick x 8" Wide							
9W2328	4 Foot		C	0.625 x 8.000 x 48.000	6	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	60.00 27.22
7T1641	5 Foot		C	0.625 x 8.000 x 60.000	7	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	76.60 34.75
7T1636	6 Foot		C	0.625 x 8.000 x 72.000	8	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	91.90 41.69
7T1643	7 Foot		C	0.625 x 8.000 x 84.000	9	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	107.40 48.72
7T1631	8 Foot		C	0.625 x 8.000 x 96.000	10	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	122.70 55.66
-->	3/4" Thick x 6" Wide							
9W2331	4 Foot		C	0.750 x 6.000 x 48.000	6	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	52.00 23.59
7T1642	5 Foot		C	0.750 x 6.000 x 60.000	7	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	65.20 29.57
7T1635	6 Foot		C	0.750 x 6.000 x 72.000	8	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	78.00 35.38
7T1644	7 Foot		C	0.750 x 6.000 x 84.000	9	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	91.10 41.32
9W2336	8 Foot		C	0.750 x 6.000 x 96.000	10	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	104.10 47.22
-->	3/4" Thick x 8" Wide							
9W2338	4 Foot		C	0.750 x 8.000 x 48.000	6	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	74.00 33.57
9W2340	5 Foot		C	0.750 x 8.000 x 60.000	7	0.625	3.00 3.00 12.00	92.00 41.73

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Grader Blades by Length and Hole

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
7T1634	6 Foot		C	0.750	x 8.000	x 72.000	8		0.625		3.00	3.00	12.00	111.40	50.53
7T1623	7 Foot		C	0.750	x 8.000	x 84.000	9		0.625		3.00	3.00	12.00	129.70	58.83
7T1630	8 Foot		C	0.750	x 8.000	x 96.000	10		0.625		3.00	3.00	12.00	148.60	67.40
-->	1" Thick x 8" Wide														
4T2244CAR-6	6 Foot			1.000	x 8.000	x 72.000	13		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	148.90	67.54
4T2242CAR-6	7 Foot			1.000	x 8.000	x 84.000	15		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	173.70	78.79

5/8" HOLES Curved Heat-treated

Serial Number:

-->	1/2" Thick x 6" Wide														
3G8016	4 Foot		C	0.500	x 6.000	x 48.000	9		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	34.00	15.42
9J3862	5 Foot		C	0.500	x 6.000	x 60.000	11		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	43.10	19.55
8D2786	6 Foot		C	0.500	x 6.000	x 72.000	13		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	51.10	23.18
8D2787	7 Foot		C	0.500	x 6.000	x 84.000	15		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	59.60	27.03
8J7782	8 Foot		C	0.500	x 6.000	x 96.000	17		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	68.10	30.89
-->	1/2" Thick x 8" Wide														
3G7965	4 Foot		C	0.500	x 8.000	x 48.000	9		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	49.00	22.23
9J3863	5 Foot		C	0.500	x 8.000	x 60.000	11		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	61.00	27.67
8D2788	6 Foot		C	0.500	x 8.000	x 72.000	13		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	73.90	33.52
8D2789	7 Foot		C	0.500	x 8.000	x 84.000	15		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	86.20	39.10
8J8980	8 Foot		C	0.500	x 8.000	x 96.000	17		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	98.60	44.72
-->	5/8" Thick x 6" Wide														
9W1835	2 Foot		C	0.625	x 6.000	x 24.000	5		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	21.40	9.71
7D4508	5 Foot		C	0.625	x 6.000	x 60.000	11		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	53.50	24.27
5D9553	6 Foot		C	0.625	x 6.000	x 72.000	13		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	64.40	29.21
5D9554	7 Foot		C	0.625	x 6.000	x 84.000	15		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	75.00	34.02
8J4043	8 Foot		C	0.625	x 6.000	x 96.000	17		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	85.80	38.92
-->	5/8" Thick x 8" Wide														
1093137	2 Foot		C	0.625	x 8.000	x 24.000	5		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	30.00	13.61
1321088	4 Foot		C	0.625	x 8.000	x 48.000	9		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	60.00	27.22
7D4509	5 Foot		C	0.625	x 8.000	x 60.000	11		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	76.10	34.52
5D9562	6 Foot		C	0.625	x 8.000	x 72.000	13		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	91.40	41.46
5D9561	7 Foot		C	0.625	x 8.000	x 84.000	15		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	106.70	48.40
5D9731	8 Foot		C	0.625	x 8.000	x 96.000	17		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	122.00	55.34
1321011	12 Foot			0.625	x 8.000	x 144.000			0.625						
-->	3/4" Thick x 6" Wide														
3G7966	5 Foot		C	0.750	x 6.000	x 60.000	11		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	66.30	30.07
5D9556	6 Foot		C	0.750	x 6.000	x 72.000	13		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	77.30	35.06
5D9557	7 Foot		C	0.750	x 6.000	x 84.000	15		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	90.60	41.10
8J4043-6	8 Foot			0.750	x 6.000	x 96.000	17		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	103.60	46.99
-->	3/4" Thick x 8" Wide														
6G8623	2 Foot on 12" Centers		C	0.750	x 8.000	x 24.000	4		0.625		3.00	3.00	12.00	37.00	16.78
1321087	4 Foot		C	0.750	x 8.000	x 48.000	9		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	73.00	33.11
9W6252	5 Foot		C	0.750	x 8.000	x 60.000	11		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	92.00	41.73
5D9558	6 Foot		C	0.750	x 8.000	x 72.000	13		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	110.40	50.08
5D9559	7 Foot		C	0.750	x 8.000	x 84.000	15		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	128.80	58.42

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Grader Blades by Length and Hole

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
5D9732	8 Foot		C	0.750	x 8.000	x 96.000	17		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	147.70	67.00
1957269	9 Foot			0.750	x 8.000	x 108.000	19		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	164.00	74.39
-->	1" Thick x 8" Wide														
1957178	4 Foot			1.000	x 8.000	x 48.000	9		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	100.00	45.36
4T2240	5 Foot		C	1.000	x 8.000	x 60.000	11		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	126.90	57.56
4T2244	6 Foot		C	1.000	x 8.000	x 72.000	13		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	147.00	66.68
4T2242	7 Foot		C	1.000	x 8.000	x 84.000	15		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	173.70	78.79
4T2237	8 Foot		C	1.000	x 8.000	x 96.000	17		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	203.20	92.17

5/8" HOLES Flat Heat-treated

Serial Number:

-->	5/8" Thick x 8" Wide														
4T2967	5 Foot		F	0.625	x 8.000	x 60.000	11		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	76.80	34.84
4T2968	6 Foot		F	0.625	x 8.000	x 72.000	13		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	92.20	41.82
4T2969	7 Foot		F	0.625	x 8.000	x 84.000	15		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	107.60	48.81
4T2966	8 Foot		F	0.625	x 8.000	x 96.000	17		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	122.00	55.34
-->	3/4" Thick x 8" Wide														
4Z8129-6	3 Foot			0.750	x 8.000	x 36.000	7		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	55.90	25.36
4Z8129	3 Foot on 12" Centers			0.750	x 8.000	x 36.000	5		0.625		3.00	3.00	12.00	56.00	25.40
4Z8119-6	4 Foot			0.750	x 8.000	x 48.000	9		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	74.60	33.84
4Z8119	4 Foot on 12" Centers		F	0.750	x 8.000	x 48.000	6		0.625		3.00	3.00	12.00	60.00	27.22
4T3034	5 Foot		F	0.750	x 8.000	x 60.000	11		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	93.30	42.32
4T3007	6 Foot		F	0.750	x 8.000	x 72.000	13		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	112.10	50.85
4T3036	7 Foot		F	0.750	x 8.000	x 84.000	15		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	130.80	59.33
4T3035	8 Foot		F	0.750	x 8.000	x 96.000	17		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	149.50	67.81
-->	1" Thick x 8" Wide														
1359692	4 Foot		F	1.000	x 8.000	x 48.000	9		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	101.00	45.81
7T3497	5 Foot		F	1.000	x 8.000	x 60.000	11		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	126.50	57.38
7T3499	6 Foot		F	1.000	x 8.000	x 72.000	13		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	151.70	68.81
7T3498	7 Foot		F	1.000	x 8.000	x 84.000	15		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	177.10	80.33
7T3496	8 Foot		F	1.000	x 8.000	x 96.000	17		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	202.50	91.85

5/8" HOLES Curved Serrated Heat-treated

Serial Number:

-->	3/4" Thick x 8" Wide														
8D3428	4 Foot		CS	0.750	x 8.000	x 48.000	9		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	57.10	25.90
8D3429	5 Foot		CS	0.750	x 8.000	x 60.000	11		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	71.40	32.39
1321072	6 Foot		CS	0.750	x 8.000	x 72.000	13		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	85.70	38.87
4Z9020	7 Foot		CS	0.750	x 8.000	x 84.000	15		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	100.00	45.36
1321073	8 Foot		CS	0.750	x 8.000	x 96.000	17		0.625		3.00	3.00	6.00	146.00	66.22

3/4" HOLES Curved Carbon

Serial Number:

-->	1/2" Thick x 6" Wide														
9W2294	4 Foot		C	0.500	x 6.000	x 48.000	6		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	34.00	15.42
9W2296	5 Foot		C	0.500	x 6.000	x 60.000	11		0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	42.20	19.14
9W2298	6 Foot		C	0.500	x 6.000	x 72.000	8		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	52.00	23.59
9W2300	7 Foot		C	0.500	x 6.000	x 84.000	9		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	61.00	27.67
9W2302	8 Foot		C	0.500	x 6.000	x 96.000	10		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	69.00	31.30

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Grader Blades by Length and Hole

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
9W2304	10 Foot		C	0.500	x 6.000	x 120.000	12		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	86.00	39.01
9W2306	12 Foot		C	0.500	x 6.000	x 144.000	14		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	104.00	47.17
9W2308	14 Foot		C	0.500	x 6.000	x 168.000	16		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	122.00	55.34
-->	1/2" Thick x 8" Wide														
9W2310	4 Foot		C	0.500	x 8.000	x 48.000	6		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	49.00	22.23
9W2312	5 Foot		C	0.500	x 8.000	x 60.000	7		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	61.00	27.67
9W2314	6 Foot		C	0.500	x 8.000	x 72.000	8		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	73.00	33.11
9W2316	7 Foot		C	0.500	x 8.000	x 84.000	9		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	86.00	39.01
9W2318	8 Foot		C	0.500	x 8.000	x 96.000	10		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	98.00	44.45
9W2320	10 Foot		C	0.500	x 8.000	x 120.000	12		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	123.30	55.93
9W2322	12 Foot		C	0.500	x 8.000	x 144.000	14		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	149.00	67.59
9W2324	14 Foot		C	0.500	x 8.000	x 168.000	16		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	173.00	78.47
-->	5/8" Thick x 6" Wide														
9W2326	4 Foot		C	0.625	x 6.000	x 48.000	6		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	43.00	19.50
9W2327	5 Foot		C	0.625	x 6.000	x 60.000	7		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	54.00	24.49
7T1637	6 Foot		C	0.625	x 6.000	x 72.000	8		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	64.60	29.30
7T1626	7 Foot		C	0.625	x 6.000	x 84.000	9		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	75.70	34.34
7T1629	8 Foot		C	0.625	x 6.000	x 96.000	10		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	86.20	39.10
-->	5/8" Thick x 8" Wide														
9W2329	4 Foot		C	0.625	x 8.000	x 48.000	6		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	60.00	27.22
9W2330	5 Foot		C	0.625	x 8.000	x 60.000	7		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	76.00	34.47
7T1639	6 Foot		C	0.625	x 8.000	x 72.000	8		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	91.70	41.59
7T1624	7 Foot		C	0.625	x 8.000	x 84.000	9		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	107.40	48.72
7T1628	8 Foot		C	0.625	x 8.000	x 96.000	10		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	122.80	55.70
-->	3/4" Thick x 6" Wide														
9W2332	4 Foot		C	0.750	x 6.000	x 48.000	6		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	52.00	23.59
9W2333	5 Foot		C	0.750	x 6.000	x 60.000	7		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	67.00	30.39
9W2334	6 Foot		C	0.750	x 6.000	x 72.000	8		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	80.00	36.29
9W2335	7 Foot		C	0.750	x 6.000	x 84.000	9		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	90.70	41.14
9W2337	8 Foot		C	0.750	x 6.000	x 96.000	10		0.750		3.00	12.00	12.00	104.00	47.17
-->	3/4" Thick x 8" Wide														
9W2339	4 Foot		C	0.750	x 8.000	x 48.000	6		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	74.00	33.57
9W2341	5 Foot		C	0.750	x 8.000	x 60.000	7		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	92.00	41.73
7T1638	6 Foot		C	0.750	x 8.000	x 72.000	8		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	111.00	50.35
7T1625	7 Foot		C	0.750	x 8.000	x 84.000	9		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	129.60	58.79
7T1627	8 Foot		C	0.750	x 8.000	x 96.000	10		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	148.10	67.18
-->	1" Thick x 8" Wide														
4T2231CAR-6	6 Foot			1.000	x 8.000	x 72.000	13		0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	148.00	67.13
4T2233CAR-6	7 Foot			1.000	x 8.000	x 84.000	15		0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	176.80	80.20
4T2236CAR-6	8 Foot			1.000	x 8.000	x 96.000	17		0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	202.10	91.67

3/4" HOLES Curved Heat-treated

Serial Number:

-->	1/2" Thick x 6" Wide														
9J3660	6 Foot		C	0.500	x 6.000	x 72.000	13		0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	52.00	23.59
9J3659	7 Foot		C	0.500	x 6.000	x 84.000	15		0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	61.00	27.67

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Grader Blades by Length and Hole

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
9J3656	8 Foot		C	0.500	6.000	96.000	17		0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	67.60	30.66
-->	1/2" Thick x 8" Wide														
1356738	4 Foot		C	0.500	8.000	48.000	9		0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	49.00	22.23
1341779	5 Foot		C	0.500	8.000	60.000	11		0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	60.00	27.22
3G1626	6 Foot		C	0.500	8.000	72.000	13		0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	74.00	33.57
3G1627	7 Foot		C	0.500	8.000	84.000	15		0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	85.50	38.78
3G1628	8 Foot		C	0.500	8.000	96.000	17		0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	98.00	44.45
-->	5/8" Thick x 6" Wide														
9J3657	6 Foot		C	0.625	6.000	72.000	13		0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	63.80	28.94
9J3658	7 Foot		C	0.625	6.000	84.000	15		0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	74.50	33.79
9J3655	8 Foot		C	0.625	6.000	96.000	17		0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	86.00	39.01
-->	5/8" Thick x 8" Wide														
3G2166	2 Foot		C	0.625	8.000	24.000	5		0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	31.00	14.06
1341773	4 Foot		C	0.625	8.000	48.000	9		0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	60.60	27.49
9J7701	6 Foot		C	0.625	8.000	72.000	13		0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	92.00	41.73
7D1158	7 Foot		C	0.625	8.000	84.000	15		0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	106.10	48.13
8J9821	8 Foot		C	0.625	8.000	96.000	17		0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	121.80	55.25
-->	3/4" Thick x 6" Wide														
4Z8785	7 Foot		C	0.750	6.000	84.000	15		0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	90.00	40.82
-->	3/4" Thick x 8" Wide														
3G2165	2 Foot		C	0.750	8.000	24.000	5		0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	38.00	17.24
1093124	4 Foot		C	0.750	8.000	48.000	9		0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	73.00	33.11
1441293	5 Foot			0.750	8.000	60.000	11		0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	91.00	41.28
4Z8131	5 Foot on 12" Centers		C	0.750	8.000	60.000	7		0.750		3.00	3.00	12.00	92.50	41.96
7D1576	6 Foot		C	0.750	8.000	72.000	13		0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	111.30	50.48
7D1577	7 Foot		C	0.750	8.000	84.000	15		0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	128.20	58.15
7D1949	8 Foot		C	0.750	8.000	96.000	17		0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	146.50	66.45
-->	1" Thick x 8" Wide														
1093150	4 Foot		C	1.000	8.000	48.000	9		0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	100.90	45.77
4T2231	6 Foot		C	1.000	8.000	72.000	13		0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	148.00	67.13
4T2233	7 Foot		C	1.000	8.000	84.000	15		0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	172.80	78.38
4T2236	8 Foot		C	1.000	8.000	96.000	17		0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	196.00	88.90
-->	1" Thick x 10" Wide														
100103CUR3	3 Foot			1.000	10.000	35.875	7		0.750		2.94	3.00	6.00	95.60	43.36
100104CUR3	4 Foot			1.000	10.000	47.875	9		0.750		2.94	3.00	6.00	127.70	57.92
-->	1-3/8" Thick x 10" Wide														
138103CUR3	3 Foot			1.375	10.000	35.875	7		0.750		2.94	3.00	6.00	139.00	63.05
138104CUR3	4 Foot			1.375	10.000	47.875	9		0.750		2.94	3.00	6.00	185.70	84.23
-->	1-1/8" Thick x 13" Wide														
118133CUR3	3 Foot			1.125	13.000	35.875			0.750						
118134CUR3	4 Foot			1.125	13.000	45.875	9		0.750		3.00	3.00	6.00	191.90	87.04
-->	1-3/8" Thick x 13" Wide														
138133CUR3	3 Foot			1.375	13.000	35.875			0.750						
138134CUR3	4 Foot		C	1.375	13.000	47.750	9		0.750		2.88	3.00	6.00	233.30	105.82

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Grader Blades by Length and Hole

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .				. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3		Lbs	Kg
-->	1-3/4" Thick x 13" Wide															
134133CUR3	3 Foot			1.750	x 13.000	x 35.750	7	0.750			2.88	3.00	6.00		221.20	100.33
134134CUR3	4 Foot		C	1.750	x 13.000	x 47.750	9	0.750			2.88	3.00	6.00		295.70	134.13

3/4" HOLES Flat Heat-treated

Serial Number:

-->	5/8" Thick x 8" Wide															
4Z8120	5 Foot		F	0.625	x 8.000	x 60.000	11	0.750			3.00	3.00	6.00		76.40	34.65
4T2971	6 Foot		F	0.625	x 8.000	x 72.000	13	0.750			3.00	3.00	6.00		92.00	41.73
4T2970	7 Foot		F	0.625	x 8.000	x 84.000	15	0.750			3.00	3.00	6.00		106.90	48.49
4T9603	8 Foot		F	0.625	x 8.000	x 96.000	17	0.750			3.00	3.00	6.00		122.40	55.52
-->	3/4" Thick x 8" Wide															
4T3033	6 Foot		F	0.750	x 8.000	x 72.000	13	0.750			3.00	3.00	6.00		111.50	50.58
4T3032	7 Foot		F	0.750	x 8.000	x 84.000	15	0.750			3.00	3.00	6.00		130.10	59.01
4T3037	8 Foot		F	0.750	x 8.000	x 96.000	17	0.750			3.00	3.00	6.00		148.70	67.45
-->	1" Thick x 8" Wide															
4Z8926	4 Foot		F	1.000	x 8.000	x 48.000	9	0.750			3.00	3.00	6.00		100.00	45.36
7T3493	6 Foot		F	1.000	x 8.000	x 72.000	13	0.750			3.00	3.00	6.00		150.80	68.40
7T3494	7 Foot		F	1.000	x 8.000	x 84.000	15	0.750			3.00	3.00	6.00		176.20	79.92
7T3495	8 Foot		F	1.000	x 8.000	x 96.000	17	0.750			3.00	3.00	6.00		201.20	91.26
-->	1" Thick x 10" Wide															
4T6502			F	1.000	x 10.000	x 72.000	13	0.750			3.00	3.00	6.00		186.00	84.37
4T6508	7 Foot		F	1.000	x 10.000	x 84.000	15	0.750			3.00	3.00	6.00		217.00	98.43
4T6511	8 Foot		F	1.000	x 10.000	x 96.000	17	0.750			3.00	3.00	6.00		248.10	112.54
-->	1-3/8" Thick x 10" Wide															
4T8316	7 Foot		F	1.375	x 10.000	x 83.813	15	0.750			2.91	3.00	6.00		306.80	139.16
4T8317	8 Foot		F	1.375	x 10.000	x 95.875	17	0.750			2.94	3.00	6.00		346.50	157.17
-->	1-3/4" Thick x 10" Wide															
1043628	8 Foot		F	1.750	x 10.000	x 95.750	17	0.750			2.88	3.00	6.00		442.50	200.71
-->	1" Thick x 11" Wide															
1406790	7 Foot			1.000	x 11.000	x 83.813	15	0.750			2.91	3.00	6.00		253.00	114.76
4Z9186	8 Foot			1.000	x 11.000	x 95.875	17	0.750			2.94	3.00	6.00		289.30	131.22
-->	1-3/8" Thick x 11" Wide															
1321086	8 Foot			1.375	x 11.000	x 95.813		0.750							400.00	181.44
-->	1-3/8" Thick x 12" Wide															
4Z9188	8 Foot			1.375	x 12.000	x 95.813		0.750							413.00	187.33
-->	1-3/4" Thick x 13" Wide															
D26515	7 Foot			1.750	x 13.000	x 83.750	15	0.750			2.88	3.00	6.00		479.00	217.27
1282577	8 Foot		F	1.750	x 13.000	x 95.750	17	0.750			2.88	3.00	6.00		532.00	241.31

3/4" HOLES Curved Serrated Heat-treated

Serial Number:

-->	3/4" Thick x 8" Wide															
8J8255	4 Foot		CS	0.750	x 8.000	x 48.000	9	0.750			3.00	3.00	6.00		60.00	27.22
8J8256	5 Foot		CS	0.750	x 8.000	x 60.000	11	0.750			3.00	3.00	6.00		76.00	34.47
-->	1" Thick x 8" Wide															
4T3512	4 Foot		CS	1.000	x 8.000	x 48.000	9	0.750			3.00	3.00	6.00		77.10	34.97

Caterpillar®, Komatsu®, and other identities and/or trademarks referred to in this publication are the registered marks of the entities noted herein. The use of any trademarks of others than Black Cat Blades Ltd. are solely and exclusively for identification, informational, comparative, and descriptive purposes. Black Cat Blades Ltd. is not affiliated with any owner of such registered marks and does not make, use, or sell any products manufactured by any such entity identified in this publication. © 2013 Black Cat Blades, Ltd.



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Grader Blades by Length and Hole

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	Dimensions Thick Width Length	Total Holes	Bolts Qty Dia x Len	Hole Spacing End to 1 1st to 2 2nd to 3	Weight Lbs Kg
4T3511	5 Foot		CS	1.000 x 8.000 x 60.000	11	0.750	3.00 3.00 6.00	96.50 43.77

3/4" HOLES Flat Serrated Heat-treated

Serial Number:

-->	1" Thick x 8" Wide							
7T3600	4 Foot		FS	1.000 x 8.000 x 48.000	9	0.750	3.00 3.00 6.00	82.00 37.19
7T3601	5 Foot		FS	1.000 x 8.000 x 60.000	11	0.750	3.00 3.00 6.00	102.60 46.54
-->	1" Thick x 10" Wide							
4T8800	4 Foot		FS	1.000 x 10.000 x 48.000	9	0.750	3.00 3.00 6.00	99.10 44.95
4T8801	5 Foot		FS	1.000 x 10.000 x 60.000	11	0.750	3.00 3.00 6.00	124.00 56.25
4Z8055	7 Foot		FS	1.000 x 10.000 x 84.000	15	0.750	3.00 3.00 6.00	215.00 97.52
4Z8056	8 Foot		FS	1.000 x 10.000 x 96.000	17	0.750	3.00 3.00 6.00	201.10 91.22
-->	1-3/8" Thick x 10" Wide							
4Z8346	7 Foot		FS	1.375 x 10.000 x 84.000	15	0.750	3.00 3.00 6.00	233.20 105.78
1004581	8 Foot		FS	1.375 x 10.000 x 95.812	17	0.750	3.00 3.00 6.00	280.80 127.37
-->	1-3/4" Thick x 10" Wide							
1043631	8 Foot		FS	1.750 x 10.000 x 95.813	17	0.750	3.00 3.00 6.00	364.00 165.11
-->	1-3/4" Thick x 13" Wide							
1341778	8 Foot		FS	1.750 x 13.000 x 95.875	17	0.750	2.94 3.00 6.00	421.00 190.96

1" HOLES Curved Heat-treated

Serial Number:

-->	1-1/8" Thick x 13" Wide							
1093117CUR	4 Foot		C	1.125 x 13.000 x 47.875	9	1.000	2.94 3.00 6.00	183.00 83.01
-->	1-3/8" Thick x 13" Wide							
138134CUR1	4 Foot			1.375 x 13.000 x 47.875		1.000		
-->	1-3/4" Thick x 13" Wide							
1093116CUR	4 Foot		C	1.750 x 13.000 x 47.875	9	1.000	2.94 3.00 6.00	292.00 132.45

1" HOLES Flat Heat-treated

Serial Number:

-->	1-1/8" Thick x 13" Wide							
1093117	4 Foot		F	1.125 x 13.000 x 47.875	9	1.000	2.94 3.00 6.00	183.90 83.42
-->	1-3/4" Thick x 13" Wide							
1093116	4 Foot		F	1.750 x 13.000 x 47.875	9	1.000	3.00 3.00 6.00	291.10 132.04
-->	2-1/2" Thick x 13" Wide							
1321019	4 Foot		F	2.500 x 13.000 x 47.750	9	1.000	2.88 3.00 6.00	406.00 184.16
-->	1-1/8" Thick x 16" Wide							
1359690	4 Foot		F	1.125 x 16.000 x 47.750	9	1.000	3.00 3.00 6.00	223.00 101.15
-->	1-3/4" Thick x 16" Wide							
1386440	4 Foot		F	1.750 x 16.000 x 47.750	9	1.000	2.88 3.00 6.00	356.90 161.89
-->	2-3/8" Thick x 16" Wide							
1359349	4 Foot		F	2.375 x 16.000 x 47.750	9	1.000	2.88 3.00 6.00	486.80 220.81
-->	3" Thick x 16" Wide							
1359576	4 Foot		F	3.000 x 16.000 x 47.750	9	1.000	3.00 3.00 6.00	632.00 286.67

1" HOLES Flat Serrated Heat-treated

Serial Number:



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Grader Blades by Length and Hole

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	. . . Dimensions . . .			Total Holes	. . . Bolts . . .			. . . Hole Spacing . . .			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len		End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
-->	1-3/4" Thick x 13" Wide														
1386542	4 Foot		FS	1.750	x 13.000	x 47.750	9		1.000		3.00	3.00	6.00	210.50	95.48
-->	2-1/2" Thick x 13" Wide														
1324753	4 Foot		FS	2.500	x 13.000	x 47.750	9		1.000		3.00	3.00	6.00	358.00	162.39
-->	2-3/8" Thick x 16" Wide														
1359796	4 Foot		FS	2.375	x 16.000	x 47.750	9		1.000		2.88	3.00	6.00	385.60	174.91
-->	3" Thick x 16" Wide														
1359797	4 Foot		FS	3.000	x 16.000	x 47.750	9		1.000		3.00	3.00	6.00	563.00	255.37





Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Plow bolts, nuts and washers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	 Dimensions			Total Holes	 Bolts			 Hole Spacing			 Weight. . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg	
ALL															
Serial Number:															
4F3664	Plow Bolt				0.625 x	x 1.500									
4F3653	Plow Bolt				0.625 x	x 1.750									
4F3654	Plow Bolt				0.625 x	x 2.000									
3F5108	Plow Bolt				0.625 x	x 2.250									
4F3656	Plow Bolt				0.625 x	x 2.500									
4F3657	Plow Bolt				0.625 x	x 2.750									
4F3658	Plow Bolt				0.625 x	x 3.000									
4F3665	Plow Bolt				0.625 x	x 3.500									
4F0391	Plow Bolt				0.625 x	x 3.750									
4F3671	Plow Bolt				0.625 x	x 4.000									
4K0367	Nut				0.625 x	x									
5P8247	Washer				0.625 x	x									
4F3672	Plow Bolt				0.750 x	x 2.000									
4F7827	Plow Bolt				0.750 x	x 2.250									
5J4773	Plow Bolt				0.750 x	x 2.500									
5J4771	Plow Bolt				0.750 x	x 2.750									
1J6762	Plow Bolt				0.750 x	x 3.250									
5F8933	Plow Bolt				0.750 x	x 3.750									
1J0962	Plow Bolt				0.750 x	x 4.250									
1J6761	Plow Bolt				0.750 x	x 4.625									
5P6783	Plow Bolt				0.750 x	x 6.000									
5P6784	Plow Bolt				0.750 x	x 7.000									
2J3506	Nut				0.750 x	x									
5P8248	Washer				0.750 x	x									
5J4772	Plow Bolt				0.875 x	x 2.500									
6F0196	Plow Bolt				0.875 x	x 2.750									
5J2409	Plow Bolt				0.875 x	x 3.000									
8J2935	Plow Bolt				0.875 x	x 3.250									
2J2548	Plow Bolt				0.875 x	x 3.500									
2J5458	Plow Bolt				0.875 x	x 4.250									
1J0849	Plow Bolt				0.875 x	x 4.625									
2J3505	Nut				0.875 x	x									
5P8249	Washer				0.875 x	x									
3J2801	Plow Bolt				1.000 x	x 2.500									
1J5607	Plow Bolt				1.000 x	x 2.750									
4F4042	Plow Bolt				1.000 x	x 3.000									
4J9058	Plow Bolt				1.000 x	x 3.250									
4J9208	Plow Bolt				1.000 x	x 3.500									
8J2928	Plow Bolt				1.000 x	x 3.750									
5P8136	Plow Bolt				1.000 x	x 4.000									
1J3527	Plow Bolt				1.000 x	x 4.500									
1J4947	Plow Bolt				1.000 x	x 5.250									
2J3507	Nut				1.000 x	x									



Black Cat Blades Ltd.

Black Cat Replacement Parts For Caterpillar® Equipment Plow bolts, nuts and washers

Model/ Part Number	Blade Position	Qty Req	Blade Type	 Dimensions			Total Holes	 Bolts			 Hole Spacing			. . . Weight . . .	
				Thick	Width	Length		Qty	Dia	x Len	End to 1	1st to 2	2nd to 3	Lbs	Kg
8J2933	Conical Nut					1.000 x x									
5P8250	Washer					1.000 x x									
8T9079	Plow Bolt					1.250 x x 3.250									
6V6535	Plow Bolt					1.250 x x 3.750									
5P8823	Plow Bolt					1.250 x x 4.125									
6V8360	Plow Bolt					1.250 x x 4.500									
5P8361	Plow Bolt					1.250 x x 4.938									
1981092	Plow Bolt					1.250 x x 5.500									
2099311	Plow Bolt					1.250 x x 6.563									
3K9770	Nut					1.250 x x									
5P8362	Conical Nut					1.250 x x									
4K0684	Washer					1.250 x x									

